

United States Department of State

Treaties in Force

A List of Treaties and
Other International
Agreements of the
United States in Force
on January 1, 2007

Section 2: Multilateral Agreements





Foreword

Treaties in Force is prepared by the Department of State for the purpose of providing information on treaties and other international agreements to which the United States has become a party and which are carried on the records of the Department of State as being in force as of its stated publication date, January 1, 2007.

The electronic edition of *Treaties in Force* may be updated periodically throughout the year on the Treaty Affairs webpage. It is presented in Adobe Acrobat PDF format, which allows text searches and printing of individual pages or the entire document.

(A print edition of *Treaties in Force* is published annually in limited quantities to meet the needs of certain users who are not able to consult the on-line version. The print edition lists only those treaties on record at the time of publication as being in force for the United States on January 1 of each year. Because the print edition is updated only annually, the electronic edition, in most cases, will better reflect the current status of U.S. treaties and international agreements.)

Arrangement

Treaties in Force is arranged in two sections. Section 1 includes bilateral treaties and other international agreements listed by country or other international entity with subject headings under each entry. Arrangements with territorial possessions of a country appear at the end of the entry for that country. In some cases, treaties and international agreements applicable to a territory prior to its independence are included in the entry for that country on the basis of its assumption of treaty obligations upon becoming independent, as noted at the beginning of the entry for that country. For convenience, some treaties and agreements concluded with countries whose name or statehood status has changed continue to be listed under the name in use at the time the agreement was concluded, if the title of the treaty or agreement has not been formally amended.

Section 2, presented here, lists multilateral treaties and other international agreements to which the United States is a party, arranged by subject. The electronic edition of *Treaties in Force* no longer furnishes a comprehensive list of parties to most agreements, because the depositary is the authoritative source for a current list of parties and information on other matters concerning the status of the agreement, and status information often changes. Instead, information is provided on the depositary for the agreement in question, and contact information, including an Internet site is provided for the depositary where available. (The print edition of *Treaties in Force* will continue to list the parties to a multilateral agreement as of January 1 of that year.)

Scope

Treaties in Force uses the term “treaty” in the generic sense as defined in the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, that is, an international agreement “governed by international law, whether embodied in a single instrument or in two or more related instruments and whatever its particular designation.” The term “treaty” as a matter of U.S. constitutional law denotes international agreements made by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate in accordance with Article II, section 2 of the Constitution of the United States. In addition to such “treaties”, this publication covers international agreements in force that have been concluded by the Executive (a) pursuant to or in accordance with existing legislation or a prior treaty; (b) subject to congressional approval or implementation, and/or (c) under and in accordance with the President’s constitutional powers.

Treaties in Force includes those treaties and other international agreements entered into by the United States which, as of the specified date, had not expired by their own terms, been denounced by the parties, replaced or superseded by other agreements, or otherwise definitely terminated. Certain agreements, particularly those concerned with World War II and the immediate postwar period, which contain continuing provisions or which have not been clearly terminated in their entirety are included even though operations under the agreements may have ceased. The absence of a listing for a particular agreement should not be regarded as a determination that it is not in force.

Searching Treaties in Force

To search the documents, select either individual PDFs or the One File PDF. Once in Adobe Acrobat, select the search button on the tool bar. This will open the Acrobat search function where you can do basic or advanced searches of the document.

If you have questions or comments about *Treaties in Force*, please e-mail the Office of Treaty Affairs at treatyoffice@state.gov.



References

- Bevans *Treaties and Other International Agreements of the United States of America 1776-1949*, compiled under the direction of Charles I. Bevans.
- EAS *Executive Agreement Series*, issued singly in pamphlets by the Department of State (until replaced in 1945 by the TIAS).
- Foreign Relations Foreign Relations of the United States.
- F.R. *Federal Register*.
- H.Doc. House Document.
- ILM *International Legal Materials*.
- LNTS *League of Nations Treaty Series*.
- Miller *Treaties and other International Acts of the United States of America*, edited by Hunter Miller.
- NP Not Printed in *Treaties and Other International Acts Series*.
- Stat. *United States Statutes at Large*.
- T. Doc. Senate Treaty Document.
- TIAS *Treaties and Other International Acts Series*, issued singly in pamphlets by the Department of State.
- TS *Treaty Series*, issued singly in pamphlets by the Department of State (replaced in 1945 by *Treaties and Other International Acts Series*).
- UNTS *United Nations Treaty Series*.
- UST *United States Treaties and Other International Agreements* (volumes published on a calendar-year basis beginning as of January 1, 1950).



Contents

Foreword.....	ii	CONTINENTAL SHELF	38
Arrangement.....	ii	COPPER	38
Scope	ii	COPYRIGHT	39
Searching Treaties in Force	ii	CORRUPTION.....	41
References.....	iii	CULTURAL PROPERTY.....	42
Contents	iv	CULTURAL RELATIONS.....	44
AFRICA.....	8	CUSTOMS	46
AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK	8	DEFENSE.....	52
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT FUND	8	DESERTIFICATION	56
AGRICULTURE	8	DIPLOMATIC AGENTS.....	57
AIRCRAFT.....	11	DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS.....	57
ALIENS	11	DISPUTES.....	59
ANTARCTICA.....	11	DRUGS.....	59
ANZUS PACT	12	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT	59
ARBITRATION	12	EDUCATION	59
ARMISTICE AGREEMENTS	13	ENDANGERED SPECIES.....	59
ARMS CONTROL	13	ENERGY	59
ARMS LIMITATION.....	13	ENVIRONMENT	63
ARTISTIC EXHIBITIONS	13	ENVIRONMENTAL MODIFICATION.....	64
ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK.....	13	EPIZOOTICS	65
ASTRONAUTS	13	EUROPEAN COLONIES AND POSSESSIONS	65
ATLANTIC CHARTER.....	14	EVIDENCE	65
ATOMIC ENERGY	14	EXTRADITION	65
AUSTRIA	18	FINANCE.....	65
AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC	18	WORLD WAR II RELATED AGREEMENTS.....	65
AVIATION.....	20	MULTILATERAL FUNDS	67
BILLS OF LADING.....	29	FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.....	68
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS.....	29	FISHERIES	75
BRIBERY	30	FOOD AID	77
CAMBODIA.....	30	FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION	77
CHEMICAL WEAPONS	31	FORESTRY	79
CHILD RIGHTS.....	32	GAS WARFARE.....	79
CHINA.....	33	GENEVA CONVENTIONS.....	80
CITIZENSHIP	33	GENOCIDE.....	80
CLAIMS	33	GERMANY	80
COFFEE	33	GRAINS	82
COLLISIONS AT SEA	34	HAGUE CONVENTIONS	83
COMMERCE.....	34	HEALTH	83
COMMODITIES	34	HIJACKING.....	85
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS.....	34	HOSTAGES	85
CONCILIATION.....	34	HUMAN RIGHTS.....	85
CONSERVATION	34	HYDROGRAPHY.....	86
CONSULS	37	INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY	86
CONTAINERS	38		



INSULAR POSSESSIONS	90	COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS (See also	
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY	90	PATENTS)	129
INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK.....	91	NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS	132
INTER-AMERICAN (RIO) TREATY OF		NUCLEAR ENERGY	133
RECIPROCAL ASSISTANCE	92	NUCLEAR FREE ZONE — LATIN AMERICA ¹	133
INTERGOVERNMENTAL MARITIME		NUCLEAR MATERIALS.....	134
CONSULTATIVE ORGANIZATION.....	92	NUCLEAR SAFETY	134
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY.....	92	NUCLEAR TEST BAN.....	135
INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION		NUCLEAR WASTE.....	135
AND DEVELOPMENT	92	NUCLEAR WEAPONS — NON-PROLIFERATION.....	136
INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION		OCEAN DUMPING	137
ORGANIZATION.....	92	OIL POLLUTION	137
INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE	93	OPEN SKIES.....	137
INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT LAW		OPIUM	137
INSTITUTE.....	93	ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION	
INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY	93	AND DEVELOPMENT	137
INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION	93	ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES	137
INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION.....	93	ORGANIZED CRIME	137
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND.....	94	PACIFIC CHARTER	138
INTERNATIONAL TRACING SERVICE.....	94	PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES.....	138
Related agreements.....	95	HAGUE CONVENTIONS (See also RULES OF	
INVESTMENT DISPUTES	95	WARFARE).....	138
JUDICIAL PROCEDURE.....	96	INTER-AMERICAN CONVENTIONS (See also	
INTER-AMERICAN AGREEMENTS	96	ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES)	139
HAGUE CONVENTIONS ¹	96	PAN AMERICAN HIGHWAY.....	140
KOREA.....	98	PAN AMERICAN UNION	141
LABOR.....	99	PANAMA CANAL	141
LAND-LOCKED STATES	104	PATENTS.....	141
LAOS.....	104	PEACE TREATIES.....	143
LAW, PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL	105	PEACEKEEPING ¹	145
LAW OF SEA.....	105	PHONOGRAMS	145
LOAD LINES	105	POLAR BEARS	145
MARINE POLLUTION	106	POLLUTION.....	145
MARINE SCIENCE.....	109	POPLAR COMMISSION.....	149
MARITIME MATTERS.....	109	POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS	149
METEOROLOGY	122	POTSDAM AGREEMENT.....	152
METROLOGY	122	PRISONER TRANSFER.....	152
MIGRATION.....	122	PRISONERS OF WAR	152
MOROCCO	123	PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW	152
MOSCOW AGREEMENT	123	PUBLICATIONS	152
NARCOTIC DRUGS	123	RACIAL DISCRIMINATION	155
NATIONALITY	126	RADIO.....	155
NORTH ATLANTIC ICE PATROL.....	127	RECIPROCAL ASSISTANCE, INTER-AMERICAN	156
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION		RED CROSS CONVENTIONS	156
(NATO)	127	REFUGEES	157
INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HEADQUARTERS		RENUNCIATION OF WAR.....	158
— FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY.....	129	REPARATIONS.....	158
		RICE COMMISSION, INTERNATIONAL.....	159



RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF STATES.....	159	TORTURE.....	182
RIO TREATY.....	159	TRADE AND COMMERCE.....	183
ROAD TRAFFIC.....	159	TRADE-MARKS	185
RULES OF WARFARE	159	TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN.....	185
SABOTAGE.....	162	TRANSPORTATION — FOODSTUFFS.....	186
SAFETY AT SEA	162	TRIESTE.....	186
SALE OF GOODS.....	162	UNITED NATIONS.....	186
SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS.....	163	UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)	189
SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION	165	VIET-NAM	189
SEA, LAW OF.....	165	WAR.....	189
SEABEDS.....	165	WAR CRIMINALS	189
SHIPPING	166	WARSAW CONVENTION	189
SLAVERY	166	WEAPONS	189
SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION	167	WEIGHTS AND MEASURES	190
SOUTHEAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION (SEATO).....	167	WETLANDS	191
SPACE.....	167	WHALING	191
SPITZBERGEN.....	169	WHEAT.....	192
STATES, RIGHTS AND DUTIES.....	169	WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC	192
SUBMARINE CABLES.....	170	WILDLIFE PRESERVATION.....	192
TANGIER, STATUS OF.....	170	WINE.....	192
TAXATION.....	170	WOMEN — POLITICAL RIGHTS	193
TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER.....	170	WORLD BANK	194
TELECOMMUNICATION.....	170	WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION	194
Inter-American Agreements	171	WORLD HERITAGE.....	194
British Commonwealth Agreements	171	WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION.....	195
International Telecommunication Union	172	WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION.....	195
TERRORISM.....	178	WORLD WAR II.....	196
TEXTILES.....	181		
TIMBER	181		
TONNAGE MEASUREMENT.....	182		



SECTION 2

**MULTILATERAL
TREATIES
AND
AGREEMENTS**



AFRICA

General Act for the repression of the African slave trade.¹

*Signed at Brussels July 2, 1890.
Entered into force August 31, 1891;
for the United States April 2, 1892.*

TIAS 1234

Depository: [Belgium](#)

Status:

<http://www.diplomatie.be/en/treaties/treatiesdetail.asp?TEXTID=988>

Parties

Belgium²
Denmark
Ethiopia³
France^{2,4}
Germany²
Iran
Italy²
Liberia
Netherlands⁵
Norway
Portugal²
Spain
Sweden
Tanzania⁶
Turkey⁷
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics⁸
United Kingdom²
United States^{2,7}

NOTES

- 1 Replaced, as between contracting parties to the later conventions, by the convention of September 10, 1919 (49 Stat. 3027; TS 877), except for the stipulations contained in article 1 of the 1919 Convention, and by the convention of the same date on the subject of the liquor traffic in Africa (46 Stat. 2199; TS 779).
- 2 Party to conventions of September 10, 1919.
- 3 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 4 With exceptions.
- 5 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 6 Applicable to Zanzibar. Application to that part of Tanzania which was formerly Tanganyika has apparently not been determined.
- 7 With a statement.
- 8 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Revision of the General Act of Berlin of February 26, 1885, and the General Act and Declaration of Brussels of July 2, 1890.

Signed at St. Germain-en-Laye September 10, 1919.

*Entered into force July 31, 1920;
for the United States October 29, 1934.*

49 Stat. 3027; TS 877; 2 Bevans 261;
8 LNTS 27.

Parties

Australia
Belgium
Canada
Ethiopia^{1,2}
France

Germany
India
Italy
New Zealand
Portugal
South Africa
United Kingdom
United States³

NOTES

- 1 Adhered to obligations formulated in article 11, paragraph 1, of convention.
- 2 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 3 With an understanding.

Convention revising the duties imposed by the Brussels convention of June 8, 1899 on spirituous liquors imported into certain regions of Africa.¹

*Signed at Brussels November 3, 1906.
Entered into force December 2, 1907.
35 Stat. 1912; TS 467; 1 Bevans 551.*

Parties

Belgium²
Denmark
France²
Germany²
Iran
Italy²
Netherlands
Norway
Portugal²
Spain
Sweden
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics³
United Kingdom²
United States²

NOTES

- 1 Replaced by convention of September 10, 1919 (46 Stat. 2199; TS 779), as between contracting parties to the later convention.
- 2 Party to convention of September 10, 1919.
- 3 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Convention relating to the liquor traffic in Africa.

*Signed at St. Germain-en-Laye
September 10, 1919.*

*Entered into force July 31, 1920;
for the United States March 22, 1929.*

46 Stat. 2199; TS 779; 2 Bevans 255;
8 LNTS 11.

Parties

Australia
Belgium
Canada
Egypt
France
Germany
India
Italy
New Zealand
Portugal
South Africa
United Kingdom
United States¹

NOTE

- 1 With reservation.

AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

(See under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT FUND

(See under FINANCE)

AGRICULTURE

International agreement for the creation at Paris of an international office for epizootics, with annex.

*Done at Paris January 25, 1924.
Entered into force January 17, 1925;
for the United States July 29, 1975.*

26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135.

Depository: [France](#)

Status:

<http://www.doc.diplomatie.gouv.fr/BASIS/pacte/webxt/multidep/sdw?W=+ORDER+BY+DATOP/Asce nd>

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania *
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Benin
Bhutan
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China^{1,2}
Colombia
Comoros
Congo *
Congo, Democratic Republic of the *
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia³
Denmark
Djibouti *
Ecuador
Egypt
Estonia
Ethiopia⁴
Finland
France⁵
Gabon
Georgia



German Democratic Republic ⁶
 Germany, Federal Republic of ⁶
 Ghana *
 Greece
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Haiti
 Hungary
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel *
 Italy
 Japan
 Jordan *
 Kenya
 Korea, Republic of
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Lesotho *
 Libya
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia *
 Mali
 Malta
 Mauritania
 Mexico
 Monaco
 Mongolia
 Morocco
 Mozambique *
 Namibia
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Niger
 Nigeria *
 Norway
 Oman *
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Paraguay
 Peru *
 Poland
 Portugal
 Romania
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Sierra Leone
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 Somalia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka *
 Sudan
 Swaziland *
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania *
 Thailand
 Togo *
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan

Uganda
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁷
 United Kingdom ⁸
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Vanuatu
 Venezuela
 Vietnam ⁹
 Yugoslavia ¹⁰
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe *

NOTES

* Listed as members by the International Office for Epizootics.

- 1 With statement.
- 2 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this agreement. See note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section 1.
- 3 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 5 Extended to New Caledonia.
- 6 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 8 Extended to Falkland Islands.
- 9 The listing for Viet Nam, the Republic of Viet-Nam (South Viet-Nam), the Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam (North Viet-Nam), the Provisional Revolutionary Government of the Republic of South Viet-Nam, and the Socialist Republic of Vietnam are based on the last notice received by the United States Government from the depositary for the treaty or agreement in question. The United States has been informed by the Socialist Republic of Vietnam that "... in principle, the Government of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam is not bound by the treaties, agreements signed by the former Saigon administration. However ... the Government of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam will consider the agreements, on an individual basis, and will examine adherence to those agreements, treaties which are in the interests of the Vietnamese people ..."
- 10 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Amended constitution of the International Rice Commission. Approved at the 11th Session of the Conference of the Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome, November 23, 1961.

Entered into force November 23, 1961.

13 UST 2403; TIAS 5204; 418 UNTS 334.

Depositary: [Food and Agriculture Organization](http://www.fao.org/legal/treaties/002s-e.htm)
 Status: <http://www.fao.org/legal/treaties/002s-e.htm>

Parties

Australia
 Bangladesh
 Benin
 Brazil
 Burkina Faso
 Burma
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Chad
 Colombia
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the

Cuba
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 France
 Gambia, The
 Ghana
 Greece
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Hungary
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Italy
 Japan
 Kenya
 Korea
 Laos
 Liberia
 Madagascar
 Malaysia
 Mali
 Mauritania
 Mexico
 Mozambique
 Nepal
 Netherlands
 Nicaragua
 Nigeria
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Portugal
 Rwanda
 Senegal
 Sierra Leone
 Sri Lanka
 Suriname
 Thailand
 Turkey
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela
 Vietnam, Socialist Republic of

Revised text of the international plant protection convention, with annex.

Done at Rome November 17, 1997.

Entered into force October 2, 2005.

TIAS

Depositary: [Food and Agriculture Organization](http://www.fao.org/legal/treaties/004s-e.htm)
 Status: <http://www.fao.org/legal/treaties/004s-e.htm>

Parties

Albania
 Algeria
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina ¹
 Armenia
 Australia ²
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Barbados

U.S. Department of State: Multilateral Treaties in Force for the United States as of January 1, 2007



AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE

Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China³
Colombia
Congo
Cook Islands
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba¹
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark⁴
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia⁵
European Community
Fiji
Finland
France
German Democratic Republic⁶
Germany, Federal Republic of⁶
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia⁷
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon

Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Morocco
Nauru⁸
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Niue
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Federation
Sao Tome and Principe
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics⁹
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom¹⁰
United States¹¹

Uruguay
Venezuela
Vietnam
Western Samoa
Yemen¹²
Yugoslavia¹³
Zambia

NOTES

- 1 With reservation.
- 2 Extended to Norfolk Island.
- 3 Applicable to Macao.
See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 4 Not applicable to Faroe Islands and Greenland.
- 5 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1
- 6 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 7 With declaration.
- 8 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 9 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 10 Extended to Bailiwick of Guernsey, Isle of Man, and Jersey.
- 11 Extended to all territories for the international relations of which the United States is responsible.
- 12 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 13 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

North American plant protection agreement.

*Signed at Yosemite October 13, 1976.
Entered into force October 13, 1976.
28 UST 6223; TIAS 8680.*

Parties

Canada
Mexico
United States

Cooperative agreement supplementary to the North American plant protection agreement of October 13, 1976.

*Signed at Alexandria October 20, 1991.
Entered into force October 20, 1991.*

TIAS

Parties

Canada
Mexico
United States

Convention on the Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture.¹

*Done at Washington March 6, 1979.
Entered into force December 8, 1980.
32 UST 3779; TIAS 9919.*

Depository: [Organization of American States](http://www.oas.org/juridico/english/Sigs/c-17.html)
Status: <http://www.oas.org/juridico/english/Sigs/c-17.html>

Parties

Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Bahamas
Barbados
Belize
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile



Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
El Salvador
Grenada
Guatemala
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Jamaica
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
St. Lucia
Suriname
Trinidad and Tobago
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

NOTES

- 1 With reservations. The United States does not accept the reservations made by Mexico and does not consider the convention to be in force between the United States and Mexico.
- 2 With the exception of articles 3 and 4.

ANTARCTICA

Antarctic treaty.

*Signed at Washington December 1, 1959.
Entered into force June 23, 1961.*

12 UST 794; TIAS 4780; 402 UNTS 71.

Depositary: [United States](#)

Status:

<http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/81421.pdf>

Parties

Argentina ¹
Australia ¹
Austria
Belgium ¹
Brazil ¹
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile ¹
China ^{1 2}
Colombia
Cuba
Czech Republic
Denmark
Ecuador ¹
Estonia
Finland ¹
France ¹
German Democratic Republic ^{1 3 4}
Germany, Federal Republic of ^{1 4}
Greece
Guatemala
Hungary
India ¹
Italy ¹
Japan ¹
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
Korea, Republic of ¹
Netherlands ^{1 5}
New Zealand ¹
Norway ¹
Papua New Guinea
Peru ¹
Poland ¹
Romania ³
Russian Federation
Slovak Republic
South Africa ¹
Spain ¹
Sweden ¹
Switzerland
Turkey
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ^{1 6}
United Kingdom ¹
United States ¹
Uruguay ^{1 3}
Venezuela

Measures approved under article IX:

Canberra July 24, 1961 (13 UST 1349;
TIAS 5094).

Buenos Aires July 28, 1962 (14 UST 99;
TIAS 5274).
Brussels June 2-13, 1964 (17 UST 991;
34 UST 2223; TIAS 6058 and 10485).
Santiago November 18, 1966 (20 UST 614;
TIAS 6668).
Paris November 29, 1968 (24 UST 1793;
TIAS 7692).
Tokyo October 30, 1970 (25 UST 266;
TIAS 7796).
Wellington November 10, 1972, except for
Recommendation VII-5 (28 UST 1138;
TIAS 8500).
Oslo June 20, 1975 (34 UST 2227;
TIAS 10486).
London October 7, 1977 (35 UST 1393;
TIAS 10735).
Washington October 5, 1979.
Buenos Aires July 7, 1981.
Bonn October 18, 1991.

NOTES

- 1 Consultative members under article IX of the Treaty.
- 2 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 3 With statement.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 6 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Protocol on environmental protection to the Antarctic treaty, with schedule and annexes.

*Signed at Madrid October 4, 1991.
Entered into force January 14, 1998.*

TIAS

Depositary: [United States](#)

Status:

<http://www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/c9841.htm#ANTARC/TICA>

Parties

Argentina ¹
Australia
Belgium
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
China
Czech Republic
Ecuador
Finland
France
Germany
Greece
India
Italy
Japan
Korea
Netherlands ²
New Zealand
Norway
Peru
Poland
Romania
Russian Federation
South Africa

AIRCRAFT

(See *AVIATION; TRADE AND COMMERCE*)

ALIENS

Convention between the American Republics regarding the status of aliens in their respective territories.

*Signed at Habana February 20, 1928.
Entered into force August 29, 1929;
for the United States May 21, 1930.*

46 Stat. 2753; TS 815; 2 Bevans 710;
132 LNTS 301.

Depositary: [Organization of American States](#)

Status:

http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm

Parties

Argentina
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Guatemala
Haiti
Mexico ¹
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
United States ²
Uruguay



Spain
Sweden
Ukraine
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay

NOTES

- 1 With declaration(s).
- 2 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles.

ANZUS PACT

(See Security Treaty under DEFENSE)

ARBITRATION

Convention on the recognition and enforcement of foreign arbitral awards.

Done at New York June 10, 1958.

Entered into force June 7, 1959;

for the United States December 29, 1970.

21 UST 2517; TIAS 6997; 330 UNTS 3.

Depositary: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/chapterXXII/treaty1.asp>

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria^{1 2}
Antigua and Barbuda^{1 2}
Argentina^{1 2}
Armenia^{1 2}
Australia³
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahrain^{1 2}
Bangladesh
Barbados^{1 2}
Belarus^{1 4}
Belgium¹
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina^{1 2 4}
Botswana^{1 2}
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria^{1 4}
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada²
Central African Republic^{1 2}
Chile
China^{1 2 5}
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba^{1 2 4}
Cyprus^{1 2}
Czech Republic
Denmark^{1 2 6}
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador^{1 2}
Egypt

El Salvador
Estonia
Finland
France^{1 7}
Georgia
German Democratic Republic^{2 4 8}
Germany, Federal Republic of⁸
Ghana
Greece^{1 2}
Guatemala^{1 2}
Guinea
Haiti
Holy See^{1 2}
Honduras
Hungary^{1 2}
Iceland
India^{1 2}
Indonesia^{1 2}
Iran
Ireland¹
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan¹
Jordan⁹
Kazakhstan
Kenya¹
Korea^{1 2}
Kuwait^{1 9}
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon¹
Lesotho
Liberia
Lithuania
Luxembourg¹
Macedonia
Madagascar^{1 2}
Malaysia^{1 2}
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco^{1 2}
Mongolia^{1 2}
Montenegro
Morocco¹
Mozambique⁴
Nepal^{1 2}
Netherlands^{1 10}
New Zealand^{1 11}
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria^{1 2}
Norway^{1 9}
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines^{1 2}
Poland^{1 2}
Portugal⁴
Qatar
Romania^{1 2 4}
Russian Federation
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
San Marino
Saudi Arabia

Senegal
Serbia
Singapore¹
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland¹
Syrian Arab Republic
Tanzania¹
Thailand
Trinidad and Tobago^{1 2}
Tunisia^{1 2}
Turkey^{1 2}
Uganda¹
Ukraine^{1 4}
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics^{4 12}
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom^{1 13}
United States^{1 2 14}
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Vietnam^{1 2 4}
Yugoslavia^{1 2 4 15}
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 With declaration that it will apply the convention to the recognition and enforcement of awards made only in the territory of another contracting state.
- 2 With declaration that it will apply the convention only to differences arising out of legal relationships, whether contractual or not, which are considered as commercial under its national law.
- 3 Extended to all the external territories for the international relations of which Australia is responsible.
- 4 With declaration.
- 5 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 6 Extended to Faroe Islands and Greenland.
- 7 Extended to all French territories.
- 8 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 9 With reservation.
- 10 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 11 Not extended to Cook Islands and Niue.
- 12 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 13 Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Gibraltar, Guernsey, and the Isle of Man.
- 14 Extended to all territories for the international relations of which the United States is responsible.
- 15 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Inter-American convention on international commercial arbitration.

Done at Panama January 30, 1975.

Entered into force June 16, 1976;

for the United States October 27, 1990.

TIAS

Depositary: [Organization of American States](#)
Status: <http://www.oas.org/juridico/english/Sigs/b-35.html>



Parties

Argentina
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
United States¹
Uruguay
Venezuela

NOTE

¹ With reservation(s).

ARMISTICE AGREEMENTS

Agreement concerning an armistice with Romania, with annex and protocol.

Signed at Moscow September 12, 1944.
Entered into force September 12, 1944.
59 Stat. 1712; EAS 490; 3 Bevans 901.

Parties

Romania
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics¹
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Armistice agreement with Bulgaria, with protocol.

Signed at Moscow October 28, 1944.
Entered into force October 28, 1944.
58 Stat. 1498; EAS 437; 3 Bevans 909;
123 UNTS 223.

Parties

Bulgaria
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics¹
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Armistice agreement with Hungary, with annex and protocol.

Signed at Moscow January 20, 1945.
Entered into force January 20, 1945.
59 Stat. 1321; EAS 456; 3 Bevans 995;
140 UNTS 397.

Parties

Hungary
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics¹
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

ARMS CONTROL

(See BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS; ENVIRONMENTAL MODIFICATION; GAS WARFARE; NUCLEAR FREE ZONE, WEAPONS. See under SEABEDS; SPACE)

ARMS LIMITATION

Agreement regarding inspections relating to the treaty of December 8, 1987 between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on the elimination of their intermediate-range and shorter-range missiles, with annex.

Signed at Brussels December 11, 1987.
Entered into force June 1, 1988.

TIAS; 1658 UNTS 363.

Parties

Belgium¹
Germany, Federal Republic of²
Italy
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES

¹ Provisional application.
² See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Treaty on conventional armed forces in Europe, with protocols and annexes.

Done at Paris November 19, 1990.
Entered into force November 9, 1992.

TIAS

Depository: [Netherlands](#)

Status:

http://www.minbuza.nl/verdragen/en/searchtreaties/detailspage?component=printPartOfPage&verdragId=13483&datasource=/content/verdragen/en/documents/zoek-verdragen/verdragen_detailsresultaten.xml&printart=2

Parties

Armenia
Azerbaijan
Belarus
Belgium
Bulgaria
Canada
Czechoslovakia¹
Denmark
France
Georgia
Germany, Federal Republic of²
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
Italy
Kazakhstan
Luxembourg
Moldova

Netherlands³

Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Federation
Slovak Republic
Spain
Turkey
Ukraine
United Kingdom⁴
United States

NOTES

¹ See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
² See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
³ For the Kingdom in Europe.
⁴ Applicable to the Bailiwick of Jersey, the Bailiwick of Guernsey, the Isle of Man, the Dependent Territory of Gibraltar, UK Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in the Island of Cyprus.

Protocol to the treaty of July 31, 1991, on the reduction and limitation of strategic offensive arms, with related letters.¹

Done at Lisbon May 23, 1992.

Entered into force December 5, 1994.

TIAS

Parties

Belarus
Kazakhstan
Russian Federation
Ukraine
United States

NOTE

¹ For Treaty, see ARMS LIMITATION under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

ARTISTIC EXHIBITIONS

(See CULTURAL RELATIONS)

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

(See under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)

ASTRONAUTS

Agreement on the rescue of astronauts, the return of astronauts, and the return of objects launched into outer space.

Done at Washington, London, and Moscow April 22, 1968.

Entered into force December 3, 1968.

19 UST 7570; TIAS 6599; 672 UNTS 119.

Depository: [United States](#)

Parties

Antigua and Barbuda



Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei ¹
Bulgaria
Cameroon
Canada
Chile
China ^{2 3}
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Dominica ¹
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
EUMETSAT
European Space Agency ⁴
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
German Democratic Republic ⁵
Germany, Federal Republic of ⁵
Greece
Grenada ¹
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Korea
Kuwait
Laos
Lebanon
Madagascar
Maldives
Mauritius
Mexico
Mongolia
Morocco
Nepal
Netherlands ⁶
New Zealand
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Federation
St. Kitts and Nevis ¹
St. Lucia ¹

St. Vincent and the Grenadines
San Marino
Serbia
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Solomon Islands ¹
South Africa
Spain
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Republic
Thailand
Tonga
Tunisia
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁷
United Kingdom ⁸
United States
Uruguay
Yugoslavia ⁹
Zambia

NOTES

- 1 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 2 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this agreement. See note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section 1.
- 3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 4 Declaration of acceptance.
- 5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 6 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 8 Extended to Anguilla and territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
- 9 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

ATLANTIC CHARTER

Joint Declaration, known as the Atlantic Charter, by the President of the United States and the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom, made on August 14, 1941.

55 Stat. 1600; EAS 236; 3 Bevans 686.

States which have signified their acceptance of the purposes and principles embodied in the Charter

Australia
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
Canada
Chile
China ¹
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Czechoslovakia ²
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador

Ethiopia ³
France
Greece
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
India
Iran
Iraq
Lebanon
Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Saudi Arabia
Slovak Republic
South Africa
Syrian Arab Republic
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁴
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia ⁵

NOTES

- 1 Pre-1949 agreement, applicable only to Taiwan.
- 2 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 3 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 5 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreed declaration on atomic energy by the President of the United States, the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom, and the Prime Minister of Canada.

*Signed at Washington November 15, 1945.
Entered into force November 15, 1945.*

60 Stat. 1479; TIAS 1504; 3 Bevans 1304; 3 UNTS 123.

Agreement as to disposition of rights in atomic energy inventions.

*Signed at Washington September 24, 1956.
Entered into force September 24, 1956.*

7 UST 2526; TIAS 3644; 253 UNTS 171.

Parties

Canada
United Kingdom
United States



Statute of the International Atomic Energy Agency.

Done at New York October 26, 1956.

Entered into force July 29, 1957.

8 UST 1093; TIAS 3873; 276 UNTS 3.

Depository: United States

(<http://www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/>).

For authoritative status information on this agreement, visit

<http://www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/c9841.htm>.

Agreements for which the U.S. is depository may be found at

<http://www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/c9841.htm>.

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Argentina¹
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bangladesh
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Cameroon
Canada
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China²
Colombia
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia³
Finland
France
Gabon
Georgia
German Democratic Republic⁴
Germany, Federal Republic of⁴
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia

Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Republic of
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Marshall Islands
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Netherlands⁵
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Federation
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Sweden
Switzerland¹
Syrian Arab Republic
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda

Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics⁶
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States⁷
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vatican City
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
Yemen⁸
Yugoslavia⁹
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendments

October 4, 1961 (14 UST 135; TIAS 5284; 471 UNTS 334).

September 28, 1970 (24 UST 1637; TIAS 7668).

September 27, 1984.

NOTES

- 1 With reservation.
- 2 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 3 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.
- 6 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 7 With an interpretation and understanding.
- 8 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 9 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Trilateral agreements signed at Vienna between the International Atomic Energy Agency, the United States, and other countries for the application of safeguards by the International Atomic Energy Agency to equipment, devices and materials supplied under the bilateral agreements for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy between the United States and the following countries:

Argentina

June 13, 1969;
entered into force July 25, 1969.
20 UST 2629; TIAS 6722; 694 UNTS 233.

Austria

August 20, 1969;
entered into force January 24, 1970.¹
21 UST 56; TIAS 6816; 798 UNTS 77.

Brazil

March 10, 1967;
entered into force October 31, 1968.
19 UST 6322; TIAS 6583; 670 UNTS 109.

Amendment:

July 27, 1972 (23 UST 2526; TIAS 7440).

China (Taiwan)

December 6, 1971;
entered into force December 6, 1971.²
22 UST 1837; TIAS 7228.

Colombia

December 9, 1970;
entered into force December 9, 1970.
21 UST 2677; TIAS 7010; 795 UNTS 93.

Extension:

March 28, 1977 (28 UST 2404; TIAS 8556).

India

January 27, 1971;



entered into force January 27, 1971.
22 UST 200; TIAS 7049; 798 UNTS 115.

Iran

March 4, 1969;
entered into force August 20, 1969³
20 UST 2748; TIAS 6741; 694 UNTS 163.

Israel

April 4, 1975;
entered into force April 4, 1975.
26 UST 483; TIAS 8051

Extension:

April 7, 1977 (28 UST 2397; TIAS 8554).

Korea

January 5, 1968;
entered into force January 5, 1968.
19 UST 4404; TIAS 6435; 637 UNTS 123.

Amendment:

November 30, 1972 (24 UST 829; TIAS 7584).

Philippines

July 15, 1968;
entered into force July 19, 1968.⁴
19 UST 5426; TIAS 6524; 650 UNTS 287.

Portugal

July 11, 1969;
entered into force July 19, 1969.⁵
20 UST 2564; TIAS 6718; 694 UNTS 315.

South Africa

July 26, 1967;
entered into force July 26, 1967.
18 UST 1643; TIAS 6306.

Amendment:

June 20, 1974 (25 UST 1175; TIAS 7848).

Spain

December 9, 1966;
entered into force December 9, 1966.
17 UST 2351; TIAS 6182; 589 UNTS 55.

Amendment:

June 28, 1974 (25 UST 1261; TIAS 7856).

Sweden

March 1, 1972;
entered into force March 1, 1972.
23 UST 195; TIAS 7295.⁶

Switzerland

February 28, 1972;
entered into force February 28, 1972.⁵
23 UST 184; TIAS 7294.

Turkey

September 30, 1968;
entered into force June 5, 1969.⁷
20 UST 780; TIAS 6692; 694 UNTS 139.

Extension:

June 30, 1981 (33 UST 2782; TIAS 10201;
1271 UNTS 360).

Venezuela

March 27, 1968;
entered into force March 27, 1968.
19 UST 4385; TIAS 6433; 650 UNTS 195.⁸

Extension:

February 18, 1981 (33 UST 1106; TIAS 10096).

NOTES

- 1 Suspended by agreement signed September 21, 1971.
- 2 See note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section I.
- 3 Suspended by agreement signed June 19, 1973.
- 4 Suspended by agreement signed February 21, 1973.
- 5 Suspended by agreement signed September 23, 1980.
- 6 Suspended by agreement signed April 14, 1975.
- 7 Suspended by agreement signed January 15, 1985.
- 8 Suspended by agreement signed September 27, 1983.

Trilateral agreements signed at Vienna between the International Atomic Energy Agency, the United States, and other countries for the application of safeguards pursuant to the non-proliferation treaty of July 1, 1968 (21 UST 483; TIAS 6839; 729 UNTS 161) have been concluded with the following countries:

Australia

July 10, 1974;
entered into force July 10, 1974.
25 UST 1325; TIAS 7865.

Austria *

September 21, 1971;
entered into force July 23, 1972.
23 UST 1308; TIAS 7409.

Denmark

March 1, 1972;
entered into force March 1, 1972.
23 UST 167; TIAS 7289; 873 UNTS 155.

Greece

March 1, 1972;
entered into force March 1, 1972.
23 UST 169; TIAS 7290.

Iran *

June 19, 1973;
entered into force May 15, 1974.
25 UST 853; TIAS 7829.

Norway

September 25, 1973;
entered into force July 25, 1973.
24 UST 2046; TIAS 7721.

Philippines *

February 21, 1973;
entered into force October 16, 1974.
25 UST 2967; TIAS 7957

Portugal *

September 23, 1980;
entered into force September 23, 1980.¹
32 UST 3311; TIAS 9899; 1266 UNTS 382.

Sweden *

April 14, 1975;
entered into force May 6, 1975.
26 UST 478; TIAS 8049.

Switzerland *

September 23, 1980;
entered into force September 23, 1980.¹
32 UST 3317; TIAS 9900.

Thailand

June 27, 1974;
entered into force June 27, 1974.
25 UST 1178; TIAS 7849.

Turkey *

January 15, 1985;
entered into force January 15, 1985¹
TIAS 11932.

Venezuela *

September 27, 1983;
entered into force September 27, 1983.^{1,2}
35 UST 2329; TIAS 10793.

NOTES

- * For suspension of previous agreements on safeguards, see entry above.
- 1 Also pursuant to the United States–IAEA agreement of November 18, 1977 for the application of safeguards in the United States (32 UST 3059; TIAS 9889).
 - 2 Also pursuant to the treaty for the prohibition of nuclear weapons in Latin America (22 UST 762; TIAS 7137).

Agreements between the International Atomic Energy Agency, the United States, and other countries for the supply of nuclear material or equipment have been concluded with the following countries:¹

Argentina–Peru

Vienna, May 9, 1978; entered into force May 9, 1978, with an exchange of notes signed at Buenos Aires and Washington March 31, April 7, May 10 and 22, 1978.
30 UST 1539; TIAS 9263; 1161 UNTS 305.

Canada–Jamaica

Vienna, January 25, 1984;
entered into force January 25, 1984.
35 UST 4309; TIAS 10933.

Colombia

Vienna and Bogota, May 30, June 7 and 17, 1994;
entered into force June 17, 1994.
TIAS; 1857 UNTS 105.

Indonesia

New Delhi, December 7, 1979;
entered into force December 7, 1979.
32 UST 361; TIAS 9705.

Malaysia

Vienna, September 22, 1980;
entered into force September 22, 1980.
32 UST 2610; TIAS 9863.

Amendment:

June 12 and July 22, 1981 (33 UST 2785;
TIAS 10202).

Mexico

Vienna, December 18, 1963;
entered into force December 18, 1963.
32 UST 3607; TIAS 9906; 490 UNTS 383.
Mexico City, October 4, 1972;
entered into force October 4, 1972.

32 UST 3618; TIAS 9906; 874 UNTS 135.
Vienna, February 12, 1974;
entered into force February 12, 1974.
TIAS 10705

Vienna, June 14, 1974;
entered into force June 14, 1974.
TIAS 10705

Vienna, March 6, 1980;
entered into force March 6, 1980.
32 UST 3628; TIAS 9906; 1267 UNTS 51.

Morocco

Vienna, December 2, 1983;
entered into force December 2, 1983.
35 UST 3531; TIAS 10866

Thailand

Vienna, September 30, 1986;
entered into force September 30, 1986.
TIAS

Yugoslavia²

Vienna, June 14, 1974;
entered into force June 14, 1974.
32 UST 773; TIAS 9728.
Vienna, January 16, 1980;
entered into force July 14, 1980.

32 UST 1228; TIAS 9767; 1266 UNTS 364.
Belgrade and Vienna, February 26, 1980;
entered into force February 26, 1980.
32 UST 773; TIAS 9728.

Vienna, December 14, 15 and 20, 1982;
entered into force December 20, 1982.
TIAS 10621

Vienna, February 23, 1983;
entered into force February 23, 1983.
TIAS 10664.

NOTES

- 1 Similar supply agreements, which have not been printed in the United States treaty series but are on file in the Office of Treaty Affairs, were concluded during the 1960's and early 1970's with the following countries:



Argentina, Chile, Finland, Greece, India, Iran, Iraq, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Romania, Spain, Turkey, Venezuela, Yugoslavia, and Zaire.

2 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Agreement concerning a joint project for planning, design, experiment preparation, performance and reporting of reactor safety experiments concerning containment response, with appendices

Dated January 24, 1975.

Entered into force for the United States

February 20, 1975.

28 UST 629; TIAS 8479.

Parties

Denmark
Finland
France
Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
Japan ²
Norway
Sweden
United States

NOTES

1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
2 Subject to approval of funds.

Agreement concerning a joint project for planning, design, experiment preparation, performance and reporting of reactor safety experiments concerning critical flow, with appendices

Dated April 14, 1977.

Entered into force June 17, 1977.

30 UST 129; TIAS 9184.

Parties

Denmark
Finland
France
Netherlands
Norway
Sweden
United States

Agreement amending the agreement of February 11, 1977, between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany in the field of gas-cooled reactor concepts and technology.¹

Done at Bonn September 30, 1977.

Entered into force September 30, 1977.

29 UST 4039; TIAS 9047; 1178 UNTS 198.

Parties

France
Germany, Federal Republic of ²
Switzerland
United States

Extension

January 20 and April 7, 1987.

NOTES

1 For the original bilateral agreement, see 29 UST 3983; TIAS 9046.
2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Agreement on research participation and technical exchange in the in-pile CABRI and Annular Core Pulsed Reactor (ACPR) research programs related to fast reactor safety, with memorandum of understanding and appendices

Signed May 2, June 7 and 22, 1978.

Entered into force June 22, 1978.

30 UST 7545; TIAS 9603.

Parties

France
Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
United States

NOTE

1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Arrangement on research participation and technical exchange in a coordinated analytical and experimental study of the thermohydraulic behavior of emergency core coolant during the refill and reflood phase of a loss-of-coolant accident in the pressurized water reactor.

Signed at Washington, Bonn and Tokyo

January 25, March 20 and April 18, 1980.

Entered into force April 18, 1980.

32 UST 2275; TIAS 9835.

Parties

Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
Japan
United States

Extension

June 16, July 19 and August 14, 1989.

NOTE

1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Agreement regarding protection of information transferred into the United States in connection with the initial phase of a project for the establishment of a uranium enrichment installation in the United States based upon the gas centrifuge process developed within the three European countries.

Signed at Washington April 11, 1990.

Entered into force April 11, 1990.

TIAS; 1640 UNTS 369.

Parties

Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Agreement on cooperation in the engineering design activities for the International Thermonuclear Experimental Reactor.

Signed at Washington July 21, 1992.

Entered into force July 21, 1992.

TIAS

Parties

European Atomic Energy Community
Japan
Russian Federation
United States

Agreement regarding the establishment, construction and operation of a uranium enrichment installation in the United States, with annex and agreed minute.

Signed at Washington July 24, 1992.

Entered into force February 1, 1995.

TIAS

Parties

Germany
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement on the establishment of the Korean Peninsula Energy Development Organization.

Done at New York March 9, 1995.

Entered into force March 9, 1995.

TIAS

Parties

European Atomic Energy Community
Japan
Korea
United States

Amendment

September 19, 1997 (2035 UNTS 280).

Agreement on cooperation among the original members of the Korean Peninsula Energy Development Organization.

Signed at Washington September 19, 1997.

Entered into force September 19, 1997.

TIAS; 2032 UNTS 235.

Parties

Japan
Korea
United States

Agreement concerning cooperation on the application of non-proliferation assurances to low enriched uranium transferred to the United States for fabrication into fuel and retransfer to Taiwan, with annex and related side letter. Exchanges of notes at Washington July 21, 1999.

Entered into force May 1, 2000.

TIAS

Parties

Germany
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States



Framework agreement for international collaboration on research and development of generation IV nuclear energy systems.

*Signed at Washington February 28, 2005.
Entered into force February 28, 2005.*

TIAS

Parties

Canada
France
Japan
United Kingdom
United States

Arrangement on provisional application of the agreement on the establishment of the ITER International Fusion Energy Organization for the Joint Implementation of the ITER project.

*Signed at Paris November 21, 2006.
Entered into force November 21, 2006;
for the United States November 21, 2006.*

TIAS

Depository: [International Atomic Energy Agency](#)
Status: http://www.iaea.org/Publications/Documents/Convensions/iterestablish_status.pdf

Parties

China
EURATOM
India
Japan
Korea
Russian Federation
United States

AUSTRIA

State treaty for the reestablishment of an independent and democratic Austria.

*Signed at Vienna May 15, 1955.
Entered into force July 27, 1955.*

6 UST 2369; TIAS 3298; 217 UNTS 223.

Parties

Australia
Austria
Brazil
Czechoslovakia¹
France
Mexico
New Zealand
Poland
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics²
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia³

NOTES

- 1 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 3 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Memorandum concerning understandings supplementing the protection afforded by the provisions of the Austrian State Treaty with respect to United States and British owned property in Austria.

*Done at Vienna May 10, 1955.
Entered into force May 10, 1955.*

7 UST 803; TIAS 3560; 273 UNTS 121.

Parties

Austria
United Kingdom
United States

AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC

Convention on the regulation of inter-American automotive traffic, with annex.¹
Open for signature at the Pan American Union, Washington, December 15, 1943.

Entered into force July 25, 1944; for the United States October 29, 1946.

61 Stat. 1129; TIAS 1567; 3 Bevans 865.

Depository: [Organization of American States](#)
Status: http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifactions_subject.htm

Parties

Argentina²
Brazil
Chile^{2,3}
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominican Republic^{2,3}
Ecuador²
El Salvador
Guatemala²
Haiti²
Honduras
Mexico³
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay²
Peru²
United States^{2,4}
Uruguay
Venezuela^{2,3}

NOTES

- 1 Replaced by convention of September 19, 1949 on road traffic (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487), as between contracting parties to the later convention.
- 2 Party to convention of September 19, 1949.
- 3 With reservation.
- 4 With an understanding and reservation.

Convention on road traffic, with annexes and protocol.

*Done at Geneva September 19, 1949.
Entered into force March 26, 1952.*

3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22.

Depository: [United Nations](#)
Status: <http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/bible/partI/chapterXI/subchapB/treaty1.asp>

Parties

Albania¹

Algeria
Argentina
Australia²
Austria³
Bahamas, The^{2,4}
Bangladesh
Barbados^{1,2,5}
Belgium
Belize^{1,2,4,5}
Benin
Botswana²
Bulgaria¹
Cambodia
Canada
Central African Republic
Chile³
China (Taiwan)⁶
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Cote d'Ivoire
Cuba
Cyprus^{1,2,5}
Czech Republic
Denmark³
Dominican Republic^{1,2}
Ecuador
Egypt
Fiji^{1,2,5}
Finland^{3,5}
France^{5,7}
Gambia, The⁴
Georgia
Ghana^{1,2}
Greece
Grenada^{1,4}
Guatemala^{1,3,5}
Guyana^{1,2,4}
Haiti
Hong Kong⁸
Hungary
Iceland³
India²
Ireland^{2,5}
Israel³
Italy
Jamaica^{1,2,5}
Japan³
Jordan
Korea
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Lebanon
Lesotho
Luxembourg
Macao⁸
Madagascar
Malawi²
Malaysia²
Mali
Malta³
Mauritius⁴
Monaco⁵
Montenegro
Morocco
Namibia
Netherlands⁹
New Zealand²
Niger
Norway³
Papua New Guinea^{1,2,5}
Paraguay
Peru



Philippines³
 Poland
 Portugal^{5 10}
 Romania¹
 Russian Federation
 Rwanda
 St. Lucia^{1 2 4 5}
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines^{1 2 4 5}
 San Marino³
 Senegal³
 Serbia
 Seychelles^{1 2 4 5}
 Sierra Leone^{1 2 5}
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 South Africa^{2 11}
 Spain¹²
 Sri Lanka
 Suriname^{4 13}
 Swaziland⁴
 Sweden³
 Syrian Arab Republic
 Tanzania⁴
 Thailand
 Togo⁵
 Trinidad and Tobago²
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Uganda
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics^{1 14}
 United Kingdom^{1 2 5 15}
 United States¹⁶
 Vatican City
 Venezuela¹
 Vietnam, Rep.¹⁷
 Western Samoa^{2 4}
 Yugoslavia¹⁸
 Zambia⁴
 Zimbabwe²

NOTES

- 1 With reservation(s).
- 2 Excluding annexes 1 and 2.
- 3 Excluding annex 1.
- 4 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 5 With a statement.
- 6 See note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section 1.
- 7 Applicable to all overseas territories.
- 8 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
- 9 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 10 Applicable to all territories.
- 11 Applicable to Namibia.
- 12 Applicable to African localities and provinces.
- 13 Excluding annex 2.
- 14 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 15 Applicable to Cayman Islands, Gibraltar, Bailiwick of Guernsey, Isle of Man, States of Jersey.
- 16 Applicable to all territories for the international relations of which the U.S. is responsible.
- 17 According to *Multilateral Treaties Deposited with the Secretary-General: Status as at 31 December 1985*: "The Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam and the Republic of South Viet-Nam (the latter of which replaced the Republic of Viet-Nam) united on

2 July 1976 to constitute a new State, the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (Viet Nam)...
 "At the time of preparing this publication no indication had been received from the Government of the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam regarding its position with respect to a possible succession."
 U.N. Doc. ST/LEG/SER.E/4.

18 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention concerning customs facilities for touring.

Done at New York June 4, 1954.

Entered into force September 11, 1957.

8 UST 1293; TIAS 3879; 276 UNTS 230.

Depositary: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXI/subchapA/treaty6.asp>

Parties

Algeria¹
 Antigua and Barbuda²
 Argentina
 Australia
 Austria
 Barbados
 Belgium
 Belize²
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Brunei²
 Bulgaria
 Cambodia
 Canada
 Central African Republic
 Chile
 Costa Rica
 Croatia
 Cuba¹
 Cyprus
 Denmark¹
 Dominica²
 Ecuador
 Egypt¹
 El Salvador
 Fiji
 Finland¹
 France
 Gambia, The²
 Germany, Federal Republic of³
 Ghana¹
 Greece
 Grenada²
 Guyana²
 Haiti¹
 Hong Kong⁴
 Hungary¹
 India
 Iran
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Lebanon
 Liberia
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Macao⁴
 Malaysia
 Mali
 Malta
 Mauritius

Mexico
 Montenegro
 Morocco
 Nepal
 Netherlands⁵
 New Zealand⁶
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland¹
 Portugal⁷
 Romania¹
 Russian Federation
 Rwanda
 St. Kitts and Nevis²
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines²
 Senegal¹
 Serbia
 Seychelles²
 Sierra Leone
 Slovenia
 Solomon Islands
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Suriname²
 Sweden¹
 Switzerland⁸
 Syrian Arab Republic¹
 Tanzania¹
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia¹
 Turkey
 Uganda¹
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics^{1 9}
 United Kingdom¹⁰
 United States¹¹
 Uruguay
 Viet-Nam, Rep.¹²
 Yugoslavia¹³

Amendment

June 6, 1967 (19 UST 4684; TIAS 6461; 596 UNTS 542).

NOTES

- 1 With reservation.
- 2 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 4 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
- 5 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 6 Extended to Cook Islands, including Niue.
- 7 Extended to overseas provinces.
- 8 Applicable to Liechtenstein.
- 9 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 10 Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Gibraltar, Montserrat, and St. Helena.
- 11 Extended to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.
- 12 See Vietnam footnote under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22).
- 13 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.



Customs convention on the temporary importation of private road vehicles.

Done at New York June 4, 1954.

Entered into force December 15, 1957.

8 UST 2097; TIAS 3943; 282 UNTS 249.

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXI/subchapA/treaty8.asp>

Parties

Albania
 Algeria¹
 Antigua and Barbuda²
 Australia
 Austria
 Barbados
 Belgium
 Belize²
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Brunei²
 Bulgaria
 Canada
 Central African Republic
 Chile
 Costa Rica
 Croatia
 Cuba¹
 Cyprus
 Denmark
 Dominica²
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador¹
 European Community
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 Gambia, The²
 Germany, Federal Republic of³
 Ghana
 Grenada²
 Guyana²
 Haiti
 Hong Kong⁴
 Hungary¹
 India¹
 Iran
 Ireland
 Israel¹
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Liberia
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Macedonia
 Malaysia
 Mali
 Malta
 Mauritius
 Mexico¹
 Montenegro
 Morocco
 Nepal
 Netherlands⁵
 New Zealand⁶
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Peru
 Philippines

Poland¹
 Portugal⁷
 Romania¹
 Russian Federation
 Rwanda
 St. Kitts and Nevis²
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines²
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal¹
 Serbia
 Seychelles²
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovenia
 Solomon Islands
 Spain
 Sri Lanka¹
 Sudan
 Suriname²
 Sweden
 Switzerland⁸
 Syrian Arab Republic
 Tanzania
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia¹
 Turkey
 Uganda
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics^{1 9}
 United Kingdom¹⁰
 United States¹¹
 Viet-Nam, Republic of¹²
 Yugoslavia¹³

Amendment

July 2, 1984 (TIAS 11936).

NOTES

- 1 With reservation.
- 2 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 4 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.
- 5 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 6 Extended to Cook Islands, including Niue.
- 7 Applicable to all Portuguese territories.
- 8 Applicable to Liechtenstein.
- 9 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 10 Extended to Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Gibraltar, Montserrat, and St. Helena.
- 11 Extended to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.
- 12 See Vietnam footnote under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22).
- 13 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Agreement concerning the establishing of global technical regulations for wheeled vehicles, equipment and parts which can be fitted and/or be used on wheeled vehicles.

Done at Geneva June 25, 1998.

Entered into force August 25, 2000.

TIAS

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXI/subchapB/treaty171.asp>

Parties

Azerbaijan
 Canada
 China¹
 Cyprus
 European Community²
 Finland
 France
 Germany
 Hungary
 India
 Italy
 Japan
 Korea
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Malaysia
 Netherlands³
 New Zealand²
 Norway
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 Slovak Republic
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sweden
 Turkey
 United Kingdom
 United States

NOTE

- 1 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 2 With declaration(s).
- 3 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles.

AVIATION

Convention for the unification of certain rules relating to international transportation by air, with additional protocol

Concluded at Warsaw October 12, 1929.

Entered into force February 13, 1933;

for the United States October 29, 1934.

49 Stat. 3000; TS 876; 2 Bevans 983;

137 LNTS 11.

Depository: [Poland](#)

Status:

<http://msz.gov.pl/apps/apps/?portlet=bpt/searchDe poRpW>

Parties

Afghanistan
 Algeria
 Angola
 Argentina
 Armenia
 Australia¹
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas, The
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Benin
 Bolivia



Bosnia-Herzegovina	Mauritius	5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
Botswana	Mexico	• I206 Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.
Brazil	Moldova	7 Extended to Namibia.
Brunei	Mongolia	8 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
Bulgaria	Morocco	9 Extended to Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia, Ascension Island, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands and dependencies, Gibraltar, Montserrat, St. Helena, and Turks and Caicos Islands.
Burkina Faso	Nauru	10 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
Burma	Nepal	
Cambodia	Netherlands ⁶	
Cameroon	New Zealand	
Canada ²	Niger	
Cape Verde	Nigeria	
Chile ²	Norway	
China ³	Oman	
Colombia	Pakistan ²	
Comoros	Panama	
Congo ²	Papua New Guinea	
Congo, Democratic Republic of the	Paraguay	
Costa Rica	Peru	
Cote d'Ivoire	Philippines ²	
Croatia	Poland	
Cuba ²	Portugal	
Cyprus	Qatar	
Czech Republic	Romania	
Denmark, not including Greenland	Russian Federation	
Dominican Republic	Rwanda	
Ecuador	St. Vincent and the Grenadines	
Egypt	Saudi Arabia	
Equatorial Guinea	Senegal	
Estonia	Serbia	
Ethiopia ^{2, 4}	Seychelles	
Fiji	Sierra Leone	
Finland	Singapore	
France, including French colonies	Slovak Republic	
Gabon	Slovenia	
German Democratic Republic ⁵	Solomon Islands	
Germany, Federal Republic of ⁵	South Africa ⁷	
Ghana	Spain	
Greece	Sri Lanka	
Guatemala	Sudan	
Guinea	Suriname	
Honduras	Sweden	
Hungary	Switzerland	
Iceland	Syrian Arab Republic	
India	Tanzania	
Indonesia	Togo	
Iran	Tonga	
Iraq	Trinidad and Tobago	
Ireland	Tunisia	
Israel	Turkey	
Italy	Turkmenistan	
Japan	Uganda	
Jordan	Ukraine	
Kenya	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁸	
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of	United Arab Emirates	
Kuwait	United Kingdom ⁹	
Kyrgyz Republic	United States ²	
Laos	Uruguay	
Latvia	Uzbekistan	
Lebanon	Vanuatu	
Lesotho	Venezuela ²	
Liberia	Vietnam, Socialist Republic of	
Libya	Western Samoa	
Liechtenstein	Yemen (Sanaa) ¹⁰	
Luxembourg	Zambia	
Macedonia	Zimbabwe	
Madagascar		
Malawi		
Malaysia ²		
Maldives		
Mali		
Malta		
Mauritania		

Protocol to amend the Convention for the unification of certain rules relating to international carriage by air signed at Warsaw on October 12, 1929.

*Done at The Hague September 28, 1955.
Entered into force August 1, 1963;
for the United States December 14, 2003.*

TIAS

Depositary: [Poland](#)

Status:

<http://msz.gov.pl/apps/apps/?portlet=bpt/searchDe>

[poRpW](#)

Parties

Afghanistan
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China
Colombia
Congo ¹
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
German Democratic Republic
Germany, Federal Republic of
Ghana
Greece
Grenada

NOTES

- 1 Extended to Norfolk Island.
- 2 With reservation.
- 3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.



Guatemala
Guinea
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
Korea, Republic of
Kuwait
Kyrgyzstan
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia¹
Maldives
Mali
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Morocco
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Federation
Rwanda
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Samoa
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname

Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics²
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela¹
Vietnam
Yemen
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 With reservation(s).
- 2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Montreal Protocol No. 4 to amend the Convention for the unification of certain rules relating to international carriage by air, signed at Warsaw on October 12, 1929, as amended by the Protocol, done at The Hague on September 28, 1955.

Done at Montreal September 25, 1975.

*Entered into force June 14, 1998;
for the United States March 4, 1999.*

TIAS

Depository: [Poland](#)

Status:
<http://msz.gov.pl/apps/apps/?portlet=bpt/searchDe poRpW>

Parties

Argentina¹
Australia
Azerbaijan
Bahrain
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Canada²
Colombia
Croatia
Cyprus
Denmark
Ecuador
Egypt
Estonia
Ethiopia
Finland
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kenya

Kuwait
Lebanon
Macedonia
Mauritius
Nauru
Netherlands³
New Zealand⁴
Niger
Norway
Oman
Portugal
Serbia
Singapore
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland⁵
Togo
Turkey
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom^{1,6}
United States
Uzbekistan

NOTES

- 1 With declaration.
- 2 With reservation in respect of Article XXI, paragraph 1(a).
- 3 Applicable to the Kingdom in Europe and the Netherlands Antilles.
- 4 Extended to Tokelau.
- 5 With reservation in respect of Article XXI, paragraph 1(b).
- 6 Extended to the Bailiwick of Jersey; the Bailiwick of Guernsey; the Isle of Man; Anguilla; Bermuda; British Antarctic Territory; British Indian Ocean Territory; British Virgin Islands; Cayman Islands; Falkland Islands and dependencies; Gibraltar; Montserrat; Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Islands; Saint Helena and dependencies; Turks and Caicos Islands; and United Kingdom Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in the Island of Cyprus.

International air services transit agreement.¹

*Signed at Chicago, December 7, 1944;²
entered into force January 30, 1945; for the United States February 8, 1945.*

59 Stat. 1693; EAS 487; 3 Bevans 916;
84 UNTS 389.

Depository: [United States](#)

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brunei
Bulgaria



Burkina Faso
 Burundi
 Cameroon
 Chile
 Cook Islands
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Estonia
 Ethiopia³
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 Gabon
 Georgia
 German Democratic Republic⁴
 Germany, Federal Republic of⁴
 Greece
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guyana
 Honduras
 Hong Kong⁵
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
 Korea, Republic of
 Kuwait
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Lesotho
 Liberia
 Luxembourg
 Macao⁵
 Macedonia
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Mali
 Malta
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Moldova
 Monaco
 Mongolia
 Morocco
 Nauru
 Nepal
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman

Pakistan
 Palau
 Panama
 Paraguay
 Philippines⁶
 Poland
 Portugal
 Rwanda
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 Somalia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syria
 Thailand
 Togo
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Ukraine
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom
 United States⁶
 Uzbekistan
 Vanuatu
 Venezuela
 Yugoslavia⁷
 Zambia

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to all territories.
- 2 For the convention on international civil aviation of the same date, see INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION (TIAS 1591).
- 3 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
- 6 With reservation.
- 7 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention on the international recognition of rights in aircraft.

Done at Geneva June 19, 1948.

Entered into force September 17, 1953.

4 UST 1830; TIAS 2847; 310 UNTS 151.

Depositary: [International Civil Aviation Organization](#)
 See <http://www.icao.int/cgi/airlaw.pl>

Parties

Algeria
 Angola
 Argentina
 Azerbaijan
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Belgium
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Brazil
 Cameroon
 Central African Republic

Chad
 Chile
 China¹
 Colombia
 Congo
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Czech Republic
 Denmark
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Estonia
 Ethiopia²
 France
 Gabon
 Gambia
 Germany, Federal Republic of³
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Haiti
 Hungary
 Iceland
 Iraq
 Italy
 Kenya
 Kuwait
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Laos
 Lebanon
 Libya
 Luxembourg
 Macedonia
 Madagascar
 Maldives
 Mali
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico⁴
 Monaco
 Morocco
 Netherlands^{4 5}
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Paraguay
 Philippines
 Portugal
 Romania
 Rwanda
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Slovenia
 South Africa
 Sri Lanka
 Suriname
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Tajikistan
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tunisia
 Turkmenistan
 United States⁴



Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vietnam
Yugoslavia ⁶
Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to Macao.
See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 2 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 4 With reservation. The United States and The Netherlands are unable to accept the reservation made by Mexico and do not regard the convention as in force between Mexico and their governments.
- 5 Only for the Kingdom in Europe.
- 6 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Agreement on the joint financing of certain air navigation services in Iceland.

*Done at Geneva September 25, 1956.
Entered into force June 6, 1958.*

9 UST 711; TIAS 4048; 334 UNTS 13.

Depository: [International Civil Aviation Organization](http://www.icao.int/cqi/airlaw.pl)
See <http://www.icao.int/cqi/airlaw.pl>

Amendments

- March 27, 1975 (26 UST 1630; TIAS 8122).
- September 27, 1979 (31 UST 5570; TIAS 9673).
- November 3, 1982 (TIAS 11534).

Agreement on the joint financing of certain air navigation services in Greenland and the Faroe Islands.

*Done at Geneva September 25, 1956.
Entered into force June 6, 1958.*

9 UST 795; TIAS 4049; 334 UNTS 89.

Depository: [International Civil Aviation Organization](http://www.icao.int/cqi/airlaw.pl)
See <http://www.icao.int/cqi/airlaw.pl>

Parties

Belgium
Canada
Cuba
Czechoslovakia ¹
Denmark
Finland
France
Germany, Federal Republic of ²
Greece
Iceland
Ireland
Italy
Japan ³
Lebanon
Netherlands
Norway
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States ⁴

Amendments

- June 4, 1963 (14 UST 874; TIAS 5369).
- June 14, 1976 (27 UST 4013; TIAS 8421).
- September 27, 1979 (31 UST 5570; TIAS 9673).

November 3, 1982 (TIAS 11533).

NOTES

- 1 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 3 With reservation(s)
- 4 Subject to the availability of funds.

Convention on offenses and certain other acts committed on board aircraft.

Done at Tokyo September 14, 1963.

Entered into force December 4, 1969.

20 UST 2941; TIAS 6768; 704 UNTS 219.

Depository: [International Civil Aviation Organization](http://www.icao.int/cqi/airlaw.pl)
See <http://www.icao.int/cqi/airlaw.pl>

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan ¹
Bahamas, The
Bahrain ¹
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus ^{1 2}
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria ³
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China ^{1 2 4 5}
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Cook Islands
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba ¹
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt ¹

El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia ^{1 6}
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Democratic Republic ^{1 7}
Germany, Federal Republic of ⁷
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala ¹
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras ¹
Hungary
Iceland
India ¹
Indonesia ¹
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of ¹
Korea, Republic of
Kuwait ³
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi ¹
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Islands ⁸
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco ²
Mozambique ¹
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands ⁹
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway



Oman ²
 Pakistan
 Palau
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea ¹
 Paraguay
 Peru ¹
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar
 Romania ¹
 Russian Federation
 Rwanda
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Samoa
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 Solomon Islands
 South Africa ¹
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic ¹
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia ¹
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan
 Uganda
 Ukraine ^{1 2}
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ^{1 2 10}
 United Arab Emirates ¹
 United Kingdom ¹¹
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Vanuatu
 Venezuela ¹
 Vietnam, Socialist Republic of ¹
 Yemen (Sanaa) ¹²
 Yugoslavia ¹³
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

7 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
 8 On October 15, 1986, the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.
 9 Applicable to the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
 10 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
 11 Extended to Anguilla.
 12 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
 13 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention for the suppression of unlawful seizure of aircraft. (Hijacking)

*Done at The Hague December 16, 1970.
 Entered into force October 14, 1971.*

22 UST 1641; TIAS 7192.

Depository: [United States](#)

Status:
http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/8112_2.pdf

Parties

Afghanistan
 Albania
 Algeria ¹
 Andorra
 Angola
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina ²
 Armenia
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas, The
 Bahrain ¹
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus ¹
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bhutan
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Botswana
 Brazil ¹
 Brunei
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Burma
 Burundi
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Central African Republic
 Chad
 Chile
 China ^{1 2 3 4}
 Colombia
 Comoros
 Congo
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Cook Islands
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba ¹
 Cyprus

Czech Republic
 Denmark ^{5 6}
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 Egypt ¹
 El Salvador
 Equatorial Guinea
 Estonia
 Ethiopia ^{1 7}
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 Gabon
 Gambia, The
 Georgia
 German Democratic Republic ⁸
 Germany, Federal Republic of ⁸
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala ¹
 Guinea
 Guinea-Bissau
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Honduras ¹
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India ¹
 Indonesia ¹
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of ¹
 Korea, Republic of
 Kuwait ¹
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Lesotho
 Liberia
 Libya
 Liechtenstein
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Macedonia
 Madagascar
 Malawi ¹
 Malaysia
 Maldives
 Mali
 Malta
 Marshall Islands ⁹
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Moldova
 Monaco
 Mongolia ¹
 Morocco ¹
 Mozambique ¹
 Namibia

NOTES

- 1 With reservation.
- 2 With statement(s).
- 3 With declaration.
- 4 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section 1.
- 5 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 6 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.



Nauru
 Nepal
 Netherlands ¹⁰
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman ¹
 Pakistan
 Palau
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea ¹
 Paraguay
 Peru ¹
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar ¹
 Romania ¹
 Rwanda
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Samoa
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia ¹
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 South Africa ¹
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic ¹
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia ¹
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan
 Uganda
 Ukraine ¹
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ^{1 11}
 United Arab Emirates ¹
 United Kingdom ¹²
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Vanuatu
 Venezuela
 Vietnam, Socialist Republic of ¹
 Yemen (Aden) ¹³
 Yemen (Sanaa) ¹³
 Yugoslavia ¹⁴
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

- 3 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section 1.
- 4 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 5 Not extended to Faroe Islands.
- 6 Applicable to Greenland.
- 7 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 8 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 9 On October 15, 1986, the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.
- 10 Applicable to the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 11 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 12 Extended to all territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
- 13 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 14 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention for the suppression of unlawful acts against the safety of civil aviation. (Sabotage)

Done at Montreal September 23, 1971.

Entered into force January 26, 1973.

24 UST 564; TIAS 7570.

Depositary: [United States](#)

Status:

http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/8112_0.pdf.

Parties

Afghanistan ¹
 Albania
 Algeria ¹
 Andorra²
 Angola
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina
 Armenia
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas, The
 Bahrain ¹
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus ¹
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bhutan
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Botswana
 Brazil ¹
 Brunei
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Burma
 Burundi
 Cambodia
 Cameroon ²
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Central African Republic
 Chad
 Chile

China ^{1 2 3 4}
 Colombia
 Comoros
 Congo
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Cook Islands
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark ⁵
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 Egypt ¹
 El Salvador
 Equatorial Guinea
 Estonia
 Ethiopia ^{1 6}
 Fiji
 Finland
 France ¹
 Gabon
 Gambia, The
 Georgia
 German Democratic Republic ^{1 7}
 Germany, Federal Republic of ^{2 7}
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala ¹
 Guinea
 Guinea-Bissau
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Honduras ¹
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India ¹
 Indonesia ¹
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy ²
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of ¹
 Korea, Republic of
 Kuwait ¹
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Lesotho
 Liberia
 Libya
 Liechtenstein
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Macedonia
 Madagascar
 Malawi ¹
 Malaysia
 Maldives
 Mali

NOTES

- 1 With reservation.
- 2 With statement.



Malta
 Marshall Islands ⁸
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Micronesia
 Moldova
 Monaco
 Mongolia ¹
 Morocco ¹
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Nauru
 Nepal
 Netherlands ⁹
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman ¹
 Pakistan
 Palau
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea ¹
 Paraguay
 Peru ¹
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar ¹
 Romania ¹
 Rwanda
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Samoa
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia ¹
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 Solomon Islands
 South Africa ¹
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic ²
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia ¹
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan
 Uganda
 Ukraine ¹
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ^{1 10}
 United Arab Emirates ¹
 United Kingdom ¹¹
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan

Vanuatu
 Venezuela ¹
 Vietnam, Socialist Republic of ¹
 Yemen (Aden) ^{1 12}
 Yemen (Sanaa) ¹²
 Yugoslavia ¹³
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 With reservation.
- 2 With declaration.
- 3 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section 1.
- 4 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 5 Applicable to Faroe Islands and Greenland.
- 6 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 7 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 8 On October 15, 1986, the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.
- 9 Applicable to the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 10 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 11 Extended to all territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
- 12 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 13 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Protocol for the suppression of unlawful acts of violence at airports serving international civil aviation, supplementary to the convention of September 23, 1971.

*Done at Montreal February 24, 1988.
 Entered into force August 6, 1989;
 for the United States November 18, 1994.*

TIAS

Parties

Albania
 Algeria
 Andorra
 Argentina
 Armenia
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bhutan
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Brunei
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Burma
 Cambodia

Cameroon
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Central African Republic
 Chile
 China ^{1 2}
 Colombia
 Cook Islands
 Costa Rica
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Equatorial Guinea
 Estonia
 Ethiopia
 Fiji
 Finland
 France ³
 Gabon
 Gambia
 Georgia
 Germany
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guyana
 Honduras
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Korea
 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
 Kuwait ²
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Liberia
 Libya
 Liechtenstein
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Macedonia
 Madagascar
 Malaysia
 Maldives
 Mali
 Malta
 Marshall Islands
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Micronesia



Moldova
 Monaco
 Mongolia
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Nauru
 Netherlands³
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Palau
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 Rwanda
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Samoa
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic²
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan
 Uganda
 Ukraine
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom^{3,4}
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Vanuatu
 Vietnam
 Yugoslavia⁵

Convention on the marking of plastic explosives for the purpose of detection, with technical annex.

*Done at Montreal March 1, 1991.
 Entered into force June 21, 1998.*

TIAS

Depository: [International Civil Aviation Organization](#)
 See <http://www.icao.int/cgi/airlaw.pl>

Parties

Afghanistan¹
 Albania
 Algeria^{1,2}
 Andorra
 Argentina³
 Armenia
 Austria³
 Azerbaijan¹
 Bahrain¹
 Bangladesh
 Barbados¹
 Belarus¹
 Benin
 Bhutan
 Bolivia¹
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Botswana¹
 Brazil^{2,3}
 Bulgaria³
 Burkina Faso
 Burma
 Cameroon¹
 Canada³
 Cape Verde¹
 Chile¹
 Costa Rica
 Croatia
 Cuba^{1,2}
 Cyprus¹
 Czech Republic³
 Denmark^{1,4}
 Djibouti
 Ecuador¹
 Egypt¹
 El Salvador¹
 Eritrea¹
 Estonia¹
 Finland³
 France³
 Gambia, The¹
 Georgia¹
 Germany³
 Ghana¹
 Greece³
 Grenada¹
 Guatemala¹
 Guinea
 Honduras
 Hong Kong⁵
 Hungary¹
 Iceland¹
 India^{2,3}
 Ireland¹
 Italy¹
 Jamaica
 Japan³
 Jordan¹
 Kazakhstan¹
 Kenya¹
 Korea^{2,3}
 Kuwait¹

Kyrgyz Republic¹
 Latvia¹
 Lebanon¹
 Libya¹
 Liechtenstein¹
 Lithuania¹
 Luxembourg
 Macedonia¹
 Madagascar¹
 Maldives¹
 Mali¹
 Malta¹
 Marshall Islands¹
 Mexico¹
 Moldova¹
 Monaco¹
 Mongolia¹
 Morocco¹
 Mozambique
 Nauru
 Netherlands^{1,6}
 New Zealand^{1,7}
 Nicaragua
 Nigeria¹
 Norway³
 Oman¹
 Palau¹
 Panama¹
 Paraguay
 Peru^{1,2}
 Philippines¹
 Portugal¹
 Qatar¹
 Romania¹
 Serbia
 St. Kitts and Nevis¹
 Samoa¹
 Saudi Arabia^{1,2}
 Senegal
 Seychelles¹
 Singapore¹
 Slovak Republic³
 Slovenia¹
 South Africa³
 Spain³
 Sri Lanka¹
 Sudan¹
 Suriname¹
 Swaziland¹
 Switzerland³
 Syria
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania¹
 Thailand
 Togo¹
 Tonga¹
 Trinidad and Tobago¹
 Tunisia¹
 Turkey^{1,2}
 Turkmenistan
 Uganda
 Ukraine¹
 United Arab Emirates¹
 United Kingdom^{3,8}
 United States³
 Uruguay¹
 Uzbekistan¹
 Vanuatu
 Zambia¹

NOTES

¹ With declaration Party is not a producer state.

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 2 With reservation(s).
- 3 With declaration(s).
- 4 Applicable to Isle of Man.
- 5 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.



- 2 With reservation(s).
- 3 With declaration Party is a producer state.
- 4 Not applicable to the Faroe Islands.
- 5 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.
- 6 Applicable to Aruba.
- 7 Not applicable to Tokelau.
- 8 Extended to the Bailiwick of Guernsey, the Bailiwick of Jersey, the Isle of Man, the Cayman Islands, the Falkland Islands, Montserrat and the British Virgin Islands.

- Estonia
- European Community
- Finland
- France
- Gambia
- Germany
- Greece¹
- Hungary
- Iceland
- Ireland
- Italy
- Japan¹
- Jordan
- Kenya
- Kuwait
- Latvia
- Lebanon
- Lithuania
- Luxembourg
- Macedonia
- Malta
- Mexico
- Monaco
- Mongolia
- Namibia
- Netherlands
- New Zealand³
- Nigeria
- Norway
- Pakistan*
- Panama
- Paraguay
- Peru
- Poland
- Portugal¹
- Qatar
- Romania
- South Africa*
- St. Vincent and the Grenadines
- Saudi Arabia
- Slovak Republic
- Slovenia
- Spain
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Syria
- Tanzania
- Tonga
- United Arab Emirates
- United Kingdom
- United States¹
- Vanuatu

- Samoa
- Singapore
- Tonga
- United States

Agreement to ban smoking on international passenger flights.

*Done at Chicago November 1, 1994.
Entered into force March 1, 1995.*

TIAS 12578.

Parties

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- United States

Arrangement on the joint financing of a North Atlantic Height Monitoring System.

Signed at Montreal July 31, August 11, 18 and 23, September 28, October 25 and December 12, 1995.

Entered into force December 12, 1995.

TIAS

Parties

- Canada
- International Civil Aviation Organization
- Iceland
- Ireland
- Portugal
- United Kingdom
- United States

Convention for the unification of certain rules for international carriage by air.

*Done at Montreal May 28, 1999.
Entered into force November 4, 2003.*

TIAS

Depositary: [International Civil Aviation Organization](http://www.icao.int/cqi/airlaw/Organization)
Status: <http://www.icao.int/cqi/airlaw/pl>

Parties

- Albania
- Austria
- Bahrain
- Barbados
- Belgium
- Belize
- Benin
- Botswana
- Brazil
- Bulgaria
- Cameroon
- Canada¹
- Cape Verde
- China²
- Colombia
- Cuba
- Cyprus
- Czech Republic
- Denmark
- Ecuador
- Egypt

NOTES

* Enters into force for South Africa January 21, 2007; for Pakistan February 17, 2007.

- 1 With declaration(s).
- 2 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 3 Applicable to Tokelau.

Multilateral agreement on the liberalization of international air transportation, with annex and appendix.

*Done at Washington May 1, 2001.
Entered into force December 21, 2001.*

TIAS

Parties

- Brunei
- Chile
- Cook Islands
- New Zealand

BILLS OF LADING

(See under MARITIME MATTERS)

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

Convention on the prohibition of the development, production and stockpiling of bacteriological (biological) and toxin weapons and on their destruction.

Done at Washington, London and Moscow April 10, 1972.

Entered into force March 26, 1975.

26 UST 583; TIAS 8062; 1015 UNTS 163.

Depositary: [United States](#)

Status: <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/72296.pdf>

Parties

- Afghanistan
- Albania
- Algeria
- Antigua and Barbuda
- Argentina
- Armenia
- Australia
- Austria¹
- Azerbaijan
- Bahamas
- Bahrain¹
- Bangladesh
- Barbados
- Belarus
- Belgium
- Belize
- Benin
- Bhutan
- Bolivia
- Bosnia-Herzegovina
- Botswana
- Brazil
- Brunei²
- Bulgaria
- Burkina Faso
- Cambodia
- Canada
- Cape Verde
- Chile
- China^{3 4 5}
- Colombia
- Congo
- Congo, Democratic Republic of the
- Costa Rica
- Croatia
- Cuba
- Cyprus
- Czech Republic
- Denmark
- Dominica²
- Dominican Republic
- East Timor
- Ecuador



El Salvador
 Equatorial Guinea
 Estonia
 Ethiopia ⁶
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 Gambia
 Georgia
 German Democratic Republic ⁷
 Germany, Federal Republic of ⁷
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala
 Guinea-Bissau
 Holy See ⁴
 Honduras
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India ⁴
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kenya
 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
 Korea, Republic of
 Kuwait ⁴
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Lesotho
 Libya
 Liechtenstein
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Macedonia
 Malaysia ¹
 Maldives
 Mali
 Malta
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Moldova ¹
 Monaco
 Mongolia
 Morocco
 Netherlands ⁸
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Palau
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar
 Romania
 Russian Federation

Rwanda
 Serbia
 St. Kitts and Nevis
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 San Marino
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 Solomon Islands ²
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland ⁴
 Tajikistan
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan
 Uganda
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁹
 United Kingdom ¹⁰
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Vanuatu
 Venezuela
 Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
 Yemen (Aden) ¹¹
 Yugoslavia ¹²
 Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 With reservation.
- 2 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 3 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section 1.
- 4 With statement.
- 5 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 6 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 7 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 8 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 9 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 10 Extended to territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom. Also extended to New Hebrides; continued application to Vanuatu not determined.
- 11 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 12 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

BRIBERY

Convention on combating bribery of foreign public officials in international business transactions, with annex.

*Done at Paris December 17, 1997.
 Entered into force February 15, 1999.*

TIAS

Depository: [Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development](#)

Parties

Argentina
 Australia
 Austria
 Belgium
 Brazil
 Bulgaria
 Canada
 Chile
 Czech Republic
 Denmark
 Estonia
 Finland
 France
 Germany
 Greece
 Hungary
 Iceland
 Ireland
 Italy
 Japan
 Korea
 Luxembourg
 Mexico
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Norway
 Poland
 Portugal
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 Spain
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Turkey
 United Kingdom
 United States

CAMBODIA

Agreement on a comprehensive political settlement of the Cambodia conflict, with annexes.

*Done at Paris October 23, 1991.
 Entered into force October 23, 1991.*

TIAS

Agreement concerning the sovereignty, independence, territorial integrity and inviolability, neutrality and national unity of Cambodia.

*Done at Paris October 31, 1991.
 Entered into force October 31, 1991.*

TIAS



CHEMICAL WEAPONS

Convention on the prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of chemical weapons and on their destruction, with annexes.

Done at Paris January 13, 1993.

Entered into force April 29, 1997.

TIAS

Depositary: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/partI/chapterXXVI/treaty8.asp>

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria¹
Azerbaijan
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Belarus
Belgium¹
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China^{1 2}
Colombia
Comoros
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Cook Islands
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba¹
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
East Timor
Ecuador
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon

Gambia
Georgia
Germany¹
Ghana
Greece¹
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Holy See¹
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran¹
Ireland¹
Italy¹
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Latvia
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg¹
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Islands
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Montenegro
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands³
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Niue
Norway
Oman
Pakistan¹
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines

Poland
Portugal¹
Qatar
Romania
Russian Federation
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Samoa
San Marino
Sao Tome and Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
South Africa
Spain¹
Sri Lanka
Sudan¹
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen
Yugoslavia
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Proces-verbal of rectification of the Spanish original text of the convention on the prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of chemical weapons and on their destruction of January 13, 1993.

Done at New York January 10, 1994.

Entered into force January 10, 1994.

TIAS

NOTES

- 1 With declaration(s).
- 2 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 3 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.



CHILD RIGHTS

Optional protocol to the convention on the rights of the child on the involvement of children in armed conflict.

Done at New York May 25, 2000.

Entered into force February 12, 2002;

for the United States January 23, 2003.

TIAS

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterIV/treaty21.asp>

Parties

Afghanistan¹
 Andorra¹
 Argentina¹
 Armenia
 Australia
 Austria¹
 Azerbaijan¹
 Bahrain¹
 Bangladesh¹
 Belarus
 Belgium¹
 Belize¹
 Benin
 Bolivia¹
 Bosnia-Herzegovina¹
 Botswana¹
 Brazil¹
 Bulgaria¹
 Cambodia¹
 Canada¹
 Cape Verde¹
 Chad¹
 Chile¹
 Colombia
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the¹
 Costa Rica¹
 Croatia¹
 Czech Republic¹
 Denmark¹
 Dominica¹
 East Timor¹
 Ecuador¹
 El Salvador¹
 Eritrea
 Finland¹
 France¹
 Germany¹
 Greece¹
 Guatemala¹
 Holy See¹
 Honduras¹
 Iceland¹
 India
 Ireland¹
 Israel
 Italy¹
 Jamaica¹
 Japan¹
 Kazakhstan¹
 Kenya¹
 Korea¹
 Kuwait¹
 Kyrgyz Republic¹
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lesotho¹
 Libya¹

Liechtenstein
 Lithuania¹
 Luxembourg¹
 Macedonia¹
 Madagascar¹
 Maldives¹
 Mali¹
 Malta¹
 Mexico¹
 Moldova¹
 Monaco¹
 Mongolia¹
 Morocco¹
 Mozambique¹
 Namibia¹
 New Zealand¹
 Nicaragua
 Norway¹
 Oman²
 Panama¹
 Paraguay¹
 Peru¹
 Philippines¹
 Poland
 Portugal¹
 Qatar¹
 Romania¹
 Rwanda¹
 Senegal¹
 Serbia¹
 Sierra Leone¹
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia¹
 Spain¹
 Sri Lanka¹
 Sudan
 Sweden¹
 Switzerland¹
 Syria¹
 Tajikistan¹
 Tanzania¹
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tunisia¹
 Turkey¹
 Turkmenistan
 Uganda¹
 Ukraine
 United Kingdom¹
 United States^{1,3}
 Uruguay¹
 Venezuela¹
 Viet Nam¹

NOTES

- 1 With declaration(s).
- 2 With reservation(s).
- 3 With understanding(s).

Optional protocol to the convention on the rights of the child on the sale of children, child prostitution and child pornography.

Done at New York May 25, 2000.

Entered into force January 18, 2002;

for the United States January 23, 2003.

TIAS

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterIV/treaty22.asp>

Parties

Afghanistan
 Algeria
 Andorra
 Angola
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina¹
 Armenia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Brunei
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Cambodia
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Chad
 Chile
 China²
 Colombia¹
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Costa Rica
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Denmark^{1,3}
 Dominica
 Dominican Republic
 East Timor
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador¹
 Equatorial Guinea
 Eritrea
 Estonia
 France
 Georgia
 Guatemala
 Holy See
 Honduras
 Iceland
 India
 Italy
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Korea¹
 Kuwait⁴
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Lesotho
 Libya
 Lithuania
 Macedonia
 Madagascar
 Maldives
 Mali
 Mexico
 Mongolia
 Montenegro



Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands⁵
Nicaragua
Niger
Norway
Oman
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar⁴
Romania
Rwanda
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Senegal
Serbia
Sierra Leone
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Switzerland
Syria^{1 4}
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tunisia
Turkey¹
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United States^{4 6}
Uruguay
Venezuela
Viet Nam⁴
Yemen

Canada
China
Denmark
France
India
Italy
Japan
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Portugal
South Africa
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement relating to certain *Marechal Joffre* claims, with memorandum of understanding.

*Signed at Washington October 19, 1948.
Entered into force October 19, 1948.*

62 Stat. 2841; TIAS 1816; 4 Bevans 783;
84 UNTS 201.

Parties

Australia
France
United States

Treaty relating to the Chinese customs tariff.

*Signed at Washington February 6, 1922.
Entered into force August 5, 1925.*

44 Stat. 2122; TS 724; 2 Bevans 381;
38 LNTS 268.

Parties

Australia
Belgium
Canada
China
Denmark
France
India
Italy
Japan
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Portugal
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

COFFEE

International coffee agreement 2001, with annex.

*Done at London September 28, 2000.
Entered into force provisionally October 1, 2001; definitively May 17, 2005;
for the United States February 3, 2005.*

TIAS

Depositary: International Coffee Organization

Status: <http://www.ico.org/search2.asp?searchtype=simple&searchtext=treaty>

Parties

Angola
Austria
Belgium *
Benin
Bolivia
Brazil
Burundi
Cameroon
Central African Republic
Colombia
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Cuba
Cyprus
Denmark
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
El Salvador
Ethiopia
European Community
France
Gabon
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Haiti
Honduras
India
Indonesia
Ireland
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Kenya
Latvia
Luxembourg *
Madagascar
Malawi
Mexico

NOTES

- 1 With declaration(s).
- 2 Applicable to Macau. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 3 Does not apply to the Faroe Islands or to Greenland.
- 4 With reservation(s).
- 5 For the Kingdom in Europe.
- 6 With understanding(s).

CHINA

(Pre-1949 treaties, applicable only to Taiwan.)

Treaty relating to the principles and policies to be followed in matters concerning China.

*Signed at Washington February 6, 1922.
Entered into force August 5, 1925.*

44 Stat. 2113; TS 723; 2 Bevans 375;
38 LNTS 278.

Parties

Australia
Belgium
Bolivia

CITIZENSHIP

(See NATIONALITY)

CLAIMS

Convention for the arbitration of pecuniary claims.

*Signed at Buenos Aires August 11, 1910.
Entered into force January 1, 1913.*

38 Stat. 1799; TS 594; 1 Bevans 763.

Parties

Bolivia
Brazil
Costa Rica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Guatemala
Honduras
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
United States
Uruguay



Nicaragua
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Rwanda
 Slovak Republic
 Spain
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Uganda
 United Kingdom¹
 United States
 Venezuela
 Vietnam
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Bulgaria¹
 Croatia
 Cyprus
 Denmark^{1,2}
 Estonia
 France^{1,3}
 Hungary^{1,3}
 Lithuania^{1,3}
 Macedonia
 Norway^{1,3}
 Romania
 Slovenia
 Ukraine¹
 United States^{1,3}

NOTES

- * Enters into force for Armenia February 1, 2007.
- 1 With reservation(s).
- 2 Not applicable to Faroe Islands and Greenland.
- 3 With declaration(s).

NOTES

- * Provisional application.
- 1 Includes Bailiwick of Jersey and St. Helena.

COLLISIONS AT SEA

(See under **MARITIME MATTERS**)

COMMERCE

(See **CUSTOMS; TRADE AND COMMERCE**)

COMMODITIES

(See **COFFEE; COPPER; FOOD AID; TIMBER; WHEAT; WINE**)

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

(See **SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS; TELECOMMUNICATION**)

COMPUTER CRIME

Convention on cybercrime.
 Done at Budapest November 23, 2001.
 Entered into force July 1, 2004;
 for the United States January 1, 2007.

TIAS

Depository: [Council of Europe](#)

Status: <http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/ListeTableauCourt.asp?MA=49&CM=16&CL=ENG>

Parties

Albania
 Armenia*

Convention on international trade in endangered species of wild fauna and flora, with appendices.

Done at Washington March 3, 1973.

Entered into force July 1, 1975.

27 UST 1087; TIAS 8249; 993 UNTS 243.

Depository: [Switzerland](#)

Status:

<http://www.eda.admin.ch/eda/en/home/topics/intfa/intrea/chdep.html>

Parties

Afghanistan
 Albania
 Algeria
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina¹
 Australia
 Austria²
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas, The
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bhutan
 Bolivia
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Brunei
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Burma
 Burundi
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Central African Republic
 Chad
 Chile
 China³
 Colombia
 Comoros
 Congo
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark⁴
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Equatorial Guinea
 Eritrea
 Estonia
 Ethiopia⁵
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 Gabon
 Gambia, The
 Georgia
 German Democratic Republic⁶

CONCILIATION

(See **PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**)

CONSERVATION

Convention on nature protection and wildlife preservation in the Western Hemisphere, with annex.

Done at the Pan American Union,

Washington, October 12, 1940.

Entered into force April 30, 1942.

56 Stat. 1354; TS 981; 3 Bevans 630;

161 UNTS 193.

Depository: [Organization of American States](#)

Status:

http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_and_agreements.htm

Parties

Argentina¹
 Brazil
 Chile
 Costa Rica
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 El Salvador
 Guatemala
 Haiti
 Mexico
 Nicaragua
 Panama
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Suriname
 Trinidad and Tobago
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela

NOTE

- 1 With reservation.



Germany, Federal Republic of⁶
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guinea-Bissau
 Guyana
 Honduras
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Kiribati⁷
 Korea
 Kuwait
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lesotho
 Liberia
 Libya
 Liechtenstein
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Macedonia
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Mali
 Malta
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Moldova
 Monaco
 Mongolia
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Nepal
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Pakistan
 Palau
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 Rwanda
 St. Kitts and Nevis
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Samoa

San Marino
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 Somalia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname¹
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syria
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Tuvalu⁷
 Uganda
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics⁸
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom⁹
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Vanuatu
 Venezuela
 Vietnam
 Yemen
 Yugoslavia
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

Amendment

June 22, 1979 (TIAS 11079).

NOTES

- 1 With statement.
- 2 With reservation(s).
- 3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 4 Extended to Greenland and Faroe Islands. However, application as regards the Faroe Islands will only be accomplished at the time the authorities of the Faroe Islands will have enacted the appropriate legislation.
- 5 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 6 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 7 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 8 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 9 Applicable to the Bailiwick of Guernsey, the Bailiwick of Jersey, the Isle of Man, Bermuda, British Indian Ocean Territory, British Virgin Islands, Falkland Islands, Gibraltar, Montserrat, Pitcairn, St. Helena and dependencies (Tristan da Cunha, Ascension Island), Cayman Islands.

Convention on the conservation of Antarctic marine living resources, with annex for an arbitral tribunal.

*Done at Canberra May 20, 1980.
 Entered into force April 7, 1982.*

33 UST 3476; TIAS 10240.

Depositary: Australia

Status:

http://www.austlii.edu.au/au/other/dfat/treaty_list/depository/

Parties

Argentina¹
 Australia
 Belgium
 Brazil
 Bulgaria
 Canada
 Chile
 Cook Islands
 European Economic Community
 Finland
 France¹
 German Democratic Republic²
 Germany, Federal Republic of²
 Greece
 India
 Italy
 Japan
 Korea
 Mauritius
 Namibia
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Norway
 Peru
 Poland
 Russian Federation
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sweden
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics³
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Uruguay
 Vanuatu

NOTES

- 1 With declaration.
- 2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 3 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Convention on wetlands of international importance, especially as waterfowl habitat.

*Done at Ramsar February 2, 1971.
 Entered into force December 21, 1975;
 for the United States December 18, 1986.
 TIAS 11084; 996 UNTS 245.*

Depositary: UNESCO

Status: http://portal.unesco.org/en/ev.php-URL_ID=12025&URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&URL_SECTI ON=471.html

Parties

Albania
 Algeria
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina
 Armenia



Australia	Kyrgyz Republic
Austria	Latvia
Azerbaijan	Lebanon
Bahamas	Lesotho
Bahrain	Liberia
Bangladesh	Libya
Barbados	Liechtenstein
Belarus	Lithuania
Belgium	Luxembourg
Belize	Macedonia
Benin	Madagascar
Bolivia	Malawi
Bosnia-Herzegovina	Malaysia
Botswana	Mali
Brazil	Malta
Bulgaria	Marshall Islands
Burkina Faso	Mauritania
Burma	Mauritius
Burundi	Mexico
Cambodia	Moldova
Cameroon	Monaco
Canada	Mongolia
Cape Verde	Morocco
Central African Republic	Mozambique
Chad	Namibia
Chile	Nepal
China ¹	Netherlands ³
Colombia	New Zealand
Comoros	Nicaragua
Congo	Niger
Congo, Democratic Republic of the	Nigeria
Costa Rica	Norway
Cote d'Ivoire	Pakistan
Croatia	Palau
Cuba	Panama
Cyprus	Papua New Guinea
Czech Republic	Paraguay
Denmark	Peru
Djibouti	Philippines
Dominican Republic	Poland
Ecuador	Portugal
Egypt	Romania
El Salvador	Russian Federation
Equatorial Guinea	Rwanda
Estonia	St. Lucia
Fiji	Samoa
Finland	Sao Tome and Principe
France	Senegal
Gabon	Serbia
Gambia, The	Seychelles
Georgia	Sierra Leone
German Democratic Republic ²	Slovak Republic
Germany, Federal Republic of ²	Slovenia
Ghana	South Africa
Greece	Spain
Guatemala	Sri Lanka
Guinea	Sudan
Guinea-Bissau	Suriname
Honduras	Sweden
Hungary	Switzerland
Iceland	Syria
India	Tajikistan
Indonesia	Tanzania
Iran	Thailand
Ireland	Togo
Israel	Trinidad and Tobago
Italy	Tunisia
Jamaica	Turkey
Japan	Uganda
Jordan	Ukraine
Kenya	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁴
Korea	United Kingdom ⁵

United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yugoslavia ⁶
Zambia

Amendment

December 3, 1982 (TIAS 11084).

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 3 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles.
- 4 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 5 Applicable to Anguilla, Bailiwick of Jersey, Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands and dependencies, Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Pitcairn Island, St. Helena and dependencies, Turks and Caicos Islands.
- 6 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention for the conservation of Antarctic seals, with annex.

Done at London June 1, 1972.

Entered into force March 11, 1978.

29 UST 441; TIAS 8826.

Depository: United Kingdom

Status:

<http://www.fco.gov.uk/servlet/Front?pagename=OpenMarket/Xcelerate/ShowPage&c=Page&cid=1044360180703>

Parties

Argentina
Australia
Belgium
Brazil
Canada
Chile
France
Germany, Federal Republic of ^{1 2}
Italy
Japan
Norway
Poland
Russian Federation
South Africa
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ^{3 4}
United Kingdom ⁵
United States

Amendment

September 12–16, 1988.

NOTES

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 2 With declaration.
- 3 With statement.
- 4 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 5 Extended to Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.



Convention for the protection of the natural resources and environment of the South Pacific Region, with annex.

*Done at Noumea November 24, 1986.
Entered into force August 22, 1990;
for the United States July 10, 1991.*

TIAS

Protocol for the prevention of pollution of the South Pacific Region by dumping, with annexes.

*Done at Noumea November 24, 1986.
Entered into force August 22, 1990;
for the United States July 10, 1991.*

TIAS

Protocol concerning cooperation in combatting pollution emergencies in the South Pacific Region.

*Done at Noumea November 24, 1986.
Entered into force August 22, 1990;
for the United States July 10, 1991.*

TIAS

Parties

- Australia
- Cook Islands
- Fiji
- France ¹
- Marshall Islands
- Micronesia
- New Zealand
- Papua New Guinea
- Solomon Islands
- United States ²
- Western Samoa

NOTES

- 1 With reservation(s).
- 2 With understanding(s).

CONSULS

Convention relating to the duties, rights, prerogatives, and immunities of consular agents.

*Signed at Habana February 20, 1928.
Entered into force September 3, 1929;
for the United States February 8, 1932.
47 Stat. 1976; TS 843; 2 Bevans 714;
155 LNTS 291.*

Depository: [Organization of American States](http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm)
See
http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm

Parties

- Brazil
- Colombia
- Cuba
- Dominican Republic ¹
- Ecuador
- El Salvador
- Haiti
- Mexico
- Nicaragua
- Panama
- Peru
- United States
- Uruguay

NOTE

- 1 With declaration.

Convention on consular relations.

*Done at Vienna April 24, 1963.
Entered into force March 19, 1967;
for the United States December 24, 1969.
21 UST 77; TIAS 6820; 596 UNTS 261.*

Depository: [United Nations](http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/bible/bible.asp)
See
<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/bible/bible.asp>

Parties

- Albania
- Algeria
- Andorra
- Angola
- Antigua and Barbuda
- Argentina
- Armenia
- Australia
- Austria
- Azerbaijan
- Bahamas, The
- Bahrain ¹
- Bangladesh
- Barbados ¹
- Belarus
- Belgium
- Belize
- Benin
- Bhutan
- Bolivia
- Bosnia-Herzegovina
- Brazil
- Bulgaria ¹
- Burkina Faso
- Burma ^{1 2}
- Cambodia
- Cameroon
- Canada
- Cape Verde
- Chile
- China ³
- Colombia
- Congo, Democratic Republic of the
- Costa Rica
- Croatia
- Cuba ²
- Cyprus
- Czech Republic
- Denmark ^{1 2}
- Djibouti
- Dominica
- Dominican Republic
- East Timor
- Ecuador
- Egypt ²
- El Salvador
- Equatorial Guinea
- Eritrea
- Estonia
- Fiji ²
- Finland ^{1 2}
- France ¹
- Gabon
- Georgia
- German Democratic Republic ^{1 4}
- Germany, Federal Republic of ^{1 4}
- Ghana
- Greece
- Grenada

- Guatemala
- Guinea
- Guyana
- Haiti
- Holy See
- Honduras
- Hungary
- Iceland ¹
- India
- Indonesia
- Iran
- Iraq ²
- Ireland
- Italy ²
- Jamaica
- Japan
- Jordan
- Kazakhstan
- Kenya
- Kiribati
- Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
- Korea, Republic of
- Kuwait ¹
- Kyrgyz Republic
- Laos
- Latvia
- Lebanon
- Lesotho ¹
- Liberia
- Libya
- Liechtenstein
- Lithuania
- Luxembourg
- Macedonia
- Madagascar
- Malawi
- Malaysia
- Maldives
- Mali
- Malta ²
- Marshall Islands
- Mauritania
- Mauritius
- Mexico ²
- Micronesia
- Moldova
- Monaco
- Mongolia
- Montenegro
- Morocco ^{1 2}
- Mozambique ¹
- Namibia
- Nepal
- Netherlands ^{1 5}
- New Zealand
- Nicaragua
- Niger
- Nigeria
- Norway ¹
- Oman ¹
- Pakistan
- Panama
- Papua New Guinea
- Paraguay
- Peru
- Philippines
- Poland
- Portugal
- Qatar ²
- Romania ¹
- Russian Federation
- Rwanda



Sri Lanka
 St. Kitts and Nevis ⁶
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines ⁶
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia ²
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 Solomon Islands ⁶
 Somalia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Sweden ²
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic ²
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan
 Tuvalu
 Ukraine
 United Arab Emirates ¹
 United Kingdom ^{1 7}
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Vanuatu
 Venezuela
 Vietnam, Socialist Republic of ²
 Viet-Nam, Republic of ⁸
 Western Samoa
 Yemen (Sanaa) ^{2 9}
 Yugoslavia ¹⁰
 Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 With a statement.
- 2 With reservation(s).
- 3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.
- 6 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 7 Extended to Anguilla and territories under the sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
- 8 See Vietnam footnote under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22).
- 9 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 10 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

CONTAINERS

International convention for safe containers (CSC), with annexes.

*Done at Geneva December 2, 1972.
 Entered into force September 6, 1977;
 for the United States January 3, 1979.*

29 UST 3707; TIAS 9037; 1064 UNTS 3.

Depositary: [International Maritime Organization](#)
Status:
http://www.imo.org/includes/blastData.asp/doc_id=693/status.xls

Parties

Afghanistan
 Angola
 Argentina
 Australia
 Austria
 Bahamas, The
 Barbados
 Belarus ¹
 Belgium
 Benin
 Bolivia
 Brazil
 Bulgaria ¹
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Chile ²
 China ³
 Croatia
 Cuba ¹
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark ⁴
 Estonia
 Finland
 France ²
 Georgia
 German Democratic Republic ^{1 5}
 Germany, Federal Republic of ⁵
 Greece
 Guinea
 Guyana
 Honduras
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Israel
 Italy
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
 Korea, Republic of
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Liberia
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Marshall Islands
 Mexico
 Montenegro
 Morocco
 Netherlands
 New Zealand ⁶
 Nigeria
 Norway

Pakistan
 Peru
 Poland
 Portugal
 Romania ¹
 Russian Federation
 Saudi Arabia
 Serbia
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sweden
 Syria
 Tonga
 Tunisia
 Ukraine ¹
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ^{1 7}
 United Kingdom ^{2 8}
 United States
 Vanuatu
 Yemen (Sanaa) ⁹
 Yugoslavia ¹⁰

Amendments to annexes

April 2, 1981 (33 UST 3238; TIAS 10220).
 June 13, 1983 (35 UST 4156; TIAS 10914).
 May 17, 1991.

NOTES

- 1 With statement.
- 2 With reservation.
- 3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 4 Not applicable to Greenland and the Faroe Islands.
- 5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 6 Not applicable to Cook Islands, Niue, and Tokelau Islands.
- 7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 8 Applicable to Bermuda, Guernsey and the Isle of Man.
- 9 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 10 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

CONTINENTAL SHELF

(See under MARITIME MATTERS)

COPPER

Terms of reference of the International Copper Study Group.

*Done at Geneva February 24, 1989.
 Entered into force January 23, 1992.*

TIAS

Parties

Argentina *
 Belgium
 Chile
 China
 European Economic Community
 Finland
 France
 Germany
 Greece



India
Italy *
Japan
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands¹
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Russian Federation
Serbia
Spain
United States
Yugoslavia
Zambia

Amendment

June 26, 1992.

NOTES

- * Provisional application.
- 1 For the Kingdom in Europe.

Argentina³
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan³
Bahamas, The¹
Bangladesh^{3 4}
Barbados¹
Belarus¹
Belgium
Belize¹
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria¹
Cambodia
Cameroon¹
Canada^{4 5}
Chile^{3 5}
China^{1 6}
Colombia¹
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba³
Cyprus^{3 4}
Czech Republic⁵
Denmark
Dominican Republic¹
Ecuador³
El Salvador^{3 4}
Fiji¹
Finland
France⁷
German Democratic Republic^{1 8 9}
Germany, Federal Republic of⁹
Ghana
Greece
Grenada¹⁰
Guatemala
Guinea^{3 4}
Guyana¹⁰
Haiti
Holy See
Hungary^{3 5 8}
Iceland¹
India
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kazakhstan¹
Kenya
Korea^{3 4}
Laos
Lebanon
Liberia³
Liechtenstein³
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Malawi¹
Malta¹
Mauritius
Mexico^{3 5}
Moldova¹
Monaco³
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand¹¹
Nicaragua
Niger^{3 4}
Nigeria¹
Norway
Pakistan

Panama
Paraguay
Peru^{3 4}
Philippines
Poland^{3 4}
Portugal
Russian Federation¹
Rwanda^{3 4}
St. Lucia¹⁰
St. Vincent and the Grenadines¹
Saudi Arabia
Senegal^{3 4}
Seychelles¹⁰
Slovak Republic⁵
Slovenia
Spain^{3 5}
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland³
Tajikistan¹
Trinidad and Tobago¹
Tunisia
Ukraine¹
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics^{1 12}
United Kingdom¹³
United States¹⁴
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia¹⁵
Zambia¹

NOTES

- 1 Party to convention only.
- 2 An instrument of ratification deposited by the Spanish Ambassador on behalf of the Bishop of Urgel, Co-Prince of Andorra, does not include Protocol 1. An instrument of ratification deposited by the French Permanent Delegate to UNESCO on behalf of the President of the French Republic, Co-Prince of Andorra, did include Protocol 1.
- 3 Not party to Protocol 3.
- 4 Not party to Protocol 2.
- 5 Not party to Protocol 1.
- 6 China is a party to the convention only. However, the convention and the protocols are applicable to Hong Kong. With statement. Also Applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 7 Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Reunion.
- 8 With a statement.
- 9 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 10 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 11 Extended to Cook Islands (including Niue) and Tokelau Islands.
- 12 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 13 Extended to Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands, Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, and St. Helena.
- 14 Extended to Guam, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands.
- 15 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

COPYRIGHT

Convention on literary and artistic copyrights.¹

*Signed at Buenos Aires August 11, 1910.
Entered into force October 31, 1912.*

38 Stat. 1785; TS 593; 1 Bevans 758.

Depositary: [Argentina](http://www.mrecic.gov.ar/)
Status: <http://www.mrecic.gov.ar/>

Parties

Argentina
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
United States
Uruguay

NOTE

- 1 Replaces the convention of January 27, 1902 (35 Stat. 1934; TS 491; 1 Bevans 339), which remains in force as between the contracting parties and El Salvador.

Universal copyright convention with three protocols annexed thereto.

*Done at Geneva September 6, 1952.
Entered into force September 16, 1955.*

6 UST 2731; TIAS 3324; 216 UNTS 132.

Depositary: : [UNESCO](http://portal.unesco.org/en/ev.php-URL_ID=12025&URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&URL_SECTION=471.html)
Status: http://portal.unesco.org/en/ev.php-URL_ID=12025&URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&URL_SECTION=471.html

Parties

Albania
Algeria¹
Andorra²



Universal copyright convention, as revised, with two protocols annexed thereto.

Done at Paris July 24, 1971.

Entered into force July 10, 1974.

25 UST 1341; TIAS 7868.

Depositary: [UNESCO](#)

Status: http://portal.unesco.org/en/ev.php-URL_ID=12025&URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&URL_SECTION=471.html

Parties

Albania
Algeria¹
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The¹
Bangladesh
Barbados¹
Bolivia^{1 2}
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria¹
Cameroon¹
China^{1 2 3}
Colombia¹
Costa Rica¹
Croatia¹
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Dominican Republic¹
Ecuador
El Salvador
Finland¹
France
German Democratic Republic^{1 4}
Germany, Federal Republic of⁴
Grenada⁵
Guinea
Hungary⁶
India
Italy²
Japan
Kenya
Korea
Liechtenstein
Macedonia
Mexico^{1 2}
Monaco
Morocco
Netherlands
Niger
Norway
Panama¹
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Russian Federation
Rwanda
St. Lucia⁵
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia¹
Senegal
Seychelles⁵
Slovak Republic⁶
Slovenia
Spain⁷
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Togo

Trinidad and Tobago¹
Tunisia
United Kingdom⁸
United States⁹
Uruguay¹
Vatican City
Venezuela¹
Yugoslavia^{1 10}

NOTES

- 1 Party to convention only.
- 2 With statement.
- 3 China is a party to the convention only. However, the convention and the protocols are applicable to Hong Kong. With statement. Also Applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 6 Not party to Protocol 1.
- 7 With reservation.
- 8 Extended to British Virgin Islands, Gibraltar, Isle of Man, and St. Helena.
- 9 Extended to Guam, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.
- 10 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Berne convention (with appendix) for the protection of literary and artistic works of September 9, 1886, completed at Paris May 4, 1896, revised at Berlin November 13, 1908, completed at Berne March 20, 1914, revised at Rome June 2, 1928, at Brussels June 26, 1948, at Stockholm July 14, 1967, and at Paris July 24, 1971, amended in 1979.

Done at Paris July 24, 1971.

Entered into force for the United States March 1, 1989.¹

TIAS

Depositary: [World Intellectual Property Organization](#)

Status: http://www.wipo.int/treaties/en/ShowResults.jsp?lang=en&treaty_id=15

Parties

Albania
Algeria²
Andorra
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The³
Bahrain²
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei

Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad³
Chile
China^{2 4}
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba²
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Fiji³
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German Democratic Republic⁵
Germany, Federal Republic of⁵
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala²
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Holy See
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia²
Ireland
Israel^{2 3}
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan²
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of²
Kyrgyz Republic
Latvia
Lesotho²
Liberia²
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania²
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia



Mali
 Malta ³
 Mauritania
 Mauritius ²
 Mexico
 Micronesia
 Moldova ⁶
 Monaco
 Mongolia ²
 Montenegro
 Morocco
 Namibia
 Nepal
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway ²
 Oman ²
 Pakistan ³
 Panama
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar
 Romania
 Russian Federation ²
 Rwanda
 St. Kitts and Nevis
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Samoa
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Singapore ²
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 South Africa ³
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syria
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania ²
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Ukraine ²
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom ⁷
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Venezuela
 Vietnam
 Yugoslavia ⁸
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe ³

Proclamations, Treaties, and Conventions
 Establishing Copyright Relations Between the
 United States and Other Countries for
 applicable revision of the Berne convention to
 which any of the below listed countries are
 party.
 2 With declaration(s).
 3 Not a party to Articles 1–21.
 4 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
 See note under CHINA in Section 1.
 5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL
 REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
 6 With statement.
 7 Applicable to Isle of Man.
 8 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Poland
 Qatar
 Romania
 St. Lucia
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 Togo
 Ukraine
 United Arab Emirates
 United States

WIPO copyright treaty.

*Adopted at Geneva December 20, 1996.
 Entered into force March 6, 2002.*

TIAS

Depository: [World Intellectual Property Organization](#)
Status: <http://www.wipo.int/treaties/en/>

Parties

Albania
 Argentina
 Armenia
 Azerbaijan
 Bahrain
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Benin
 Botswana
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Chile
 Colombia
 Costa Rica
 Croatia
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 El Salvador
 Gabon
 Georgia
 Ghana
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Honduras
 Hungary
 Indonesia
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Korea
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Latvia
 Lithuania
 Macedonia
 Mali
 Mexico
 Moldova
 Mongolia
 Montenegro
 Nicaragua
 Oman
 Panama
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines

CORRUPTION

Inter-American convention against
 corruption.

*Done at Caracas March 29, 1996.
 Entered into force March 6, 1997;
 for the United States October 29, 2000.*

TIAS

Depository: [Organization of American States](#)
Status: http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm

Parties

Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina
 Bahamas
 Belize
 Bolivia
 Brazil ¹
 Canada
 Chile
 Colombia
 Costa Rica
 Dominica
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 El Salvador
 Grenada
 Guatemala
 Guyana ¹
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Jamaica
 Mexico
 Nicaragua
 Panama ^{1, 2}
 Paraguay
 Peru
 St. Kitts and Nevis
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Suriname
 Trinidad and Tobago
 United States ³
 Uruguay ¹
 Venezuela

NOTES

- 1 With reservation(s).
- 2 With declaration(s).
- 3 With understanding(s).

NOTES

¹ See Appendix A: International Copyright Relations of the United States, section under



Agreement establishing the Group of States against Corruption (GRECO), with appendix.

*Done at Strasbourg May 1, 1999.
Entered into force May 1, 1999;
for the United States September 20, 2000.*

TIAS

Parties

- Albania
- Andorra
- Armenia
- Austria
- Azerbaijan
- Belgium
- Bosnia-Herzegovina
- Bulgaria
- Croatia
- Cyprus
- Czech Republic
- Denmark
- Estonia
- Finland
- France
- Georgia
- Germany
- Greece
- Hungary
- Iceland
- Ireland
- Latvia
- Lithuania
- Luxembourg
- Macedonia
- Malta
- Moldova
- Montenegro
- Netherlands
- Norway
- Poland
- Portugal
- Romania
- Serbia
- Slovak Republic
- Slovenia
- Spain
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Turkey
- Ukraine
- United Kingdom
- United States

United Nations convention against corruption.

*Done at New York October 31, 2003.
Entered into force December 14, 2005;
for the United States November 29, 2006.*

TIAS

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status: <http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXVIII/treaty18.asp>

PARTIES

- Albania
- Algeria^{1 2}
- Angola
- Antigua and Barbuda
- Argentina
- Australia
- Austria

- Azerbaijan²
- Belarus²
- Benin
- Bolivia
- Bosnia-Herzegovina
- Brazil
- Bulgaria
- Burkina Faso
- Burundi
- Cameroon
- Central African Republic
- Chile
- China^{1 3}
- Colombia
- Congo
- Croatia
- Denmark⁴
- Djibouti
- Dominican Republic
- Ecuador
- Egypt
- El Salvador²
- Finland
- France
- Guatemala
- Honduras
- Hungary
- Indonesia¹
- Jordan
- Kenya
- Kyrgyzstan
- Latvia
- Lesotho
- Liberia
- Libya
- Lithuania
- Madagascar
- Mauritania
- Mauritius
- Mexico
- Mongolia
- Montenegro
- Namibia
- Netherlands⁵
- Nicaragua
- Nigeria
- Norway
- Panama²
- Paraguay¹
- Peru
- Philippines
- Poland
- Romania²
- Russian Federation²
- Rwanda
- Sao Tome and Principe
- Senegal
- Serbia
- Seychelles
- Sierra Leone
- Slovakia
- South Africa¹
- Spain²
- Sri Lanka
- Tajikistan
- Tanzania
- Togo
- Trinidad and Tobago
- Turkey
- Turkmenistan
- Uganda
- United Arab Emirates¹

- United Kingdom⁶
- United States^{1 2}
- Yemen¹

NOTES

- 1 With reservation(s).
- 2 With declaration(s).
- 3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 4 Not applicable to Faroe Islands or to Greenland.
- 5 For the Kingdom in Europe.
- 6 Applicable to British Virgin Islands.

CULTURAL PROPERTY

Statutes of the International Centre for the Study of the Preservation and Restoration of Cultural Property.

*Done at New Delhi
November–December 1956;
revised April 24, 1963 and April 14–17, 1969.
Entered into force May 10, 1958;
for the United States January 20, 1971.*

22 UST 19; TIAS 7038.

Depository: [UNESCO](#)

Status: http://portal.unesco.org/en/ev.php-URL_ID=12025&URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&URL_SECTI ON=471.html

Parties

- Albania
- Algeria
- Andorra
- Angola
- Argentina
- Armenia
- Australia
- Austria
- Azerbaijan
- Bahrain
- Barbados
- Belgium
- Benin
- Bolivia
- Bosnia-Herzegovina
- Botswana
- Brazil
- Brunei
- Bulgaria
- Burkina Faso
- Burma
- Cambodia
- Cameroon
- Canada
- Chad
- Chile
- China
- Colombia
- Congo
- Cote d'Ivoire
- Croatia
- Cuba
- Cyprus
- Czech Republic
- Denmark
- Dominican Republic
- Ecuador
- Egypt
- Estonia



Ethiopia¹
 Finland
 France
 Gabon
 Gambia
 Georgia
 Germany, Federal Republic of²
 Ghana
 Greece
 Guatemala
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Hungary
 India
 Iran
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kenya
 Korea
 Kuwait
 Laos
 Lebanon
 Libya
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Macedonia
 Madagascar
 Malaysia
 Mali
 Malta
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Mongolia
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Nepal
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Romania
 Rwanda
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tunisia

Turkey
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics³
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela
 Vietnam
 Yugoslavia⁴
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 3 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 4 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention on the means of prohibiting and preventing the illicit import, export and transfer of ownership of cultural property.

Done at Paris November 14, 1970.

Entered into force April 24, 1972;

for the United States December 2, 1983.

TIAS; 823 UNTS 231.

Depositary: : **UNESCO**

Status: http://portal.unesco.org/en/ev.php-URL_ID=12025&URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&URL_SECTION=471.html

Parties

Afghanistan
 Albania
 Algeria
 Angola
 Argentina
 Armenia
 Australia¹
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus²
 Belize
 Bhutan
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Brazil
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Central African Republic
 China
 Colombia
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Estonia
 Finland
 France²

Gabon
 Georgia
 German Democratic Republic³
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Honduras
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Iran
 Iraq
 Italy
 Japan
 Jordan
 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
 Korea, Republic of
 Kuwait
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Lebanon
 Libya
 Lithuania
 Macedonia
 Madagascar
 Mali
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Mongolia
 Morocco
 Nepal
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 Rwanda
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Ukraine²
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics^{2 4}
 United Kingdom
 United States¹
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Venezuela
 Vietnam
 Yugoslavia⁵
 Zambia



Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 With reservation and understandings.
- 2 With declaration.
- 3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 4 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 5 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
United States
Venezuela

Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
Korea, Republic of
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Islands
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico

CULTURAL RELATIONS

Treaty on the protection of artistic and scientific institutions and historic monuments.

*Signed at Washington April 15, 1935.
Entered into force August 26, 1935.
49 Stat. 3267; TS 899; 3 Bevans 254;
167 LNTS 279.*

Parties

Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Cuba
Dominican Republic
El Salvador
Guatemala
Mexico
United States
Venezuela

Convention concerning artistic exhibitions.

*Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936.
Entered into force December 7, 1937.
51 Stat. 206; TS 929; 3 Bevans 383;
188 LNTS 151.*

Depository: [Organization of American States](#)
See http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm

Parties

Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominican Republic
El Salvador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
United States
Venezuela

Convention providing for creation of the Inter-American Indian Institute.

*Done at Mexico City November 1, 1940.
Entered into force December 13, 1941.
56 Stat. 1303; TS 978; 3 Bevans 661.*

Depository: [Mexico](#)
Status: <http://www.sre.qob.mx/>

Parties

Argentina
Bolivia

Constitution of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization concluded at London November 16, 1945.

*Entered into force November 4, 1946;
reentered into force for the United States October 1, 2003.¹
61 Stat. 2495; TIAS 1580; 3 Bevans 1311;
4 UNTS 275.*

Depository: : [UNESCO](#)
Status: http://portal.unesco.org/en/ev.php-URL_ID=12025&URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&URL_SECT=ON=471.html

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Cook Islands



Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Niue
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Federation
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Samoa
San Marino
Sao Tome and Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu

Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTE

1 The Constitution entered into force for the United States November 4, 1946. By a letter dated December 28, 1983 the United States informed the Director General of UNESCO of its intention to withdraw from the organization, effective December 31, 1984. By deposit of an instrument of acceptance, the United States resumed membership in UNESCO, effective October 1, 2003.

Agreement for facilitating the international circulation of visual and auditory materials of an educational, scientific and cultural character, with protocol. (Beirut agreement)

*Done at Lake Success July 15, 1949.
Entered into force August 12, 1954;
for the United States January 12, 1967.*

17 UST 1578; TIAS 6116; 197 UNTS 3.

Depositary: [United Nations](#)
See
<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/bible.asp>

Parties

Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Cambodia
Canada
Congo
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba¹
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
El Salvador
Ghana
Greece
Haiti
Iran
Iraq
Jordan
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malta
Montenegro
Morocco
Niger
Norway
Pakistan
Philippines
Serbia
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Syrian Arab Republic
Trinidad and Tobago
United States
Uruguay
Yugoslavia²

NOTES

1 With reservation.

2 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Agreement on the importation of educational, scientific and cultural materials, with protocol. (Florence agreement)

*Done at Lake Success November 22, 1950.
Entered into force May 21, 1952;
for the United States November 2, 1966.*

17 UST 1835; TIAS 6129; 131 UNTS 25.

Depositary: [United Nations](#)
See
<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/bible.asp>

Parties

Afghanistan
Antigua and Barbuda¹
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The¹
Barbados
Belgium
Belize¹
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brunei¹
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
Cameroon
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Dominica¹
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The¹
Germany, Federal Republic of^{2,3}
Ghana
Greece
Grenada¹
Guatemala
Guyana¹
Haiti
Hong Kong⁴
Hungary
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica¹
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya⁵
Kiribati¹
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Latvia
Liberia
Libya



Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Malta
Mauritius
Moldova
Monaco
Montenegro
Morocco
Netherlands⁶
New Zealand⁷
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Federation
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis¹
St. Lucia¹
St. Vincent and the Grenadines¹
San Marino
Serbia
Seychelles¹
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname¹
Sweden
Switzerland⁵
Syrian Arab Republic
Tanzania
Thailand
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Tuvalu¹
Uganda
United Kingdom⁸
United States⁵
Uruguay
Vatican City
Venezuela
Viet Nam, Republic of⁹
Yugoslavia¹⁰
Zambia
Zimbabwe¹

7 Extended to Cook Islands (including Niue) and Tokelau Islands.
8 Extended to Anguilla, Ascension Island, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Channel Islands, Christmas and Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Falkland Islands (Colony and Dependencies), Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, St. Helena, Tristan da Cunha, and Turks and Caicos Islands.
9 See Vietnam footnote under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22).
10 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention for the promotion of inter-American cultural relations.¹
Signed at Caracas March 28, 1954.
Entered into force February 18, 1955;
for the United States October 3, 1957.
8 UST 1903; TIAS 3936.

Depository: [Organization of American States](#)
Status: http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm

Parties

Brazil
Costa Rica
Ecuador
Haiti
Panama
Paraguay
United States
Venezuela

NOTE

1 Replaces as between contracting parties the convention of December 23, 1936 (51 Stat. 178; TS 928; 3 Bevans 372; 188 LNTS 125). Parties to the 1936 convention not party to the 1954 convention are: Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Peru.

Protocol to the agreement on the importation of educational, scientific and cultural materials of November 22, 1950.
Done at Nairobi November 26, 1976.
Entered into force January 2, 1982;
for the United States November 15, 1989.

TIAS
Depository: [United Nations](#)
See <http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/bible/bible.asp>

Parties

Australia
Austria¹
Barbados
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Egypt
Estonia
Finland
France
Germany, Federal Republic of^{1 2}
Greece

NOTES

1 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
2 With a statement.
3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
4 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong. With declaration.
5 With reservation.
6 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

Holy See
Iraq¹
Ireland
Italy
Kazakhstan
Latvia
Liberia
Lithuania³
Luxembourg¹
Macedonia
Moldova
Montenegro
Netherlands⁴
Portugal¹
Russian Federation
San Marino
Serbia
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Spain¹
Sweden³
United Kingdom^{1 5}
United States¹
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia⁶

NOTES

1 With declaration.
2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
3 With reservation.
4 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
5 Extended to Anguilla, Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands, Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, St. Helena and dependencies, South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, and Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in the Island of Cyprus.
6 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

CUSTOMS

Convention concerning the formation of an International Union for the Publication of Customs Tariffs, regulations of execution, and final declarations.

Signed at Brussels July 5, 1890.
Entered into force April 1, 1891.
26 Stat. 1518; TS 384; 1 Bevans 172.
Depository: [Belgium](#)
Status: <http://www.diplomatie.be/en/treaties/treatiesdetail.asp?TEXTID=988>

Protocol modifying the convention of July 5, 1890 relating to the creation of an International Union for the Publication of Customs Tariffs.

Done at Brussels December 16, 1949.
Entered into force May 5, 1950;
for the United States September 15, 1957.
8 UST 1669; TIAS 3922; 72 UNTS 3.
Depository: [Belgium](#)
Status: <http://www.diplomatie.be/en/treaties/treatiesdetail.asp?TEXTID=988>

Parties

Albania¹



Algeria
 Argentina ¹
 Austria
 Belgium
 Bolivia ¹
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Bulgaria
 Burundi
 Canada
 Chile
 China ^{1 2}
 Colombia
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czechoslovakia ^{3 4}
 Denmark ⁵
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador ¹
 Egypt
 Estonia ¹
 Finland
 France ⁵
 Germany
 Greece
 Haiti
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Japan
 Jordan
 Korea
 Latvia ¹
 Lebanon
 Libya
 Lithuania ¹
 Luxembourg
 Malaysia
 Malta
 Mexico
 Morocco
 Netherlands ⁵
 Nicaragua
 Norway
 Pakistan
 Panama ¹
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal ⁵
 Romania
 Rwanda
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Slovak Republic ³
 South Africa ¹
 Spain ⁵
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic
 Tunisia
 Turkey

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁶
 United States
 Venezuela
 Vietnam ⁷
 Yugoslavia ⁸

NOTES

- 1 Not party to Protocol.
- 2 Pre-1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
- 3 Does not recognize that Germany, taken as a whole, is legally bound by signature affixed "for Germany".
- 4 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 5 Applicable to all territories.
- 6 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 7 See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).
- 8 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention on publicity of customs documents.

Signed at Santiago May 3, 1923.

Entered into force July 10, 1925.

44 Stat. 2547; TS 753; 2 Bevans 420; 33 LNTS 11.

Depository: [Chile](#)

Status:

<http://www.minrel.gov.cl/webMinRel/home.do?sitio=1>

Parties

Brazil
 Chile
 Costa Rica
 Cuba
 Dominican Republic
 El Salvador
 Haiti
 Panama
 Paraguay
 United States
 Uruguay

Convention establishing a Customs Co-operation Council, with annex and protocol.

Done at Brussels December 15, 1950.

Entered into force November 4, 1952;

for the United States November 5, 1970.

22 UST 320; TIAS 7063; 157 UNTS 129; 160 UNTS 267.

Depository: [Belgium](#)

Status:

<http://www.diplomatie.be/en/treaties/treatiesdetail.asp?TEXTID=988>

Parties

Afghanistan
 Albania
 Algeria
 Andorra
 Angola
 Argentina
 Armenia
 Australia ¹
 Austria ²
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas, The
 Bahrain

Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus
 Belgium ²
 Benin
 Bhutan
 Bolivia
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Brunei
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Burma
 Burundi
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Chad
 Chile
 China ³
 Colombia
 Comoros
 Congo
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark ²
 Dominican Republic
 East Timor
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Estonia
 Ethiopia ⁴
 Fiji
 Finland
 France ²
 Gabon
 Gambia, The
 Georgia
 German Democratic Republic ⁵
 Germany, Federal Republic of ^{2 5}
 Ghana
 Greece ²
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Hong Kong
 Hungary
 Iceland ²
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland ²
 Israel
 Italy ²
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Korea
 Kuwait
 Kyrgyz Republic



Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg²
Macao
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Mongolia
Montenegro
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands²
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway²
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal²
Qatar
Romania
Rwanda
St. Lucia
Samoa
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic¹
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain⁶
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden²
Switzerland²
Syrian Arab Republic
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey²
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics⁷
United Arab Emirates²

United Kingdom²
United States^{1 2}
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen
Yugoslavia⁸
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 With reservation.
- 2 Also party to the protocol on the European Customs Union Study Group.
- 3 Applicable to Macao.
See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 6 Extended to Spanish possessions.
- 7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 8 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

International convention to facilitate the importation of commercial samples and advertising material.¹

Done at Geneva November 7, 1952.

Entered into force November 20, 1955;

for the United States October 17, 1957.

8 UST 1636; TIAS 3920; 221 UNTS 255.

Depository: [United Nations](#)

See

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/bible/bible.asp>

Parties

Antigua and Barbuda²
Australia
Austria
Barbados²
Belgium
Belize²
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Canada
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Croatia
Cuba³
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Dominica²
Egypt
Fiji
Finland
France
Gambia, The²
Germany, Federal Republic of^{3 4}
Ghana
Greece
Grenada²
Guinea
Guyana²
Haiti
Hong Kong⁵
Hungary
Iceland
India³
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel

Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Kenya
Korea, Republic of
Liberia
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Malta⁶
Mauritius
Mexico
Montenegro
Netherlands⁷
New Zealand⁸
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea²
Poland
Portugal
Romania⁶
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis²
St. Lucia²
St. Vincent and the Grenadines²
Serbia
Seychelles²
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname²
Sweden
Switzerland⁹
Tanzania³
Thailand
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago³
Turkey
Uganda³
United Kingdom¹⁰
United States¹¹
Western Samoa²
Yugoslavia¹²
Zimbabwe²

NOTES

- 1 Pursuant to articles 3(2) and 23 of the A.T.A. carnet convention of December 6, 1961 (TIAS 6631) the United States gave notice on May 19, 1969, effective June 30, 1969, of acceptance of A.T.A. carnets for goods temporarily imported under the 1952 samples convention.
- 2 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 3 With reservation.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.
- 6 With declaration.
- 7 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 8 Extended to Cook Islands (including Niue) and the Tokelau Islands.
- 9 Applicable to Liechtenstein.
- 10 Extended to Anguilla; British Virgin Islands; Falkland Islands; Gibraltar; Isle of Man; Montserrat; and St. Helena.



- 11 Extended to all possessions except American Samoa, Guam, Kingman's Reef, Johnston Island, Midway Island, Virgin Islands, and Wake Island.
- 12 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Customs convention on containers, with annexes and protocol of signature.*

Done at Geneva May 18, 1956.

Entered into force August 4, 1959;

for the United States March 3, 1969.

20 UST 301; TIAS 6634; 338 UNTS 103.

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/bible/bible.asp>

Parties

- Algeria^{1 †}
- Antigua and Barbuda
- Australia^{2 †}
- Austria[†]
- Barbados³
- Belgium
- Bosnia-Herzegovina
- Brunei³
- Bulgaria[†]
- Cambodia
- Cameroon
- Canada[†]
- Croatia
- Cuba^{1 †}
- Cyprus³
- Czech Republic[†]
- Denmark⁴
- Dominica³
- Finland[†]
- France
- Gambia, The³
- Germany, Federal Republic of⁵
- Greece
- Grenada³
- Hungary[†]
- Ireland
- Israel
- Italy
- Jamaica
- Japan
- Kiribati³
- Luxembourg
- Malawi
- Mauritius
- Montenegro
- Netherlands⁶
- Norway
- Papua New Guinea³
- Poland^{1 †}
- Portugal
- Romania^{1 †}
- St. Kitts and Nevis³
- St. Lucia³
- St. Vincent and the Grenadines³
- Serbia
- Sierra Leone
- Singapore³
- Slovak Republic^{1 †}
- Slovenia
- Solomon Islands
- Spain[†]
- Sweden
- Switzerland^{7 †}
- Tanzania³
- Trinidad and Tobago[†]

- Tuvalu³
- United Kingdom⁸
- United States^{9 †}
- Yugoslavia^{10 †}

NOTES

- * Replaced as between the contracting parties by the customs convention on containers of December 2, 1972 (see below).
- † Parties to the 1972 convention.
- 1 With reservation.
- 2 Extended to Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Island, and Norfolk Island.
- 3 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 4 Extended to Danish customs area, which does not include Faroe Islands and Greenland.
- 5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 6 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 7 Applicable to Principality of Liechtenstein so long as customs union treaty with Switzerland remains in force.
- 8 Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, Bailiwick of Guernsey, Falkland Islands, Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Jersey, and Montserrat.
- 9 Extended to the customs territory of the United States [which, at the present time, includes the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico].
- 10 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Customs convention on the temporary importation of professional equipment, with annexes.

Done at Brussels June 8, 1961.

Entered into force July 1, 1962;

for the United States March 3, 1969.

20 UST 33; TIAS 6630; 473 UNTS 153.

Depository: [World Customs Organization](#)

Status:

<http://www.wcoomd.org/ie/En/Conventions/conventions.html>

Parties

- Algeria
- Australia
- Austria
- Belgium
- Bulgaria
- Central African Republic
- Croatia
- Cuba
- Cyprus
- Czech Republic
- Denmark¹
- Egypt
- Finland
- France
- Germany, Federal Republic of²
- Greece³
- Hong Kong⁴
- Hungary
- Iceland
- Iran
- Ireland
- Israel
- Italy
- Japan
- Kenya
- Korea
- Lebanon
- Lesotho

- Luxembourg
- Macedonia
- Madagascar
- Malta
- Mexico
- Netherlands⁵
- New Zealand
- Niger
- Norway
- Poland
- Portugal
- Romania
- Serbia
- Slovak Republic
- Slovenia
- South Africa
- Spain³
- Sri Lanka
- Sweden
- Switzerland⁶
- Thailand
- Trinidad and Tobago
- Tunisia
- Turkey
- Uganda
- United Kingdom⁷
- United States⁸
- Yugoslavia⁹
- Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 Extended to Danish customs area, which does not include Faroe Islands and Greenland.
- 2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 3 Not bound by Annex C.
- 4 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.
- 5 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 6 Extended to Principality of Liechtenstein so long as customs union treaty with Switzerland remains in force.
- 7 Extended to Bailiwick of Guernsey, Isle of Man, and Jersey.
- 8 Extended to the customs territory of the United States [which, at the present time, includes the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico].
- 9 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Customs convention on the A.T.A. carnet for temporary admission of goods, with annex.

Done at Brussels December 6, 1961.

Entered into force July 30, 1963;

for the United States March 3, 1969.

20 UST 58; TIAS 6631; 473 UNTS 219.

Depository: [World Customs Organization](#)

Status:

<http://www.wcoomd.org/ie/En/Conventions/conventions.html>

Parties

- Algeria
- Andorra
- Australia
- Austria
- Belarus
- Belgium
- Bulgaria
- Canada
- China¹
- Cote d'Ivoire



Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark²
Egypt
Finland
France
Germany, Federal Republic of³
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iran
Ireland⁴
Israel
Italy
Japan
Korea
Lebanon
Lesotho
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Malaysia
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico
Morocco
Netherlands⁵
New Zealand
Niger
Nigeria⁴
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Federation
Senegal
Serbia
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
South Africa⁴
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland⁶
Thailand
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
United Kingdom^{4 7}
United States^{4 8}
Yugoslavia⁹

Customs convention on containers, 1972, with annexes and protocol.¹

*Done at Geneva December 2, 1972.
Entered into force December 6, 1975;
for the United States May 12, 1985.*

TIAS 12085; 988 UNTS 43.

Depository: [World Customs Organization](#)

Status:
<http://www.wcoomd.org/ie/En/Conventions/conventions.html>

Parties

Algeria
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Belarus²
Bulgaria
Burundi
Canada
China³
Cuba²
Czech Republic
Finland
Georgia
German Democratic Republic^{2 4}
Hungary
Indonesia
Kazakhstan
Korea
Liberia
Lithuania
Morocco
New Zealand⁵
Poland
Romania
Russian Federation
Serbia
Slovak Republic
Spain⁶
Switzerland⁷
Trinidad and Tobago
Turkey
Ukraine²
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics^{2 8}
United States
Uzbekistan
Yugoslavia

NOTES

- 1 Replaces as between contracting parties the convention of May 18, 1956 (20 UST 301; TIAS 6634; 338 UNTS 103).
- 2 With statement.
- 3 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 Not applicable to Cook Islands, Niue, and Tokelau Islands.
- 6 With reservation.
- 7 Applicable to the Principality of Liechtenstein so long as customs union treaty with Switzerland remains in force.
- 8 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

International convention on the simplification and harmonization of customs procedures, with annexes.¹

*Done at Kyoto May 18, 1973.
Entered into force September 25, 1974;
for the United States January 28, 1984.*

TIAS

Depository: [World Customs Organization](#)

Status:
<http://www.wcoomd.org/ie/En/Conventions/conventions.html>

Parties

Algeria
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Botswana
Bulgaria
Burundi
Cameroon
Canada
China
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
European Communities
Finland
France
Gambia, The
Germany, Federal Republic of²
Greece
Hungary
India
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kenya
Korea
Latvia
Lesotho
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Malawi
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Poland
Portugal
Rwanda
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
Uganda
United Kingdom³

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 2 Not applicable to Greenland.
- 3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 4 With reservation.
- 5 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 6 Applicable to Principality of Liechtenstein so long as customs union treaty with Switzerland remains in force.
- 7 Extended to Bailiwick of Guernsey, Gibraltar, Jersey, and the Isle of Man.
- 8 Extended to the customs territory of the United States [which at the present time, includes the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico].
- 9 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.



United States¹
 Vietnam
 Yugoslavia⁴
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 The convention has thirty-one annexes, not all of which have entered into force and many of which are in force for only certain parties. The United States is not a party to certain annexes and has made reservations concerning others.
- 2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 3 Extended to the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.
- 4 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Customs convention on the international transport of goods under cover of TIR carnets, with annexes.¹

*Done at Geneva November 14, 1975.
 Entered into force March 20, 1978;
 for the United States March 18, 1982.*

TIAS; 1079 UNTS 89.

Depositary: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXI/subchapA/treaty16.asp>

Parties

Afghanistan²
 Albania
 Algeria²
 Armenia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Bulgaria
 Canada
 Chile
 Croatia
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark³
 Estonia
 European Communities
 Finland
 France
 Georgia
 German Democratic Republic^{2,4}
 Germany, Federal Republic of⁴
 Greece
 Hungary²
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Korea
 Kuwait²
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Liberia
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Macedonia
 Malta
 Moldova

Mongolia
 Morocco
 Netherlands⁵
 Norway
 Poland²
 Portugal
 Romania²
 Russian Federation
 Serbia
 Slovak Republic²
 Slovenia
 Spain
 Sweden
 Switzerland⁶
 Syria
 Tajikistan
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics^{2,7}
 United Kingdom⁸
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Yugoslavia⁹

Amendments to annexes

- October 20, 1978.
- October 18, 1979.
- July 3, 1980.
- October 23, 1981.
- October 28, 1983.
- October 12, 1984.

NOTES

- 1 Replaces as between parties to the convention the customs convention of January 15, 1959 (20 UST 184; TIAS 6633). Japan is a party to the 1959 convention (with reservations) but not a party to the 1975 convention.
- 2 With reservation(s).
- 3 Extended to Faroe Islands.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 For the Kingdom in Europe, Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 6 Applicable to Liechtenstein.
- 7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 8 Applicable to the Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey, Gibraltar and the Isle of Man.
- 9 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

International convention on the harmonized commodity description and coding system.

*Done at Brussels June 14, 1983.
 Entered into force January 1, 1988;
 for the United States January 1, 1989.*

TIAS

Depositary: [World Customs Organization](#)

Status:

<http://www.wcoomd.org/ie/En/Conventions/conventions.htm/>

Parties

Algeria
 Argentina
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan

Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Bolivia
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Burma
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Central African Republic
 Chad
 Chile
 China
 Colombia
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark
 Egypt
 Eritrea
 Estonia
 Ethiopia
 European Economic Community
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 Gabon
 Germany, Federal Republic of¹
 Greece
 Guinea
 Haiti
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Korea
 Kuwait
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Lesotho
 Libya
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Macedonia
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Maldives
 Mali
 Malta
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Moldova
 Mongolia
 Morocco
 Namibia



Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 Rwanda
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Tajikistan
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Uganda
 Ukraine
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Uzbekistan
 Venezuela
 Vietnam
 Yemen
 Yugoslavia ²
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

El Salvador
 Guatemala
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Mexico
 Nicaragua
 Panama
 Peru
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela

Panama
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Trinidad and Tobago
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela

NOTE

- 1 With reservation.

Act of Habana concerning the provisional administration of European colonies and possessions in the Americas.

*Signed at Habana July 30, 1940.
 Entered into force July 30, 1940.*

54 Stat. 2491; EAS 199; 3 Bevans 619.

Parties

Argentina ¹
 Bolivia
 Brazil
 Chile ¹
 Colombia ¹
 Costa Rica
 Cuba
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 El Salvador
 Guatemala
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Mexico
 Nicaragua
 Panama
 Paraguay
 Peru
 United States
 Uruguay ¹
 Venezuela ¹

NOTE

- 1 With reservation.

Inter-American treaty of reciprocal assistance (Rio Treaty).

*Done at Rio de Janeiro September 2, 1947.
 Entered into force December 3, 1948.*

62 Stat. 1681; TIAS 1838; 4 Bevans 559; 21 UNTS 77.

Depository: [Organization of American States](http://www.oas.org/juridico/english/Sigs/b-29.html)
 Status: <http://www.oas.org/juridico/english/Sigs/b-29.html>

Parties

Argentina
 Bahamas, The
 Bolivia
 Brazil
 Chile
 Colombia
 Costa Rica
 Cuba
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador ¹
 El Salvador
 Guatemala ^{1 2}
 Haiti
 Honduras ²
 Nicaragua ²

NOTES

- 1 With declaration.
- 2 With reservation.

Agreement for mutual defense assistance in Indochina, with three annexes.

*Signed at Saigon December 23, 1950.
 Entered into force December 23, 1950.*

3 UST 2756; TIAS 2447; 185 UNTS 3.

Parties

Cambodia
 France
 Laos
 United States
 Vietnam ¹

NOTE

- 1 See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).

Security treaty (ANZUS Pact).

*Signed at San Francisco September 1, 1951.
 Entered into force April 29, 1952.¹*

3 UST 3420; TIAS 2493; 131 UNTS 83.

Depository: Australia

Status:

http://www.austlii.edu.au/au/other/dfat/treaty_list/depository/

Parties

Australia
 New Zealand
 United States

NOTE

- 1 As of September 17, 1986, the United States suspended obligations under the treaty as between the United States and New Zealand.

Southeast Asia collective defense treaty, with protocol (SEATO).¹

*Signed at Manila September 8, 1954.
 Entered into force February 19, 1955.*

6 UST 81; TIAS 3170; 209 UNTS 28.

Parties

Australia
 France
 New Zealand
 Philippines
 Thailand
 United Kingdom
 United States ²

NOTES

- 1 By decision of the SEATO Council of September 24, 1975, the Organization ceased to exist as of June 30, 1977. The collective defense treaty remains in force.
- 2 With an understanding.

The Pacific Charter.

*Signed at Manila September 8, 1954.
 Entered into force September 8, 1954.*

6 UST 91; TIAS 3171; 209 UNTS 23.

DEFENSE

Convention on the provisional administration of European colonies and possessions in the Americas.

*Signed at Habana July 30, 1940.
 Entered into force January 8, 1942.*

56 Stat. 1273; TS 977; 3 Bevans 623; 161 UNTS 253.

Parties

Argentina ¹
 Brazil
 Colombia
 Costa Rica
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador



Parties

Australia
France
New Zealand
Pakistan
Philippines
Thailand
United Kingdom
United States

Declaration relating to the Baghdad Pact (CENTO).

*Signed at London July 28, 1958.
Entered into force July 28, 1958.*

9 UST 1077; TIAS 4084; 335 UNTS 205.

Parties

Iran
Pakistan
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding for the cooperative support of the 76/62 OTO Melara Compact Gun (OMCG), with annexes.

*Done at Rome October 24, 1978.
Entered into force October 24, 1978;
for the United States July 17, 1979.*

TIAS

Parties

Canada
Denmark
Germany
Greece
Italy
Netherlands
Spain
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

Amendments

June 13, August 23 and December 3, 1985 and June 5, 1986.

May 30, June 22, August 24 and November 8, 1990.

June 14, July 5, October 9 and December 3, 1991 and February 5, 1992.

Memorandum of understanding on a cooperative program for a medium multiple launch rocket system, with annexes

*Signed June 11, 1979.
Entered into force July 14, 1979.*

TIAS

Parties

France
Germany
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning the four power air senior national representative cooperative long term technology projects.

*Signed at Washington and Paris April 11 and 27 and June 28, 1988.
Entered into force June 28, 1988.*

TIAS

Agreement concerning the accession of Belgium, the Netherlands and the United Kingdom to the United States-German memorandum of understanding of March 10 and June 13, 1986 for cooperative software development and implementation for the EIFEL system.

*Signed at Bonn, Brussels, Washington, The Hague and London January 27, March 8, April 5, June 27 and July 19, 1988.
Entered into force July 19, 1988.*

TIAS

Parties

Belgium
Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Memorandum of understanding concerning a cooperative program for full integration of a radar in the AV-8B weapon system and the production and life cycle support of a radar equipped AV-8B (AV-8B Harrier II Plus), with annexes.

*Signed at Rome, Washington and Madrid August 8 and 31 and September 28, 1990.
Entered into force September 28, 1990.*

TIAS

Parties

Italy
Spain
United States

Memorandum of understanding for exchanges of information regarding third-generation anti-tank guided missiles.

*Signed at Washington, London, Paris and Bonn January 30, February 13 and March 7, 1991.
Entered into force March 7, 1991.*

TIAS

Parties

France
Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Memorandum of understanding on cooperative research, development and demonstration of internetworking technologies to improve communications systems network interoperability, with annex.

Signed at Bonn, Washington, London and Paris October 22, November 7 and 14 and December 16, 1991.

Entered into force December 16, 1991.

TIAS

Parties

Canada
France
Germany
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

Program memorandum of understanding concerning general arrangements for the collaborative program on a multifunctional information distribution system, with supplement no. 1.

*Signed at Paris, Madrid, Washington, Rome and Bonn June 17, July 4, August 27 and October 4, 1991 and January 7, 1992.
Entered into force October 4, 1991.*

TIAS

Memorandum of understanding concerning a cooperative program for full integration of a radar in the AV-8B weapon system and the production, remanufacture and in-service support of a radar equipped AV-8B (AV-8B HARRIER II PLUS), with annexes and supplemental agreement.

Signed at Rome and Washington February 7 and March 4, 1992.

Entered into force November 12, 1992.

TIAS

Parties

Italy
Spain
United States

Amendment

June 28, 2004.

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperation on an international military satellite for communications (INMILSAT) (Feasibility Study).

*Done at Washington, London and Paris December 30, 1993, January 6 and 28, 1994.
Entered into force January 28, 1994.*

TIAS

Parties

France
United Kingdom
United States



Memorandum of understanding for the development of synthetic aperture radar application to support coastal warfare and surface shipwake detection and characterization, with annexes.

Signed at Washington, London and Kjeller August 12 and 25 and September 5, 1994. Entered into force September 5, 1994.

TIAS

Parties

Norway
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding for the technical cooperation program, with appendices.

Signed at Melbourne October 24, 1995. Entered into force October 24, 1995.

TIAS 12700.

Amendments

October 16, 2000.
October 15, 2005.

Memorandum of understanding for senior national representatives (ARMY) cooperation and exchanges of information, with attachments and an understanding.

Signed at Washington, London, Paris and Bonn October 19, November 13 and 27, 1995 and January 9, 1996.

Entered into force January 9, 1996.

TIAS 12717.

Amendment

September 19, 2002.

Memorandum of understanding concerning multilateral exchange of research and development information, with appendix.

Signed at Washington, Ottawa, London and Canberra October 20, November 15 and December 1, 1995 and January 30 and February 12, 1996.

Entered into force February 12, 1996.

TIAS 12723.

Document agreed among the States Parties to the Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe of November 19, 1990 ("the flank agreement"), with understanding.

Adopted at Vienna May 31, 1996.

Entered into force May 15, 1997.

TIAS

Depositary: [Netherlands](#)

Status:

http://www.minbuza.nl/verdragen/en/depositaire_notificaties

Memorandum of understanding concerning multilateral exchange of military information, with appendix.

Signed at Washington, London, Ottawa, Canberra and Wellington November 19, 1996, January 8, March 10 and 26, and April 18, 1997.

Entered into force April 18, 1997.

TIAS

Parties

Australia
Canada
New Zealand
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding for the cooperative production of the Evolved Sea Sparrow Missile (ESSM), with annexes.

Signed at Arlington, The Hague, Brussels, Copenhagen, Haakonvern, Canberra, Lisbon, Rome, Athens, Ankara, Quebec, Madrid and Bonn August 7, 13, 14, 15, 21 and 23, September 8 and 22, October 10, November 7, December 19 and 26, 1997 and January 2, 1998.

Entered into force December 26, 1997.

TIAS

Parties

Australia
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Germany
Greece
Italy
Netherlands
Norway
Portugal
Spain
Turkey
United States

Agreement for the High speed Anti-Radiation Missile (HARM) AGM-88 upgrade, with annexes.

Signed at Washington, Bonn and Rome October 14, 1997, February 5 and March 7, 1998.

Entered into force March 7, 1998.

TIAS

Parties

Germany
Italy
United States

Memorandum of understanding for the cooperation in the engineering and manufacturing development phase of the U.S. lightweight 155mm howitzer program.

Signed at Washington and Bristol August 9 and 28, 1998.

Entered into force August 28, 1998.

TIAS

Parties

Italy
United Kingdom
United States

Amendments and extension

March 19, 24 and 26, 1999.

April 28, June 7 and July 13, 2004.

Supplement number four of the memorandum of understanding of July 14, 1979 on a cooperative program for a medium multiple launch rocket system, with annexes

Signed July 21, 22 and 28, and September 28 and 30, 1998.

Entered into force September 30, 1998.

TIAS

Parties

France
Germany
Italy
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning trilateral technology research and development projects

Signed November 3, 1998.

Entered into force November 3, 1998.

TIAS

Parties

Canada
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning the research, development and acquisition of chemical, biological and radiological defense materiel, with appendices.

Signed at Washington April 6 and 10 and June 1, 2000.

Entered into force June 1, 2000.

TIAS

Parties

Canada
United Kingdom
United States

Amendment

August 24 and 25 and September 8, 2006.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the establishment, financing, administration, manning and status of headquarters naval striking and support forces, southern region, with annexes

Signed June 1, 7, 8, 13, 14, 19, 26 and July 27, 2000.

Entered into force July 27, 2000; effective September 1, 1999.

TIAS

Parties

Germany
Greece
Italy
Netherlands



Spain
Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers, Europe
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding for interoperable networks for secure communications.

Signed at Washington, Koblenz, Rome, London, Ottawa, Baerum, Paris and The Hague October 31, November 27, December 21 and 22, 2000, January 3, 16 and February 16, 2001.

Entered into force February 16, 2001.

TIAS

Parties

Canada
France
Germany
Italy
Netherlands
Norway
United Kingdom
United States

Amendment

June 2, 20, 22, 27, 28, July 1, August 12 and December 14, 2005.

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperation in navigation warfare technology demonstrator and system prototype projects, with annexes.

Signed at Washington, Canberra and Bristol May 13 and 31 and July 6, 2001.

Entered into force July 6, 2001.

TIAS

Parties

Australia
United Kingdom
United States

Amendment

October 14, 25, November 17, 2005, and January 11, 2006.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the establishment and support of the allied command Europe tactical leadership programme at Florennes Air Base Belgium.

Signed December 1, 2001.

Entered into force December 1, 2001.

TIAS

Parties

Belgium
Denmark
Germany
Italy
Netherlands
Spain
Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers, Europe
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning the establishment and support of the Allied Command Europe Tactical Leadership Programme at Florennes Air Base Belgium, with annexes and appendices.

Signed November 15, 16, 23, 27 and December 7, 14 and 21, 2001.

Entered into force December 21, 2001.

TIAS

Parties

Belgium
Denmark
Germany
Italy
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding for future air capabilities projects.

Signed at Gramat, London and Paris March 26, April 5 and May 3, 2002.

Entered into force May 3, 2002.

TIAS

Parties

France
Germany
United Kingdom
United States

Amendment

October 7 and 27, 2003.

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperative projects for the C-130J, with annexes.

Signed at Washington, London, Rome and Canberra December 16, 2002 and January 7, 17 and 31, 2003.

Entered into force January 31, 2003.

TIAS

Parties

Australia
Italy
United Kingdom
United States

Amendment

August 27, September 8, 15 and 29, 2004.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the mission training via distributed simulation (MTDS) project

Signed February 19, 20, 23, 26, 27 and March 4, 2004.

Entered into force March 4, 2004.

TIAS

Parties

Canada
France
Germany
Italy
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning exchange of electric warship information.

Signed at Washington, Paris and Bristol April 7 and 30 and May 6, 2004.

Entered into force May 6, 2004.

TIAS

Parties

France
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding for the production of STANDARD missile, with annexes.

Signed at Koblenz, The Hague and Washington October 20, 21 and December 3, 2004.

Entered into force December 3, 2004.

TIAS

Parties

Germany
Netherlands
United States

Memorandum of understanding for STANDARD missile upgrades and improvements, with annexes.

Signed at Koblenz, The Hague, Ottawa and Washington October 20, 21, November 15 and December 3, 2004.

Entered into force December 3, 2004.

TIAS

Parties

Canada
Germany
Netherlands
United States

Framework memorandum of understanding concerning cooperation in post production support of harrier aircraft, with annexes

Signed October 4 and December 9, 2004 and January 10, 2005.

Entered into force December 9, 2004;

for the United States January 10, 2005.

TIAS

Parties

Italy
Spain
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning the Multilateral Interoperability Program (MIP)

Signed September 24, October 13 and 26, 2004, January 6 and 19, and February 3, 2005.

Entered into force February 3, 2005.

TIAS

Parties

Canada
France
Germany



Italy
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement amending the memorandum of understanding of January 25, 1991, as amended, concerning a cooperative project for the establishment, operation, management and support of the Munitions Safety Information Analysis Center (MSIAC).

Signed at Brussels, Stockholm, Helsinki, Paris, Abbey Wood, Rome and Koblenz April 26, 27 and 28, May 19 and 24, June 2 and 8, July 11 and 28, August 10 and 31 and September 16, 2005.
Entered into force September 16, 2005.

TIAS

Parties

Australia
Canada
Finland
France
Germany
Italy
Netherlands
Norway
Spain
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning the cooperative framework for the F/A 18 program, with annex.

Signed at Washington and Tikkakoski August 23 and September 23, 2005.
Entered into force September 23, 2005.

TIAS

Parties

Australia
Canada
Finland
Kuwait
Spain
Switzerland
United States

Agreement amending supplement number five of the memorandum of understanding of July 14, 1979 on a cooperative program for a medium multiple launch rocket system, with annexes.

Signed at Washington, Koblenz, Paris, Rome and Bristol August 31, September 13, 21 and 23 and October 4, 2005.
Entered into force October 4, 2005.

TIAS

Parties

France
Germany
Italy
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning the establishment, administration, and operation of the combined joint operations from the sea centre of excellence, with annexes.

Signed at Norfolk May 31, 2006.
Entered into force May 31, 2006;
for the United States May 31, 2006.

TIAS

Parties

Canada
United States

Combined joint military information exchange annex concerning operational and technical information for naval command, control, communications and computers (C4), with appendices.

Signed at Quebec and Washington May 24 and June 2, 2006.
Entered into force June 2, 2006;
for the United States June 2, 2006.

TIAS

Parties

Australia
Canada
New Zealand
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning the establishment, administration, and operation of the combined joint operations from the sea centre of excellence, with annexes.

Signed at Norfolk May 31, 2006.
Entered into force May 31, 2006;
for the United States May 31, 2006.

TIAS

Parties

Canada
United States

Combined joint military information exchange annex concerning operational and technical information for naval command, control, communications and computers (C4), with appendices.

Signed at Quebec and Washington May 24 and June 2, 2006.
Entered into force June 2, 2006;
for the United States June 2, 2006.

TIAS

Parties

Australia
Canada
New Zealand
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning the exchange of information and data between warfare and tactical development centers.

Signed October 26 and November 6, 2006.
Entered into force November 6, 2006;
for the United States November 6, 2006.

TIAS

Parties

Australia
Canada
United Kingdom
United States

DESERTIFICATION

United Nations convention to combat desertification in those countries experiencing serious drought and/or desertification, particularly in Africa, with annexes.

Done at Paris June 17, 1994.
Entered into force December 26, 1996;
for the United States February 15, 2001.

TIAS

Depository: [United Nations](http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/partI/chapterXXVII/treaty41.asp>

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria¹
Andorra
Angola
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria¹
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China
Colombia



Comoros
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Cook Islands
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Ethiopia
European Community
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala¹
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
Korea, Republic of
Kuwait¹
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta

Marshall Islands
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands^{1 2}
New Zealand¹
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Niue
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Federation
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Samoa
San Marino
Sao Tome and Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom³
United States⁴

Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 With declaration(s).
- 2 For the Kingdom in Europe.
- 3 Applicable to British Virgin Islands, Montserrat, St. Helena and Ascension Islands.
- 4 With understanding(s).

DIPLOMATIC AGENTS

(See under TERRORISM)

DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS

Vienna convention on diplomatic relations.

Done at Vienna April 18, 1961.

Entered into force April 24, 1964;

for the United States December 13, 1972.

23 UST 3227; TIAS 7502; 500 UNTS 95.

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/partI/chapterIII/treaty28.asp>

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Argentina
Armenia
Australia¹
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The¹
Bahrain²
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus^{1 2}
Belgium¹
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana²
Brazil
Bulgaria^{1 2}
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia²
Cameroon
Canada¹
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile

U.S. Department of State: Multilateral Treaties in Force for the United States as of January 1, 2007



DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS

DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS

China ^{2 3 4}
 Colombia
 Comoros
 Congo
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba ²
 Cyprus
 Montenegro
 Czech Republic
 Denmark ¹
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Dominican Republic
 East Timor
 Ecuador
 Egypt ²
 El Salvador
 Equatorial Guinea
 Eritrea
 Estonia
 Ethiopia ⁵
 Fiji
 Finland
 France ¹
 Gabon
 Georgia
 German Democratic Republic ^{1 2 6}
 Germany, Federal Republic of ^{1 6}
 Ghana
 Greece ¹
 Grenada
 Guatemala ¹
 Guinea
 Guinea-Bissau
 Guyana
 Haiti ¹
 Holy See
 Honduras
 Hungary ¹
 Iceland
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Iraq ²
 Ireland ¹
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan ¹
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Kiribati
 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
 Korea, Republic of
 Kuwait ^{1 2}
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Lesotho
 Liberia
 Libya ²
 Liechtenstein
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg ¹
 Macedonia
 Madagascar
 Malawi

Malaysia
 Mali
 Malta ^{1 2}
 Marshall Islands
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Micronesia
 Moldova
 Monaco
 Mongolia ^{1 2}
 Montenegro
 Morocco ²
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Nauru
 Nepal ²
 Netherlands ^{1 7}
 New Zealand ¹
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman ¹
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland ¹
 Portugal
 Qatar ²
 Romania ¹
 Russian Federation ^{1 2}
 Rwanda
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 San Marino
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia ²
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic ¹
 Slovenia
 Somalia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan ²
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic ²
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania ¹
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga ¹
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan
 Tuvalu
 Uganda
 Ukraine ^{1 2}
 United Arab Emirates ¹
 United Kingdom ¹

United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Venezuela ²
 Vietnam, Socialist Republic of ²
 Western Samoa
 Yemen (Aden) ^{1 2 8}
 Yemen (Sanaa) ^{2 8}
 Yugoslavia ⁹
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 With statement(s).
- 2 With reservation(s).
- 3 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section 1.
- 4 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 5 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 6 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 7 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 8 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 9 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Optional protocol to the Vienna convention on diplomatic relations concerning the compulsory settlement of disputes.

Done at Vienna April 18, 1961.

Entered into force April 24, 1964;

for the United States December 13, 1972.

23 UST 3374; TIAS 7502; 500 UNTS 241.

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterIII/treaty30.asp>

Parties

Australia
 Austria
 Bahamas, The
 Belgium
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Botswana
 Bulgaria
 Cambodia
 Central African Republic
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Costa Rica
 Denmark
 Dominica
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 Estonia
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 Gabon
 Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
 Guinea
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Iran
 Iraq
 Italy
 Japan
 Kenya
 Korea
 Kuwait



Laos
Liberia
Liechtenstein
Luxembourg
Macedonia ²
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Malta
Mauritius
Montenegro
Nepal
Netherlands ³
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Philippines
Serbia
Seychelles
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Tanzania
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia ⁴

NOTES

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 2 With declaration.
- 3 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 4 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

DISPUTES

(See *INVESTMENT DISPUTES; PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES*)

DRUGS

(See *HEALTH; NARCOTIC DRUGS*)

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Convention on the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, with supplementary protocols nos. 1 and 2 and memorandum of understanding on the application of Article 15.

*Signed at Paris December 14, 1960.
Entered into force September 30, 1961.*

12 UST 1728; TIAS 4891; 888 UNTS 179.

Depositary: [Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development](#)

Status: http://www.oecd.org/home/0,2987,en_2649_201185_1_1_1_1_1,00.html

Parties

Australia ¹
Austria
Belgium
Canada
Czech Republic
Denmark
Finland ¹
France
Germany, Federal Republic of ²
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
Ireland
Italy
Japan ¹
Korea
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand ¹
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Slovak Republic
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States ³

NOTES

- 1 Not party to memorandum of understanding.
- 2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 3 With interpretation and explanation.

Agreement for economic and technical assistance to the programs of Central American Integration.

*Signed at Guatemala October 30, 1965.
Entered into force September 28, 1967.*

18 UST 2770; TIAS 6362.

Parties

Costa Rica
El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Nicaragua

United States
Agreement for the establishment of the International Development Law Institute.

*Signed at Rome February 5, 1988.
Entered into force April 28, 1989.*

TIAS

Depositary: [International Development Law Organization](#)
Status: <http://www.idlo.org/>

Parties

Australia
Austria
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
China
Colombia
Ecuador
Egypt
France
Italy
Netherlands
Norway
Philippines
Romania
Senegal
Sudan
Tunisia
United States

Amendments

June 30, 2002.
November 30, 2002.

EDUCATION

(See under *CULTURAL RELATIONS*)

ENDANGERED SPECIES

(See *CONSERVATION*)

ENERGY

Agreement concerning the establishment of a coordinating group to direct and coordinate development of international cooperation in the field of energy, and related matters.

Communiqué issued at Washington February 13, 1974.

*Entered into force February 13, 1974.
25 UST 223; TIAS 7791.*

Parties

Belgium
Canada
Denmark
European Community
France ¹
Germany, Federal Republic of ²
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Luxembourg



Netherlands
Norway
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES

- 1 France does not accept point 9 and first three paragraphs of point 10.
- 2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperative information exchange relating to the development of solar heating and cooling systems in buildings. Formulated at Odeillo, France October 1-4, 1974.

Entered into force July 1, 1975.
26 UST 2932; TIAS 8202.

Parties

Australia
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
France
Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
Greece
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Netherlands
New Zealand
Spain
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Agreement on an international energy program, including establishment of the International Energy Agency.

Done at Paris November 18, 1974.
Entered into force provisionally November 18, 1974; definitively January 19, 1976.
27 UST 1685; TIAS 8278.

Depository: [Belgium](#)

Status: <http://www.diplomatie.be/en/treaties/treatiesdetail.asp?TEXTID=988>

Parties

Australia
Austria
Belgium
Canada
Czech Republic
Denmark
Finland
France
Germany, Federal Republic of ^{2 3}
Greece
Hungary
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Korea
Luxembourg
Netherlands

New Zealand
Norway
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
United Kingdom ⁵
United States

Amendment

February 5, 1975 (27 UST 1817; TIAS 8278).

NOTES

- 1 Although not a party to the agreement, Norway participates in the work of the Agency in accordance with an agreement of November 7, 1974 between the Government of Norway and the International Energy Agency.
- 2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 3 With declaration.
- 4 Extended to The Bailiwick of Guernsey and the Isle of Man.

Long-term cooperation program in the field of energy.

Done at Paris January 30, 1976.
Entered into force March 8, 1976.
27 UST 231; TIAS 8229.

Parties

Australia
Austria
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
Greece
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Luxembourg
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Implementing agreement for the establishment of a project on the fluidised combustion of coal, with annexes.

Done at Paris November 20, 1975.
Entered into force November 20, 1975.
33 UST 2131; TIAS 10177.

Depository: [International Energy Agency](#)
Status: <http://www.iea.org/>

Parties

Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Implementing agreement for the establishment of the economic assessment service for coal, with annex.

Done at Paris November 20, 1975.
Entered into force November 20, 1975.
32 UST 1337; TIAS 9775.

Depository: [International Energy Agency](#)
Status: <http://www.iea.org/>

Parties

Australia
Canada
Denmark
Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Netherlands
Spain
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on energy conservation in buildings and community systems, with annexes.

Done at Paris March 16, 1977.
Entered into force March 16, 1977.
TIAS 10553.

Depository: [International Energy Agency](#)
Status: <http://www.iea.org/>

Parties

Australia
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
Greece
Italy
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on energy conservation in heat transfer and heat exchangers, with annexes.

Done at Paris June 28, 1977.
Entered into force June 28, 1977.
TIAS

Depository: [International Energy Agency](#)
Status: <http://www.iea.org/>

Parties

Sweden



Switzerland
 United Kingdom
 United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on man-made geothermal energy systems, with annex.

Done at Paris October 6, 1977.
Entered into force October 6, 1977.
 33 UST 2157; TIAS 10178.

Depository: [International Energy Agency](http://www.iea.org/)
Status: <http://www.iea.org/>

Parties
 Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
 Japan
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 United Kingdom
 United States

NOTE
 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development of plasma wall interaction in textor, with annex.

Done at Paris October 6, 1977.
Entered into force October 6, 1977.
 33 UST 2181; TIAS 10179.

Parties
 Canada
 European Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM)
 Japan
 Turkey
 United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on superconducting magnets for fusion power, with annex.

Done at Paris October 6, 1977.
Entered into force October 6, 1977.
 33 UST 2201; TIAS 10180.

Parties
 European Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM)
 Japan
 Switzerland
 United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on the production of hydrogen from water, with annexes.

Done at Paris October 6, 1977.
Entered into force October 6, 1977.
 TIAS

Depository: [International Energy Agency](http://www.iea.org/)
Status: <http://www.iea.org/>

Parties
 Belgium
 Canada
 Commission of the European Communities
 Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
 Italy
 Japan
 Netherlands

Sweden
 Switzerland
 United Kingdom
 United States

NOTE
 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Implementing agreement for the establishment of a project on small solar power systems, with annexes.

Done at Paris October 6, 1977.
Entered into force October 6, 1977.
 TIAS

Depository: [International Energy Agency](http://www.iea.org/)
Status: <http://www.iea.org/>

Parties
 Austria
 Belgium
 Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
 Greece
 Italy
 Spain
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 United Kingdom
 United States

NOTE
 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Supplement to the implementing agreement of October 6, 1977 for the establishment of a project on small solar power systems, with annex.

Done at Paris May 22, 1979.
Entered into force May 22, 1979.
 TIAS

Depository: [International Energy Agency](http://www.iea.org/)
Status: <http://www.iea.org/>

Parties
 Belgium
 Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
 Greece
 Italy
 Spain
 Sweden
 United States

NOTE
 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on wind energy conversion systems, with annexes.

Done at Paris October 6, 1977.
Entered into force October 6, 1977.
 TIAS

Depository: [International Energy Agency](http://www.iea.org/)
Status: <http://www.iea.org/>

Parties
 Canada
 Denmark
 Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
 Ireland
 Japan
 Netherlands
 New Zealand

Norway
 Sweden
 United Kingdom
 United States

NOTE
 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Implementing agreement for cooperation in the development of large scale wind energy conversion systems.

Done at Paris October 6, 1977.
Entered into force October 6, 1977.
 TIAS

Depository: [International Energy Agency](http://www.iea.org/)
Status: <http://www.iea.org/>

Parties
 Denmark
 Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
 Sweden
 United States

NOTE
 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Implementing agreement for the establishment of a project on the treatment of coal gasifier effluent liquors, with annexes.

Done at Paris October 17, 1977.
Entered into force October 17, 1977, effective October 1, 1976.
 33 UST 2229; TIAS 10181.

Depository: [International Energy Agency](http://www.iea.org/)
Status: <http://www.iea.org/>

Parties
 Netherlands
 United Kingdom
 United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on wave power, with annex.

Done at Tokyo April 13, 1978.
Entered into force April 13, 1978.
 33 UST 2253; TIAS 10182.

Depository: [International Energy Agency](http://www.iea.org/)
Status: <http://www.iea.org/>

Parties
 Canada
 Ireland
 Japan
 United Kingdom
 United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research, development and demonstration on forestry energy, with annex.

Done at Tokyo April 13, 1978.
Entered into force April 13, 1978.
 TIAS

Depository: [International Energy Agency](http://www.iea.org/)
Status: <http://www.iea.org/>

Parties
 Belgium
 Canada
 Denmark
 Ireland



New Zealand
Norway
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

Implementing agreement for the establishment of the biomass conversion technical information service.
Done at Paris May 24, 1978.
Entered into force May 24, 1978.
TIAS
Depository: [International Energy Agency](http://www.iea.org)
Status: [http://www.iea.org/](http://www.iea.org)

Parties
Belgium
Canada
Commission of the European Communities
Germany, Federal Republic of¹
Ireland
Italy
Japan
New Zealand
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on advanced heat pump systems, with annex.
Done at Paris July 27, 1978.
Entered into force July 27, 1978.
33 UST 2279; TIAS 10183.
Depository: [International Energy Agency](http://www.iea.org)
Status: [http://www.iea.org/](http://www.iea.org)

Parties
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Germany, Federal Republic of¹
Italy
Japan
Netherlands
Spain
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development for energy conservation in cement manufacture, with annex.
Done at Paris July 27, 1978.
Entered into force July 27, 1978.
33 UST 2305; TIAS 10184.

Parties
Germany, Federal Republic of¹
New Zealand
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on energy conservation through energy storage, with annex.
Done at Paris September 22, 1978.
Entered into force September 22, 1978;
for the United States February 21, 1979.
33 UST 2325; TIAS 10185.

Parties

Belgium
Commission of the European Communities
Denmark
Germany, Federal Republic of¹
Netherlands
Sweden
United States²

NOTES

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
² With an understanding.

Implementing agreement for a program of research, development and demonstration on geothermal equipment.
Done at Paris May 22, 1979.
Entered into force May 22, 1979.
33 UST 2359; TIAS 10186.

Depository: [International Energy Agency](http://www.iea.org)
Status: [http://www.iea.org/](http://www.iea.org)

Parties

Italy
Mexico
New Zealand
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research, development and demonstration on enhanced recovery of oil, with annex.
Done at Paris May 22, 1979.
Entered into force May 22, 1979.

TIAS

Depository: [International Energy Agency](http://www.iea.org)
Status: [http://www.iea.org/](http://www.iea.org)

Parties

Austria
Canada
Germany, Federal Republic of¹
Japan
Norway
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on high temperature materials for automotive engines, with annex.
Done at Paris May 22, 1979.
Entered into force May 22, 1979.
33 UST 2383; TIAS 10187.

Depository: [International Energy Agency](http://www.iea.org)
Status: [http://www.iea.org/](http://www.iea.org)

Parties

Germany, Federal Republic of¹
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Implementing agreement for a program of research, development, and demonstration on hot dry rock technology, with annex.
Done at Paris September 18, 1979.
Entered into force October 1, 1979.
33 UST 2408; TIAS 10188.

Depository: [International Energy Agency](http://www.iea.org)
Status: [http://www.iea.org/](http://www.iea.org)

Parties

Germany, Federal Republic of¹
Japan
United States

Extension

September 19, 1983.

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Implementing agreement for the establishment of a project on control of nitrogen oxides emissions during coal combustion, with annexes.
Done at Paris March 21, 1980.
Entered into force March 21, 1980.
32 UST 5725; TIAS 10014.

Depository: [International Energy Agency](http://www.iea.org)
Status: [http://www.iea.org/](http://www.iea.org)

Parties

Canada
Denmark
Sweden
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on radiation damage in fusion materials, with annexes.
Done at Paris October 21, 1980.
Entered into force October 21, 1980.

TIAS

Parties

Canada
European Atomic Energy Community
Japan
Switzerland
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of energy technology systems analysis, with annex.
Done at Paris November 13, 1980.
Entered into force November 13, 1980.
TIAS

Depository: [International Energy Agency](http://www.iea.org)
Status: [http://www.iea.org/](http://www.iea.org)

Parties

Australia
Belgium
Commission of the European Communities
Denmark
Germany, Federal Republic of¹



Italy
Norway
Sweden
Switzerland
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development and demonstration on energy conservation in the pulp and paper industry, with annexes.

Done at Paris February 18, 1981.
Entered into force February 18, 1981.
TIAS 10525.

Depositary: [International Energy Agency](http://www.iea.org/)
Status: <http://www.iea.org/>

Parties

Belgium
Canada
Japan
Netherlands
Norway
Spain
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research, development and demonstration on coal/oil mixtures.

Done at Paris March 23, 1981.
Entered into force March 23, 1981.
TIAS

Depositary: [International Energy Agency](http://www.iea.org/)
Status: <http://www.iea.org/>

Parties

Canada
Japan
Netherlands
Spain
Sweden
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning the exchange of energy-related information. Done July 27-September 24, 1987.

Entered into force September 24, 1987.
TIAS

Parties

Denmark
Finland
Norway
Sweden
United States

ENVIRONMENT

United Nations framework convention on climate change, with annexes.

Done at New York May 9, 1992.
Entered into force March 21, 1994.
TIAS

Depositary: [United Nations](http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/bible/part/chapterXXVII/treaty32.asp)
Status: <http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/bible/part/chapterXXVII/treaty32.asp>

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria ¹
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China ²
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Cook Islands
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia ¹
Cuba ¹
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
European Economic Community ¹
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany
Ghana
Greece

Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary ¹
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
Korea, Republic of
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Islands
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco ¹
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands ³
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Niue
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea ¹
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar



Romania
 Russian Federation
 Rwanda
 St. Kitts and Nevis
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Samoa
 San Marino
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 Solomon Islands ¹
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syria
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan
 Tuvalu
 Uganda
 Ukraine
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom ⁴
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Vanuatu
 Venezuela
 Vietnam
 Yemen
 Yugoslavia
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

Amendment

December 11, 1997.

NOTES

- 1 With declaration(s).
- 2 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 3 For the Kingdom in Europe.
- 4 Applicable to Bailiwick of Jersey and the Isle of Man.

Agreement establishing the Inter-American Institute for Global Change Research.

*Done at Montevideo May 13, 1992.
 Entered into force March 12, 1994.*

TIAS

Depository: [Organization of American States](#)
 Status: <http://www.oas.org/juridico/english/Sigs/c-19.html>

Parties

Argentina
 Bolivia
 Brazil
 Canada
 Chile
 Colombia
 Costa Rica
 Cuba
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 Guatemala
 Jamaica
 Mexico
 Panama
 Paraguay
 Peru
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela

North American agreement on environmental cooperation, with annexes.

*Signed at Mexico, Washington and Ottawa September 8, 9, 12 and 14, 1993.
 Entered into force January 1, 1994.*

TIAS

Parties

Canada
 Mexico
 United States

ENVIRONMENTAL MODIFICATION

Convention on the prohibition of military or any other hostile use of environmental modification techniques, with annex.

*Done at Geneva May 18, 1977.
 Entered into force October 5, 1978;
 for the United States January 17, 1980.*

31 UST 333; TIAS 9614.

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status: <http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXXVI/treaty1.asp>

Parties

Afghanistan
 Algeria
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina ¹
 Armenia
 Australia
 Austria
 Bangladesh
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Benin
 Brazil
 Brunei ²
 Bulgaria
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Chile
 China ³
 Costa Rica
 Cuba
 Cyprus

Czech Republic
 Denmark
 Dominica
 Egypt
 Finland
 German Democratic Republic ⁴
 Germany, Federal Republic of ⁴
 Ghana
 Greece
 Guatemala ⁵
 Hungary
 India
 Ireland
 Italy
 Japan
 Kazakhstan
 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
 Korea, Republic of
 Kuwait
 Laos
 Lithuania
 Malawi
 Mauritius
 Mongolia
 Netherlands ⁶
 New Zealand ⁷
 Niger
 Norway
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Poland
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 St. Kitts and Nevis ²
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 Solomon Islands
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sweden
 Switzerland ⁵
 Tajikistan
 Tunisia
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁸
 United Kingdom ⁹
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
 Yemen (Aden) ¹⁰
 Yemen (Sanaa) ¹⁰

NOTES

- 1 With declaration.
- 2 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 With reservation(s).
- 6 Applicable to the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 7 Extended to Cook Islands and Niue.
- 8 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.



- 9 Extended to Anguilla, Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in the Island of Cyprus and territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
 10 See note under YEMEN in Section I.

EPIZOOTICS

(See under *AGRICULTURE*)

EUROPEAN COLONIES AND POSSESSIONS

(See under *DEFENSE*)

EVIDENCE

(See under *JUDICIAL PROCEDURE*)

EXTRADITION

Convention on extradition.¹

Signed at Montevideo December 26, 1933.
 Entered into force January 25, 1935.

49 Stat. 3111; TS 882; 3 Bevans 152;
 165 LNTS 45.

Depository: [Organization of American States](#)
 Status: http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm

Parties

Argentina
 Chile²
 Colombia
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador²
 El Salvador²
 Guatemala
 Honduras²
 Mexico²
 Nicaragua
 Panama
 United States²

NOTES

- 1 Article 21 provides that the convention “does not abrogate or modify the bilateral or collective treaties, which at the present date are in force between the signatory States. Nevertheless, if any of said treaties lapse, the present Convention will take effect and become applicable immediately among the respective States” The United States has bilateral extradition treaties with each of the other parties which antedate the convention, except for those with Argentina, Colombia and Mexico.
 2 With reservation.

FINANCE

North American framework agreement between the United States Treasury, the Banco de Mexico/Government of Mexico and the Bank of Canada.

Signed at Mexico April 22 and 26, 1994.
 Entered into force April 26, 1994.

TIAS

Parties

Canada
 Mexico
 United States

Convention on international interests in mobile equipment.

Done at Cape Town November 16, 2001.
 Entered into force April 1, 2004;
 for the United States February 1, 2005.

TIAS

Parties

Afghanistan
 Angola
 Ethiopia¹
 Ireland¹
 Kenya^{1*}
 Malaysia¹
 Mongolia^{*}
 Nigeria¹
 Oman¹
 Pakistan¹
 Panama¹
 Senegal
 United States¹

NOTE

- * Enters into force for Kenya and Mongolia February 1, 2007.
 1 With declaration(s).

Protocol to the convention on international interests in mobile equipment on matters specific to aircraft equipment.

Done at Cape Town November 16, 2001.
 Entered into force March 1, 2006;
 for the United States March 1, 2006.

TIAS

Depository: [UNIDROIT](#)
 Status: <http://unidroit.org/>

Parties

Afghanistan¹
 Angola¹
 Ethiopia¹
 Ireland¹
 Kenya¹
 Malaysia¹
 Mongolia^{*}
 Nigeria¹
 Oman¹
 Pakistan¹
 Panama¹
 Senegal¹
 United States¹

Note

- * Enters into force for Kenya and Mongolia February 1, 2007.
 1 With declaration(s).

WORLD WAR II RELATED AGREEMENTS

Accord relating to the liquidation of German property in Switzerland.

Exchange of notes at Washington May 25, 1946.
 Entered into force June 27, 1946.
 13 UST 1118; TIAS 5058.

Parties

France
 Switzerland
 United Kingdom
 United States

Agreement concerning German property in Switzerland, with related notes.

Signed at Bern August 28, 1952.
 Entered into force March 19, 1953.
 13 UST 1131; TIAS 5059; 175 UNTS 69.

Parties

France
 Switzerland
 United Kingdom
 United States

Agreement relating to German assets in Sweden. Exchanges of letters at Washington July 18, 1946.

Entered into force March 28, 1947.
 61 Stat. 3191; TIAS 1657; 4 Bevans 88;
 125 UNTS 119.

Parties

France
 Sweden
 United Kingdom
 United States

Memorandum of understanding regarding German assets in Italy.

Signed at Washington August 14, 1947.
 Entered into force August 14, 1947.
 61 Stat. 3292; TIAS 1664; 4 Bevans 552;
 138 UNTS 111.

Parties

France
 Italy
 United Kingdom
 United States

Memorandum of understanding regarding German assets in Italy, with exchange of notes.

Signed at Rome March 29, 1957.
 Entered into force March 29, 1957.
 8 UST 445; TIAS 3797; 283 UNTS 137.

Parties

France
 Italy
 United Kingdom
 United States



Protocol relating to the transfer to the Italian Government of gold captured by the Allied military forces at Fortezza.

Signed at London October 10, 1947; effective September 15, 1947.

61 Stat. 3239; TIAS 1658; 4 Bevans 637; 54 UNTS 193.

Parties

Italy
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement relating to the resolution of conflicting claims to German enemy assets.

Done at Brussels December 5, 1947.

Entered into force for the United States January 24, 1951.

2 UST 729; TIAS 2230.

Parties

Belgium
Canada
Cuba
Denmark
Haiti
Honduras
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Nicaragua
United States¹

Extensions and amendments

February 3, 1949 (2 UST 785; TIAS 2230).
May 10, 1950 (2 UST 791; TIAS 2230).
January 24, 1951 (2 UST 795; TIAS 2230).
April 30, 1952 (3 UST 4254; TIAS 2569).

NOTE

1 With reservation.

Protocol terminating obligations arising from the accord of May 10, 1948 (62 Stat. 2061; TIAS 1773) regarding German assets in Spain, with exchange of notes.

Signed at Madrid August 9, 1958.

Entered into force July 2, 1959.

11 UST 2274; TIAS 4606; 351 UNTS 398.

Parties

France
Spain
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement relating to the restitution of gold looted by Germany and transferred to the Bank for International Settlements. Effected by exchanges of letters at Washington May 13, 1948, between the Chairman of the Bank for International Settlements and representatives of the United States, United Kingdom, and France.

Entered into force May 13, 1948.

62 Stat. 2672; TIAS 1805; 4 Bevans 754; 140 UNTS 187.

Agreement relating to prewar external debts of the German Reich and the debt arising out of economic assistance furnished since May 8, 1945.

Exchange of letters at Bonn March 6, 1951.

Entered into force March 6, 1951.

2 UST 1249; TIAS 2274; 106 UNTS 141.

Parties

France
Germany, Federal Republic of¹
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Agreement for the submission to an arbitrator of certain claims with respect to gold looted by the Germans from Rome in 1943.

Signed at Washington April 25, 1951.

Entered into force April 25, 1951.

2 UST 991; TIAS 2252; 91 UNTS 21; 100 UNTS 304.

Parties

France
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement on German external debts.

Signed at London February 27, 1953.

Entered into force September 16, 1953.

4 UST 443; TIAS 2792; 333 UNTS 3.

Depository: [United Kingdom](#)

Status:

<http://www.fco.gov.uk/servlet/Front?pagename=OpenMarket/Xcelerate/ShowPage&c=Page&cid=1044360180703>

Parties

Argentina
Australia¹
Austria
Belgium
Cambodia
Canada
Chile
Denmark
Egypt
Finland
France²
Germany, Federal Republic of³
Greece
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Liechtenstein
Luxembourg
Malta⁴
Morocco⁴
Nauru⁴
Netherlands⁵
New Zealand⁶
Norway
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea⁴
Peru
South Africa⁷
Spain

Sri Lanka
Suriname⁴
Sweden
Switzerland⁸
Syrian Arab Republic
Tanzania⁴
Thailand
Tunisia⁴
United Kingdom⁹
United States¹⁰
Western Samoa⁴
Yugoslavia¹¹
Zambia⁴
Zimbabwe⁴

NOTES

- 1 Extended to Norfolk Island.
- 2 Extended to all French overseas territories.
- 3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 4 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 5 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 6 Extended to Cook Islands, including Niue, and Tokelau Islands.
- 7 Extended to Namibia.
- 8 With a statement.
- 9 Extended to Channel Islands, Falkland Islands, and Gibraltar.
- 10 Extended to all territories for the international relations of which the United States is responsible.
- 11 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Letter-agreement relating to restitution and liquidation of confiscated property recovered in Italy from German forces ("Rome Treasure"). Letter of April 27, 1954, from Administrator, Paris Reparation Refugee Fund, to the American Ambassador, Rome, accepted by the United States, the United Kingdom, and Italy on July 23, 1954.

Entered into force July 23, 1954.

5 UST 2170; TIAS 3080.

Administrative agreement concerning the Arbitral Tribunal and the Mixed Commission under the agreement on German external debts, with annex and exchange of letters.

Signed at Bonn December 1, 1954.

Entered into force December 1, 1954.

6 UST 865; TIAS 3233; 210 UNTS 197.

Depository: [United Kingdom](#)

Status:

<http://www.fco.gov.uk/servlet/Front?pagename=OpenMarket/Xcelerate/ShowPage&c=Page&cid=1044360180703>

Parties

France
Germany, Federal Republic of¹
United Kingdom
United States

Amendments

November 30, 1956 (7 UST 3442; TIAS 3717; 265 UNTS 380).

August 29, 1960 (11 UST 2324; TIAS 4609; 385 UNTS 378).



June 26, 1969 (20 UST 2867; TIAS 6762).

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Agreement relating to external debts of the City of Berlin and of public utility enterprises owned or controlled by Berlin.

Exchange of notes at Bonn between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany February 29 and March 2, 1956, with related notes of August 13 and 29, 1955. Entered into force March 2, 1956.¹

7 UST 635; TIAS 3545; 273 UNTS 209.

NOTE

¹ Notes were exchanged *mutatis mutandis* by the Federal Republic of Germany with France and the United Kingdom.

Memorandum agreement relating to the disposition of certain German assets in Thailand.

Signed at Bangkok January 31, 1957. Entered into force January 31, 1957.

8 UST 129; TIAS 3747; 278 UNTS 105.

Parties

France
Thailand
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement relating to the disposition of certain accounts in Thailand under article 16 of the treaty of peace with Japan.

Signed at Washington July 30, 1953. Entered into force July 30, 1953.

4 UST 1778; TIAS 2844; 215 UNTS 97.

Parties

Thailand
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement relating to German assets in Portugal and to certain claims regarding monetary gold.

Signed at Lisbon October 27, 1958. Entered into force October 24, 1959.

351 UNTS 303.

Parties

France
Portugal
United Kingdom
United States

MULTILATERAL FUNDS

Indus Basin Development Fund agreement, with annexes.

Done at Karachi September 19, 1960. Entered into force January 12, 1961; effective from April 1, 1960.

12 UST 19; TIAS 4671; 444 UNTS 259.

Supplemental agreement, 1964.

Done at Washington March 31, 1964. Entered into force April 6, 1964.

15 UST 396; TIAS 5570; 503 UNTS 388.

Parties

Australia
Canada
Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
New Zealand
Pakistan
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Tarbela Development Fund agreement.

Done at Washington May 2, 1968. Entered into force May 2, 1968.

19 UST 4866; TIAS 6492; 637 UNTS 4.

Supplemental agreement, 1975.

Done at Washington August 15, 1975. Entered into force August 15, 1975.

26 UST 2751; TIAS 8193.

Parties

Canada
France ¹
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
International Development Association ²
Italy
Pakistan
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES

¹ Not a party to the supplemental agreement.
² Party to the supplemental agreement only.

Agreement establishing the African Development Fund, with schedules.

Done at Abidjan November 29, 1972. Entered into force June 30, 1973; for the United States November 18, 1976.

28 UST 4547; TIAS 8605.

Parties

African Development Bank
Argentina
Austria
Belgium
Brazil
Canada
Denmark ¹
Finland
France
Germany, Federal Republic of ²
Italy
Japan
Korea, Republic of
Kuwait
Netherlands
Norway ¹
Saudi Arabia
Spain
Sweden ¹
Switzerland

United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States ¹
Yugoslavia ³

NOTES

¹ With declaration.
² See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
³ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Agreement establishing the International Fund for Agricultural Development.

Done at Rome June 13, 1976.

Entered into force November 30, 1977.

28 UST 8435; TIAS 8765.

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterX/treaty18.asp>

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia*
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Cook Islands
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba ^{1 2}
Cyprus
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea



Ethiopia³
 Fiji
 Finland
 France²
 Gabon
 Gambia, The
 Georgia
 Germany, Federal Republic of⁴
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guinea-Bissau
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Iceland
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Kiribati
 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
 Korea, Republic of
 Kuwait
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Laos
 Lebanon
 Lesotho
 Liberia
 Libya
 Luxembourg
 Macedonia
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Maldives
 Mali
 Malta
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Moldova
 Mongolia
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Nepal
 Netherlands⁵
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Niue
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Portugal

Qatar
 Romania^{1 2}
 Rwanda
 St. Kitts and Nevis
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Solomon Islands
 Somalia
 South Africa
 Spain¹
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Uganda
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom¹
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela²
 Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
 Western Samoa
 Yemen (Aden)⁶
 Yemen (Sanaa)⁶
 Yugoslavia⁷
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

Amendment

December 11, 1986 (TIAS 12068).

NOTES

- * Notification of withdrawal September 1, 2004; effective July 31, 2007.
- 1 With statement.
- 2 With reservation.
- 3 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 6 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 7 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Agreement concerning the international fund for Ireland, with annexes.

Done at Washington September 26, 1986.

Entered into force September 26, 1986.

TIAS 11401.

Parties

Ireland
 United Kingdom
 United States

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

(See also FINANCE)

Articles of agreement of the International Monetary Fund, formulated at the Bretton Woods Conference July 1–22, 1944.¹
 Opened for signature at Washington December 27, 1945.

Entered into force December 27, 1945.

60 Stat. 1401; TIAS 1501; 3 Bevans 1351; 2 UNTS 39.

Depository: [United States](#)

Status: <http://www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/c9841.htm>

Parties

Afghanistan
 Albania
 Algeria
 Angola
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina
 Armenia
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas, The
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bhutan
 Bolivia
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Brunei
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Burma
 Burundi
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Central African Republic
 Chad
 Chile
 China²
 Colombia
 Comoros
 Congo
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Cyprus
 Czechoslovakia³
 Denmark
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Dominican Republic
 East Timor
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Equatorial Guinea
 Eritrea
 Estonia



Ethiopia⁴
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 Gabon
 Gambia, The
 Georgia
 Germany, Federal Republic of⁵
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guinea-Bissau
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Kiribati
 Korea
 Kuwait
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Lesotho
 Liberia
 Libya
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Maldives
 Mali
 Malta
 Marshall Islands
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Micronesia
 Moldova
 Mongolia
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Nepal
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Palau
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay

Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 Rwanda
 St. Kitts and Nevis
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 San Marino
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovenia
 Solomon Islands
 Somalia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan
 Uganda
 Ukraine
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Vanuatu
 Venezuela
 Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
 Western Samoa
 Yemen (Aden)⁶
 Yemen (Sanaa)⁶
 Yugoslavia⁷
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

Amendments

May 31, 1968 (20 UST 2775; TIAS 6748).
 April 30, 1976 (29 UST 2203; TIAS 8937).
 June 28, 1990 (TIAS 11898).

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to all territories.
- 2 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 3 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 6 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 7 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Articles of agreement of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, formulated at the Bretton Woods Conference July 1–22, 1944.¹
 Opened for signature at Washington December 27, 1945.

Entered into force December 27, 1945.

60 Stat. 1440; TIAS 1502; 3 Bevans 1390; 2 UNTS 134.

Depository: [United States](#)

Status: <http://www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/c9841.htm>

Parties

Afghanistan
 Albania
 Algeria
 Angola
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina
 Armenia
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas, The
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bhutan
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Brunei
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Burma
 Burundi
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Central African Republic
 Chad
 Chile
 China²
 Colombia
 Comoros
 Congo
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Dominican Republic
 East Timor
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Equatorial Guinea
 Eritrea
 Estonia
 Ethiopia³
 Fiji



Finland
 France
 Gabon
 Gambia, The
 Georgia
 Germany, Federal Republic of⁴
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guinea-Bissau
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Kiribati
 Korea
 Kuwait
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Lesotho
 Liberia
 Libya
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Macedonia
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Maldives
 Mali
 Malta
 Marshall Islands
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Micronesia
 Moldova
 Mongolia
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Nepal
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Palau
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay
 Peru

Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 Rwanda
 St. Kitts and Nevis
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 San Marino
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 Solomon Islands
 Somalia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan
 Uganda
 Ukraine
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Vanuatu
 Venezuela
 Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
 Western Samoa
 Yemen (Aden)⁵
 Yemen (Sanaa)⁵
 Yugoslavia⁶
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

Amendment

August 25, 1965 (16 UST 1942;
 TIAS 5929).

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to all territories.
- 2 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
 See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 3 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL
 REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 6 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Articles of agreement of the International
 Finance Corporation.

Done at Washington May 25, 1955.

Entered into force July 20, 1956.

7 UST 2197; TIAS 3620; 264 UNTS 117.

Depository: [World Bank](http://www.worldbank.org/)
Status: <http://www.worldbank.org/>

Parties

Afghanistan
 Albania
 Algeria
 Angola
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina
 Armenia
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas, The
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bhutan
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Burma
 Burundi
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Central African Republic
 Chad
 Chile
 China¹
 Colombia
 Comoros
 Congo
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Dominican Republic
 East Timor
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Equatorial Guinea
 Eritrea
 Estonia
 Ethiopia²
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 Gabon
 Gambia, The
 Georgia
 Germany, Federal Republic of³



Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Islands
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Federation
Rwanda

St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Republic
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
Western Samoa
Yemen (Sanaa)⁴
Yugoslavia⁵
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendments

September 1, 1961 (12 UST 2945; TIAS 4894; 439 UNTS 318).

August 25, 1965 (24 UST 1760; TIAS 7683).

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 2 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 4 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 5 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Agreement establishing the Inter-American Development Bank, with annexes.

Done at Washington April 8, 1959.

Entered into force December 30, 1959.

10 UST 3029; TIAS 4397; 389 UNTS 69.

Depository: [Organization of American States](http://www.oas.org/juridico/english/sigs/c-15.html)
Status: <http://www.oas.org/juridico/english/sigs/c-15.html>

Parties

Argentina
Austria

Bahamas
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Bolivia
Brazil
Canada
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Croatia
Denmark
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
El Salvador
Finland
France¹
Germany, Federal Republic of^{1 2}
Guatemala
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Korea
Mexico
Netherlands³
Nicaragua
Norway
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Portugal
Slovenia
Spain
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Trinidad and Tobago
United Kingdom¹
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia⁴

Amendments

January 28, 1964 (21 UST 1570; TIAS 6920).

March 31, 1968 (19 UST 7381; TIAS 6591).

March 23, 1972 (23 UST 2455; TIAS 7437; 851 UNTS 283).

June 1, 1976 (27 UST 3547; TIAS 8383).

January 27, 1977 (35 UST 3645; TIAS 10875).

NOTES

- 1 With statements.
- 2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 3 Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.
- 4 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Articles of agreement of the International Development Association.¹

Done at Washington January 26, 1960.

Entered into force September 24, 1960.

11 UST 2284; TIAS 4607; 439 UNTS 249.



Depository: [World Bank](#)
 Status: <http://www.worldbank.org/>

Parties

Afghanistan
 Albania
 Algeria
 Angola
 Argentina
 Armenia
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bhutan
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Burkina Faso
 Burma
 Burundi
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Central African Republic
 Chad
 Chile
 China ²
 Colombia
 Comoros
 Congo
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Dominican Republic
 East Timor
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Equatorial Guinea
 Eritrea
 Ethiopia ³
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 Gabon
 Gambia, The
 Georgia
 Germany, Federal Republic of ⁴
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guinea-Bissau
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India

Indonesia
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Kiribati
 Korea
 Kuwait
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Lesotho
 Liberia
 Libya
 Luxembourg
 Macedonia
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Maldives
 Mali
 Marshall Islands
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Micronesia
 Moldova
 Mongolia
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Nepal
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Palau
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Russian Federation
 Rwanda
 St. Kitts and Nevis
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 Solomon Islands
 Somalia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan

Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Uganda
 Ukraine
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Uzbekistan
 Vanuatu
 Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
 Western Samoa
 Yemen (Aden) ⁵
 Yemen (Sanaa) ⁵
 Yugoslavia ⁶
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to all territories.
- 2 Applicable to Hong Kong.
See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 3 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 6 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Articles of agreement establishing the Asian Development Bank, with annexes.

Done at Manila December 4, 1965.

Entered into force August 22, 1966.

17 UST 1418; TIAS 6103; 571 UNTS 123.

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterX/treaty11.asp>

Parties

Afghanistan
 Armenia
 Australia ^{1 2}
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bangladesh
 Belgium
 Bhutan
 Burma
 Cambodia
 Canada ¹
 China ³
 Cook Islands
 Denmark ⁴
 East Timor
 Fiji
 Finland
 France ¹
 Germany, Federal Republic of ^{1 5}
 Hong Kong
 India ¹
 Indonesia
 Italy ¹
 Japan ¹
 Kazakhstan



Kiribati
 Korea ¹
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Laos
 Luxembourg
 Malaysia ¹
 Maldives
 Marshall Islands
 Micronesia
 Mongolia
 Nauru
 Nepal
 Netherlands ^{1 6}
 New Zealand ¹
 Norway ¹
 Pakistan
 Palau
 Papua New Guinea
 Philippines ¹
 Portugal
 Singapore ¹
 Solomon Islands
 Spain
 Sri Lanka ¹
 Sweden ⁴
 Switzerland
 Tajikistan
 Thailand
 Tonga
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan
 Tuvalu
 United Kingdom ^{1 4}
 United States ¹
 Uzbekistan
 Vanuatu
 Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
 Western Samoa

NOTES

- 1 With reservation.
- 2 With declaration.
- 3 Following the accession of the People's Republic of China, the President of the Bank in letter dated March 15, 1986 declared that "the Republic of China" (which had ratified the Bank's articles of agreement on September 22, 1966 and had maintained its membership thereafter) would be "referred to by the Bank as 'Taipei, China'."
- 4 With a statement.
- 5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 6 Extended only to Kingdom in Europe.

Proces-verbal of rectification of the agreement establishing the Asian Development Bank.

Signed at New York November 2, 1967.

18 UST 2935; TIAS 6387; 608 UNTS 380.

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:
<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterX/treaty11.asp>

Agreement amending the agreement establishing the African Development Bank, ¹ with annexes

Adopted by the Board of Governors at Abidjan May 17, 1979; ²
Entered into force May 7, 1982;
for the United States January 31, 1983.

TIAS

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:
<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterX/treaty7.asp>

Parties

Algeria
 Angola
 Argentina
 Austria ³
 Belgium ³
 Benin
 Botswana
 Brazil ³
 Burkina Faso
 Burundi
 Cameroon
 Canada ^{3 4}
 Cape Verde
 Central African Republic
 Chad
 China
 Comoros
 Congo
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Denmark ^{3 5}
 Djibouti
 Egypt
 Equatorial Guinea
 Eritrea
 Ethiopia ⁶
 Finland ³
 France ³
 Gabon
 Gambia, The
 Germany, Federal Republic of ^{3 4 7}
 Ghana
 Guinea
 Guinea-Bissau
 India ^{3 4}
 Italy ^{3 4}
 Japan ^{3 4}
 Kenya
 Korea, Republic of ³
 Kuwait ³
 Lesotho
 Liberia
 Libya
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Mali
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Netherlands ^{3 4}
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway ^{3 4 5}
 Portugal ³
 Rwanda
 Sao Tome and Principe

Saudi Arabia ³
 Senegal
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Somalia
 South Africa
 Spain ³
 Sudan
 Swaziland
 Sweden ^{3 4 5}
 Switzerland ^{3 4}
 Tanzania
 Togo
 Tunisia
 Uganda
 United Kingdom ^{3 4 5}
 United States ^{3 4}
 Yugoslavia ^{3 8}
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 The agreement establishing the African Development Bank, done at Khartoum, August 4, 1963, entered into force September 10, 1964 (510 UNTS 3 and 569 UNTS 353 (corr.)).
- 2 The amendments to the agreement, which provide for non-regional membership, were adopted at Abidjan by resolution 05-09 of May 17, 1979 of the Board of Governors and concluded at Lusaka on May 7, 1982. Algeria and Libya are parties to the agreement establishing the Bank but not parties to the 1979 amendments.
- 3 Non-regional members.
- 4 With reservation(s).
- 5 With declaration(s).
- 6 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 7 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 8 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Agreement establishing the Inter-American Investment Corporation, with annex.

Done at Washington November 19, 1984.

Entered into force March 23, 1986.

TIAS 12087.

Depository: [Inter-American Development Bank](#)

Status: <http://www.iadb.org/>

Parties

Argentina
 Austria
 Bahamas
 Barbados
 Belgium
 Belize
 Bolivia
 Brazil
 Chile
 Colombia
 Costa Rica
 Denmark
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 El Salvador
 Finland
 France
 Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
 Guatemala
 Guyana

U.S. Department of State: Multilateral Treaties in Force for the United States as of January 1, 2007



FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Haiti
Honduras
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Korea
Mexico
Netherlands
Nicaragua
Norway
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Portugal
Spain
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Trinidad and Tobago
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Dominica
Dominican Republic
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia²
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany, Federal Republic of³
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Micronesia
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal

Netherlands
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Federation
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Western Samoa
Yemen
Yugoslavia⁴
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Convention establishing the Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency (MIGA) with annexes and schedules.

Done at Seoul October 11, 1985.

Entered into force April 12, 1988.

TIAS 12089.

Depositary: [World Bank](http://www.worldbank.org/)

Status: <http://www.worldbank.org/>

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China¹
Colombia
Congo

NOTES

- ¹ Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- ² See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- ³ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- ⁴ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.



Agreement establishing the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, with annexes.

*Done at Paris May 29, 1990.
Entered into force March 28, 1991.*

TIAS

Parties

Albania
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Belarus
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Canada
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Egypt
Estonia
European Community
European Investment Bank
Finland
France
Georgia
Germany
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kazakhstan
Korea
Kyrgyz Republic
Latvia
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Malta
Mexico
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Federation
Serbia
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Ukraine
United Kingdom
United States
Uzbekistan
Yugoslavia

FISHERIES

Convention for the establishment of an Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission, with exchange of notes of March 3, 1950.

*Signed at Washington May 31, 1949.
Entered into force March 3, 1950.*

1 UST 230; TIAS 2044; 80 UNTS 3.

Depository: [United States](#)
Status: <http://www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/c9841.htm>

Parties

Costa Rica
Ecuador
El Salvador
France
Guatemala
Japan
Korea
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
Spain
United States
Vanuatu
Venezuela

Convention on fishing and conservation of living resources of the high seas.

*Done at Geneva April 29, 1958.
Entered into force March 20, 1966.*

17 UST 138; TIAS 5969; 559 UNTS 285.

Depository: [United Nations](#)
Status: <http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/partI/chapterXXI/treaty3.asp>

Parties

Australia
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
Colombia
Denmark¹
Dominican Republic
Fiji
Finland
France
Haiti
Jamaica
Kenya
Lesotho
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mauritius
Mexico
Montenegro
Netherlands²
Nigeria
Portugal
Senegal
Serbia
Sierra Leone
Solomon Islands
South Africa
Spain³
Switzerland
Thailand

Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Uganda
United Kingdom³
United States⁴
Venezuela
Yugoslavia⁵

NOTES

- 1 With reservation.
- 2 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 3 With a statement.
- 4 With an understanding.
- 5 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Amended agreement for the establishment of the Indo-Pacific Fisheries Commission.¹

*Approved at the 11th Session of the Conference of the Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome, November 23, 1961.
Entered into force November 23, 1961.*

13 UST 2511; TIAS 5218; 418 UNTS 348.

Depository: [Food and Agriculture Organization](#)
Status: <http://www.fao.org/Legal/treaties/001s-e.htm>

Parties

Australia
Bangladesh
Burma
Cambodia
France
Hong Kong
India
Indonesia
Japan
Korea
Malaysia
Nepal
New Zealand
Pakistan
Philippines
Sri Lanka
Thailand
United Kingdom
United States
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of

NOTE

- 1 Formerly the Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council.

International convention for the conservation of Atlantic tunas.

*Done at Rio de Janeiro May 14, 1966.
Entered into force March 21, 1969.*

20 UST 2887; TIAS 6767; 673 UNTS 63.

Depository: [Food and Agriculture Organization](#)
Status: <http://www.fao.org/Legal/treaties/treaty-e.htm>

Parties

Algeria
Angola
Barbados
Belize
Brazil
Canada
Cape Verde
China
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Equatorial Guinea
European Community



Gabon
 Ghana
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Honduras
 Iceland
 Japan
 Korea
 Libya
 Mexico
 Morocco
 Namibia
 Nicaragua
 Norway
 Panama
 Philippines
 Russian Federation
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Senegal
 South Africa
 Syria
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ^{1 2}
 United States
 Uruguay
 Vanuatu
 Venezuela

Amendments

July 10, 1984.
 June 5, 1992.

NOTES

- 1 With statement.
- 2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Convention on future multilateral cooperation in the northwest Atlantic fisheries.

*Done at Ottawa October 24, 1978.
 Entered into force January 1, 1979;
 for the United States November 29, 1995.*

TIAS

Depository: [Canada](#)
Status: <http://www.dfait-maeci.gc.ca/>

Parties

Bulgaria
 Canada
 Cuba
 Denmark ¹
 European Union
 France ²
 Iceland
 Japan
 Korea
 Norway
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ^{3 4}
 United States

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to Faroe Islands.
- 2 Applicable to St. Pierre and Miquelon.
- 3 With declaration(s).
- 4 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Convention for the conservation of salmon in the North Atlantic.

*Done at Reykjavik March 2, 1982.
 Entered into force October 1, 1983.
 35 UST 2284; TIAS 10789.*

Parties

Canada
 Denmark ¹
 European Communities
 Finland
 Iceland
 Norway
 Sweden
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ²
 United States

NOTES

- 1 For the Faroe Islands.
- 2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Memoranda of understanding concerning salmonid research and enforcement of the international convention for the high seas fisheries of the North Pacific Ocean.

*Signed at Vancouver April 9, 1986.
 Entered into force April 9, 1986.*

TIAS

Parties

Canada
 Japan
 United States

Treaty on fisheries, with annexes and agreed statement.

*Done at Port Moresby April 2, 1987.
 Entered into force June 15, 1988.*

TIAS 11100.

Parties

Australia
 Cook Islands
 Fiji
 Kiribati
 Marshall Islands ¹
 Micronesia ²
 Nauru
 New Zealand ³
 Niue
 Palau
 Papua New Guinea
 Solomon Islands
 Tonga
 Tuvalu
 United States
 Western Samoa

Amendment

May 14, 1992.

NOTES

- 1 On October 15, 1986, the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.
- 2 On October 24, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Federated States of Micronesia, effective November 3, 1986.
- 3 Applicable to Tokelau.

Convention for the prohibition of fishing with long driftnets in the South Pacific.

*Done at Wellington November 24, 1989.
 Entered into force May 17, 1991;
 for the United States February 28, 1992.*

TIAS

Depository: [New Zealand](#)
Status: <http://www.mfat.govt.nz/Treaties-and-International-Law/International-Treaties-NZ/index.php>

Parties

Australia
 Cook Islands
 Fiji
 Kiribati
 Micronesia
 Nauru
 New Zealand
 Niue
 Palau
 Solomon Islands
 Tokelau
 United States
 Western Samoa

Convention for the conservation of anadromous stocks in the North Pacific Ocean, with annex.

*Done at Moscow February 11, 1992.
 Entered into force February 16, 1993.*

TIAS 11465.

Depository: [Russia](#)
Status: <http://www.mid.ru/>

Parties

Canada
 Japan
 Russian Federation
 United States

Agreement to promote compliance with international conservation and management measures by fishing vessels on the high seas.

*Done at Rome November 24, 1993.
 Entered into force April 24, 2003.*

TIAS

Depository: [Food and Agriculture Organization](#)
Status: <http://www.fao.org/legal/treaties/012s-e.htm>

Parties

Albania
 Angola
 Argentina
 Australia
 Barbados
 Belize
 Benin
 Burma
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Chile
 Cook Islands
 Cyprus
 Egypt
 European Community
 Georgia
 Ghana
 Japan
 Korea
 Madagascar



FISHERIES

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION

Mauritius
Mexico
Morocco
Namibia
New Zealand
Norway
Peru
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
Seychelles
Sweden
Syria¹
Tanzania
United States
Uruguay

NOTE

¹ With reservation(s).

Convention on the conservation and management of pollock resources in the central Bering Sea, with annex.

Done at Washington June 16, 1994.

Entered into force December 8, 1995.

TIAS

Depository: [United States](#)

Status: <http://www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/c9841.htm>

Parties

China
Japan
Korea
Poland
Russian Federation
United States

Agreement for the implementation of the provisions of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea of December 10, 1982, relating to the conservation and management of straddling fish stocks and highly migratory fish stocks, with annexes.

Done at New York August 4, 1995.

Entered into force December 11, 2001.

TIAS

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status: <http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/bible/partl/chapterXXI/treaty9.asp>

Parties

Australia
Austria¹
Bahamas
Barbados
Belgium¹
Belize
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada¹
Cook Islands
Costa Rica
Cyprus
Denmark¹
Estonia
European Community¹
Fiji
Finland¹
France¹
Germany¹
Greece¹
Guinea

Iceland
India¹
Iran
Ireland¹
Italy¹
Japan
Kenya
Kiribati
Liberia
Luxembourg¹
Maldives
Malta¹
Marshall Islands
Mauritius
Micronesia
Monaco
Namibia
Nauru
Netherlands¹
New Zealand²
Niue
Norway¹
Papua New Guinea
Poland
Portugal¹
Russian Federation¹
St. Lucia
Samoa
Senegal
Seychelles
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
South Africa
Spain¹
Sri Lanka
Sweden¹
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Ukraine
United Kingdom¹
United States¹
Uruguay¹

NOTES

- ¹ With declaration(s).
- ² Applicable to Tokelau.

Agreement on the international dolphin conservation program, with annexes.

Done at Washington May 21, 1998.

Entered into force February 15, 1999.

TIAS

Depository: [United States](#)

Status: <http://www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/c9841.htm>

Parties

Costa Rica
Ecuador
El Salvador
European Union
Guatemala
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
United States
Vanuatu
Venezuela

FOOD AID

Food aid convention, 1999.

Done at London April 13, 1999.

*Entered into force July 1, 1999;
for the United States January 5, 2001.*

TIAS

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status: <http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/bible/partl/chapterXIX/treaty80.asp>

Parties

Australia
Austria
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
European Community
Finland
France
Germany
Greece
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Luxembourg
Netherlands¹
Norway
Poland
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

¹ For the Kingdom in Europe.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION

Constitution of the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization.

Signed at Quebec October 16, 1945.

Entered into force October 16, 1945.

Composite Text, as amended to 1957:

12 UST 980; TIAS 4803.

Depository: [Food and Agriculture Organization](#)

Status: http://www.fao.org/unfao/govbodies/membematios3_en.asp

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados

U.S. Department of State: Multilateral Treaties in Force for the United States as of January 1, 2007



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION

Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China ¹
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Cook Islands
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Czechoslovakia ²
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia ³
European Community
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
Germany, Federal Republic of ⁴
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica

Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
Korea, Republic of
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Islands
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Niue
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Puerto Rico ⁵
Qatar
Romania
Russian Federation
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome and Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Solomon Islands

Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Republic
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom ⁶
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden) ⁷
Yemen (Sanaa) ⁷
Yugoslavia ⁸
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendments

October 30–November 24, 1961
(13 UST 2616; TIAS 5229).
November 16–December 5, 1963
(14 UST 2203; TIAS 5506).
November 20–December 9, 1965
(17 UST 457; TIAS 5987).
November 4–23, 1967 (18 UST 3273;
TIAS 6421).
October 30–November 27, 1969
(21 UST 1464; TIAS 6902).
November 6–25, 1971 (23 UST 74;
TIAS 7274).
November 16–26, 1973 (25 UST 928;
TIAS 7836).
November 26, 1975 (27 UST 2381;
TIAS 8318).
November 29, 1977 (29 UST 2868;
TIAS 8982).
November 18, 1991 (TIAS 12134).

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to Hong Kong.
See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 2 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 3 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 Associate member.
- 6 Including all colonies and overseas territories.
- 7 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 8 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.



FORESTRY

Establishment agreement for the Center for International Forestry Research (CIFOR), with constitution.

*Done at Canberra March 5, 1993.
Entered into force March 5, 1993;
for the United States May 3, 1993.*

TIAS 11960.

Depositary: Australia

Status:

http://www.austlii.edu.au/au/other/dfat/treaty_list/depositary/forestry.html

Parties

Australia
Sweden
Switzerland
United States

GAS WARFARE

Protocol for the prohibition of the use in war of asphyxiating, poisonous or other gases, and of bacteriological methods of warfare.

*Done at Geneva June 17, 1925.
Entered into force February 8, 1928;
for the United States April 10, 1975.
26 UST 571; TIAS 8061; 94 LNTS 65.*

Depositary: France

Status:

<http://www.diplomatie.gouv.fr/mae/index.html>

Parties

Afghanistan
Angola¹
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The^{1,2}
Bahrain¹
Bangladesh¹
Barbados
Belgium
Belize^{1,2}
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Botswana^{1,2}
Brazil
Bulgaria¹
Burkina Faso
Burma¹
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada¹
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chile¹
China^{1,3,4}
Cote d'Ivoire
Cuba
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia^{1,5}
Denmark
Dominica^{1,2}
Dominican Republic
Ecuador

Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia¹
Ethiopia⁶
Fiji¹
Finland
France^{1,7}
Gambia, The
German Democratic Republic⁸
Germany, Federal Republic of⁸
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana^{1,2}
Holy See
Hungary
Iceland
India¹
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq¹
Ireland
Israel¹
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan¹
Kenya
Kiribati^{1,2}
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of⁹
Korea, Republic of¹
Kuwait¹
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya¹
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Mongolia¹
Morocco
Nepal
Netherlands¹⁰
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria¹
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea¹
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal¹
Qatar
Romania¹
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis^{1,2}
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines¹
Saudi Arabia
Seychelles^{1,2}
Sierra Leone
Singapore^{1,2}
Slovak Republic¹
Solomon Islands^{1,2}
South Africa
Spain¹
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname^{1,2}
Swaziland^{1,2}
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Republic¹
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu^{1,2}
Uganda
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics¹¹
United Kingdom^{1,12}
United States¹
Uruguay
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of¹
Yemen (Aden)¹³
Yemen (Sanaa)¹³
Yugoslavia^{1,14}
Zambia^{1,2}
Zimbabwe^{1,2}

NOTES

- 1 With reservation(s).
- 2 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 3 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this protocol. See note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section 1.
- 4 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 5 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 6 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 7 Applicable to all French territories.
- 8 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 9 With declaration(s).
- 10 Extended to Curaçao.
- 11 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 12 It does not bind India or any British Dominion which is a separate member of the League of Nations and does not separately sign or adhere to the protocol. It is applicable to colonies. See footnote 2 above.
- 13 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 14 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.



GENEVA CONVENTIONS

(See **RED CROSS CONVENTIONS; RULES OF WARFARE**)

GENOCIDE

Convention on the prevention and punishment of the crime of genocide.

Done at Paris December 9, 1948.

Entered into force January 12, 1951;

for the United States February 23, 1989.

TIAS

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterIV/treaty1.asp>

Parties

Afghanistan
 Albania^{1 2}
 Algeria^{1 2}
 Andorra
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina^{1 2}
 Armenia
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh²
 Barbados
 Belarus²
 Belgium
 Belize
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Brazil
 Bulgaria²
 Burkina Faso
 Burma^{1 2}
 Burundi
 Cambodia
 Canada
 Chile
 China^{1 3 4}
 Colombia
 Comoros
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the⁵
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Estonia
 Ethiopia⁶
 Fiji⁵
 Finland⁷
 France
 Gabon
 Gambia, The
 Georgia
 German Democratic Republic^{1 2 8}

Germany, Federal Republic of⁸
 Ghana
 Greece
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India¹
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
 Korea, Republic of
 Kuwait
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Lesotho
 Liberia
 Libya
 Liechtenstein
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Macedonia
 Malaysia
 Maldives
 Mali
 Mexico
 Moldova
 Monaco
 Mongolia²
 Montenegro
 Morocco^{1 2}
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Nepal
 Netherlands⁹
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Norway
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines^{1 2}
 Poland^{1 2}
 Portugal
 Romania^{1 2}
 Russian Federation
 Rwanda¹
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic^{1 2}
 Slovenia
 South Africa
 Spain¹
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Sweden

Switzerland
 Syria
 Tanzania
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Uganda
 Ukraine²
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics^{2 10}
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom¹¹
 United States^{1 7}
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Venezuela^{1 2}
 Vietnam^{1 2 12}
 Yemen (Aden)^{1 2 13}
 Yemen (Sanaa)¹³
 Yugoslavia¹⁴
 Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 With reservation(s).
- 2 With declaration(s).
- 3 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section 1.
- 4 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 5 Considers itself bound by application extended to its territory before attainment of independence.
- 6 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 7 With understanding(s).
- 8 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 9 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 10 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 11 Applicable to Bermuda; British Virgin Islands; Channel Islands; Dominica; Falkland Islands; Gibraltar; Grenada; Isle of Man; Pitcairn; Seychelles; St. Helena and Dependencies; St. Lucia; and Turks and Caicos Islands.
- 12 See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).
- 13 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 14 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

GERMANY

Act of military surrender. Terms between the United States and other Allied Powers and Germany.

Signed at Rheims May 7 and at Berlin May 8, 1945; effective May 8, 1945.

59 Stat. 1857; EAS 502; 3 Bevans 1123.



Agreements relating to basic principles for merger of the three western German zones of occupation and other matters.

Signed at Washington April 8, 1949.

Entered into force April 8, 1949.

63 Stat. 2817; TIAS 2066; 4 Bevans 832; 140 UNTS 196.

Parties

France
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement relating to the lifting of restrictions imposed since March 1, 1948 on communications, transportation, and trade with Berlin.

Done at New York May 4, 1949.

Entered into force May 4, 1949.

63 Stat. 2410; TIAS 1915; 4 Bevans 843; 138 UNTS 123.

Parties

France
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics¹
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Protocol of agreements reached between the Allied High Commissioners and the Chancellor of the German Federal Republic.

Signed at Bonn November 22, 1949.

Entered into force November 22, 1949.

3 UST 2714; TIAS 2439; 185 UNTS 307.

Depository: [Germany](http://www.auswaertiges-amt.de/www/en/index.html)
Status: <http://www.auswaertiges-amt.de/www/en/index.html>

Parties

France
Germany, Federal Republic of¹
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Convention on the settlement of matters arising out of the war and the occupation, with annex.¹

Signed at Bonn May 26, 1952.

6 UST 4411; TIAS 3425; 332 UNTS 219.

Accessions to Annex (Charter of the Arbitral Commission)

Belgium
Denmark
Greece
Italy
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Norway

NOTE

¹ This instrument, as amended by the protocol of October 23, 1954 (TIAS 3425), entered into force simultaneously with the protocol.

Protocol to correct certain textual errors in the convention on relations between the Three Powers and the Federal Republic of Germany and the related conventions signed at Bonn May 26, 1952.¹

Signed at Bonn June 27, 1952.

6 UST 5381; TIAS 3425.

NOTE

¹ This instrument, as amended by the protocol of October 23, 1954 (TIAS 3425), entered into force simultaneously with the protocol.

Agreement relating to certain German libraries and properties in Italy.

Signed at Rome April 30, 1953.

Entered into force May 1, 1953.

4 UST 376; TIAS 2785; 175 UNTS 89.

Parties

France
Germany, Federal Republic of¹
Italy
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Agreement concerning storage of, access to, and release of information from the archives of the Allied High Commission and connected tripartite agencies, with exchanges of notes relating to the Bipartite Coal Control Group.

Signed at Bonn June 30, 1954.

Entered into force June 30, 1954.

5 UST 1598; TIAS 3036; 204 UNTS 99.

Parties

France
United Kingdom
United States

Tripartite agreement on the exercise of retained rights in Germany.

Signed at Paris October 23, 1954.

Entered into force May 5, 1955.

6 UST 5703; TIAS 3427.

Parties

France
United Kingdom
United States

Protocol on the termination of the occupation regime in the Federal Republic of Germany, with five schedules and related letters.^{1 2}

Signed at Paris October 23, 1954.

Entered into force May 5, 1955.

6 UST 4117; TIAS 3425; 331 UNTS 253.

Depository: [Germany](http://www.auswaertiges-amt.de/www/en/index.html)
Status: <http://www.auswaertiges-amt.de/www/en/index.html>

Parties

France
Germany, Federal Republic of³
United Kingdom

United States

NOTES

- Schedules II, III, and V terminated July 1, 1963 by the agreement of August 3, 1959 (TIAS 5351, p. 156). Schedule I as it relates to postal matters and telecommunications terminated November 1, 1968.
- See also agreements of May 26, 1952 (TIAS 3425).
- See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Convention on the presence of foreign forces in the Federal Republic of Germany.

Signed at Paris October 23, 1954.

Entered into force May 6, 1955.

6 UST 5689; TIAS 3426; 334 UNTS 3.

Depository: [Germany](http://www.auswaertiges-amt.de/www/en/index.html)
Status: <http://www.auswaertiges-amt.de/www/en/index.html>

Parties

Belgium
Canada
Denmark
France
Germany, Federal Republic of¹
Luxembourg
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Penal administrative agreement with exchanges of notes dated November 1 and December 20, 1955, and notes of the German Chancellor dated October 14 and November 7, 1953.

Done at Bonn September 29, 1955.

Entered into force May 5, 1955.

7 UST 663; TIAS 3549.

Parties

France
Germany, Federal Republic of¹
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Agreement relating to the return of captured files and archives of the former German Foreign Office at present in the territory of the United Kingdom.

Exchange of notes between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany at Bonn March 14 and April 18, 1956.

Entered into force April 18, 1956.¹

7 UST 2119; TIAS 3613; 271 UNTS 319.

NOTE

¹ Notes were exchanged *mutatis mutandis* between the Federal Republic of Germany and France and the United Kingdom.



Memorandum of understanding regarding German trademarks in Italy.

*Signed at Rome July 5, 1956.
Entered into force July 5, 1956.*

7 UST 1989; TIAS 3601; 258 UNTS 371.

Parties

France
Italy
United Kingdom
United States

Administrative agreement concerning the Arbitration Tribunal and the Arbitral Commission on property, rights, and interests in Germany.

*Signed at Bonn July 13, 1956.
Entered into force July 13, 1956; operative from May 5, 1955.*

7 UST 2129; TIAS 3615; 281 UNTS 3.

Parties

France
Germany, Federal Republic of¹
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Agreement relating to the waiver of immunity from legal process of members of the Arbitration Tribunal and the Arbitral Commission on property, rights and interests in Germany under the administrative agreement of July 13, 1956.

Exchange of notes between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany at Bonn July 24 and 27, 1956.

Entered into force July 27, 1956.¹

7 UST 2773; TIAS 3657; 278 UNTS 3.

NOTE

¹ Notes were exchanged *mutatis mutandis* between the Federal Republic of Germany and France and the United Kingdom.

Protocol modifying the agreement concerning storage of, access to, and release of information from the archives of the Allied High Commission and connected tripartite agencies of June 30, 1954.

*Signed at Bonn March 5, 1959.
Entered into force March 5, 1959.*

10 UST 341; TIAS 4195; 341 UNTS 386.

Parties

France
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement on the abrogation of the convention on rights and obligations of foreign forces and their members in the Federal Republic of Germany, the agreement on the tax treatment of the forces and their members, and the finance convention, all signed May 26, 1952, as amended by the protocol of October 23, 1954 on the termination of the occupation regime in Germany.

*Signed at Bonn August 3, 1959.
Entered into force July 1, 1963.*

14 UST 686; TIAS 5351; 481 UNTS 591.

Parties

France
Germany, Federal Republic of¹
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Agreement concerning the administration of the archives of the Arbitral Commission on property, rights and interests in Germany.

*Exchange of notes at Bonn and Bad Godesberg August 12 and 26, 1971.
Entered into force December 31, 1971.*

23 UST 590; TIAS 7317.

Parties

France
Germany, Federal Republic of¹
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Treaty on the final settlement with respect to Germany, with agreed minute and related letters.

*Done at Moscow September 12, 1990.
Entered into force March 15, 1991.*

TIAS; 1696 UNTS 115.

Agreement concerning the convention of October 23, 1954, on the presence of foreign forces in the Federal Republic of Germany.

*Exchange of notes at Bonn September 25, 1990.
Entered into force September 25, 1990.*

TIAS

Amendment

September 12, 1994.

Agreement regarding the status of foreign forces in the former territory of the German Democratic Republic.

*Exchange of notes at Bonn September 25, 1990.
Entered into force October 3, 1990.*

TIAS

Agreement concerning the convention of May 26, 1952, as amended, on relations between the Three Powers and the Federal Republic of Germany and the convention of May 26, 1952, as amended, on settlement of matters arising out of the war and the occupation.

Exchange of notes at Bonn September 27 and 28, 1990.

Entered into force September 28, 1990.

TIAS; 1656 UNTS 29.

Declaration suspending the operation of quadripartite rights and responsibilities.

Signed at New York October 1, 1990.

Entered into force October 3, 1990.

TIAS

Agreement terminating the agreement of September 25, 1990, concerning the presence and status of Allied Forces in Berlin.

Exchange of notes at Bonn September 12, 1994.

Entered into force September 12, 1994.

TIAS

GRAINS

Grains trade convention (part of international grains agreement), 1995.

Done at London December 7, 1994.

Entered into force July 1, 1995;

for the United States May 21, 1999.

TIAS

Depositary: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/efbible/partI/chapterXIX/treaty78.asp>

Parties

Algeria
Argentina¹
Australia
Canada
Cote d'Ivoire
Cuba
Ecuador
Egypt
European Community¹
Holy See
Hungary
India
Iran
Japan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Malta
Mauritius
Morocco
Norway
Pakistan
South Africa
Switzerland
Tunisia
Turkey
United States



NOTE

1 With declaration(s).

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterIX/treaty1.asp>

HAGUE CONVENTIONS

(See under JUDICIAL PROCEDURE; PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES; RULES OF WARFARE)

HEALTH

The Pan American sanitary code.¹
Signed at Habana November 14, 1924.
Entered into force June 26, 1925.
 44 Stat. 2031; TS 714; 2 Bevans 483;
 86 LNTS 43.

Depository: [Cuba](http://america.cubaminrex.cu/index.htm)
Status: <http://america.cubaminrex.cu/index.htm>

Additional protocol amending the Pan American sanitary code of November 14, 1924.

Signed at Lima October 19, 1927.
Entered into force July 3, 1928.
 45 Stat. 2613; TS 763; 2 Bevans 648;
 87 LNTS 453.

Depository: [Cuba](http://america.cubaminrex.cu/index.htm)
Status: <http://america.cubaminrex.cu/index.htm>

Parties

- Argentina
- Bolivia²
- Brazil
- Chile
- Colombia³
- Costa Rica²
- Cuba
- Dominican Republic³
- Ecuador
- El Salvador²
- Guatemala²
- Haiti²
- Honduras²
- Mexico⁴
- Panama³
- Paraguay²
- Peru
- United States
- Uruguay
- Venezuela

NOTES

- 1 Articles 2, 9, 10, 11, 16 to 53 inclusive, 61, and 62 replaced by the international health regulations, adopted at Boston July 25, 1969 (TIAS 7026).
- 2 Not a party to additional protocol.
- 3 With memorandum of interpretation.
- 4 With reservation.

Constitution of the World Health Organization.

Done at New York July 22, 1946.
Entered into force April 7, 1948;
for the United States June 21, 1948.
 62 Stat. 2679; TIAS 1808; 4 Bevans 119;
 14 UNTS 185.

Depository: [United Nations](http://www.who.int)
Status:

Parties

- Afghanistan
- Albania
- Algeria
- Andorra
- Angola
- Antigua and Barbuda
- Argentina
- Armenia
- Australia
- Austria
- Azerbaijan
- Bahamas, The
- Bahrain
- Bangladesh
- Barbados
- Belarus
- Belgium
- Belize
- Benin
- Bhutan
- Bolivia
- Bosnia-Herzegovina
- Botswana
- Brazil
- Brunei
- Bulgaria
- Burkina Faso
- Burma
- Burundi
- Cambodia
- Cameroon
- Canada
- Cape Verde
- Central African Republic
- Chad
- Chile
- China¹
- Colombia
- Comoros
- Congo
- Congo, Democratic Republic of the
- Cook Islands
- Costa Rica
- Cote d'Ivoire
- Croatia
- Cuba
- Cyprus
- Czech Republic
- Denmark
- Djibouti
- Dominica
- Dominican Republic
- East Timor
- Ecuador
- Egypt
- El Salvador
- Equatorial Guinea
- Eritrea
- Ethiopia²
- Fiji
- Finland
- France
- Gabon
- Gambia, The
- Georgia
- German Democratic Republic³
- Germany, Federal Republic of³
- Ghana
- Greece

- Grenada
- Guatemala
- Guinea
- Guinea-Bissau
- Guyana
- Haiti
- Honduras
- Hungary
- Iceland
- India
- Indonesia
- Iran
- Iraq
- Ireland
- Israel
- Italy
- Jamaica
- Japan
- Jordan
- Kazakhstan
- Kenya
- Kiribati
- Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
- Korea, Republic of
- Kuwait
- Kyrgyz Republic
- Laos
- Latvia
- Lebanon
- Lesotho
- Liberia
- Libya
- Lithuania
- Luxembourg
- Macedonia
- Madagascar
- Malawi
- Malaysia
- Maldives
- Mali
- Malta
- Marshall Islands
- Mauritania
- Mauritius
- Mexico
- Micronesia
- Moldova
- Monaco
- Mongolia
- Montenegro
- Morocco
- Mozambique
- Namibia⁴
- Nauru
- Nepal
- Netherlands⁵
- New Zealand
- Nicaragua
- Niger
- Nigeria
- Niue
- Norway
- Oman
- Pakistan
- Palau
- Panama
- Papua New Guinea
- Paraguay
- Peru
- Philippines
- Poland
- Portugal



Qatar
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 Rwanda
 St. Kitts and Nevis
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 San Marino
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 Solomon Islands
 Somalia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan
 Tuvalu
 Uganda
 Ukraine
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom
 United States⁶
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Vanuatu
 Venezuela
 Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
 Western Samoa
 Yemen (Aden)⁷
 Yemen (Sanaa)⁷
 Yugoslavia⁸
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

Amendments

May 23, 1967 (26 UST 990; TIAS 8086).
 May 22, 1973 (28 UST 2088; TIAS 8534).
 May 17, 1976 (35 UST 4280; TIAS 10930).
 May 12, 1986 (TIAS 12049).
 May 16, 1998.

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 2 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 4 Associate member.
- 5 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 6 With statement.
- 7 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.

8 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

World Health Organization nomenclature regulations, 1967.¹

*Adopted at Geneva May 22, 1967.
 Entered into force January 1, 1968.
 18 UST 3003; TIAS 6393.*

NOTE

- 1 In force for all members of the World Health Organization with the exception of the Federal Republic of Germany which has made a reservation that the nomenclature regulations, 1967, will not enter into force in the Federal Republic until the Director-General of the World Health Organization has been notified that the domestic prerequisites have been fulfilled. The World Health Organization Regulations No. 1 of July 24, 1948 (7 UST 79; TIAS 3482) regarding nomenclature remain in force as regards parties to them which are not yet parties to the 1967 regulations.

International health regulations, with appendices.

*Adopted at Boston July 25, 1969.
 Entered into force January 1, 1971.^{1 2}
 21 UST 3003; TIAS 7026; 764 UNTS 3.*

Depository: [World Health Organization](http://www.who.int/en/)
Status: <http://www.who.int/en/>

Additional regulations amending articles 1, 21, 63 to 71, 92, and appendix 2 of the international health regulations.

*Adopted at Geneva May 23, 1973.
 Entered into force January 1, 1974.³
 25 UST 197; TIAS 7786.*

Additional amendments to the international health regulations.

*Adopted at Geneva May 20, 1981.
 Entered into force January 1, 1982.⁴
 33 UST 4436; TIAS 10314.*

Depository: [World Health Organization](http://www.who.int/en/)
Status: <http://www.who.int/en/>

NOTES

- 1 Replaces as between States bound by these regulations the international sanitary conventions and regulations listed in article 99 of the regulations.
- 2 In force for all members of the World Health Organization except as follows:
Not bound — Australia, Singapore, and South Africa.
Bound with reservations — Egypt, India, Pakistan, and Suriname.
Position not defined — Holy See and Nauru.
- 3 In force for all members of the World Health Organization except as follows:
Not bound — Australia, Egypt, Iran, Italy, Libya, Madagascar, Singapore, and South Africa.
Position not defined — Holy See and Nauru.
- 4 In force for all members of the World Health Organization except as provided in article 22 of the Constitution of the Organization.

Protocol for the termination of the Brussels agreement for the unification of pharmacopoeial formulas for potent drugs.

*Done at Geneva May 20, 1952.
 Entered into force May 20, 1952.
 3 UST 5067; TIAS 2692; 219 UNTS 55.*

Depository: [Belgium](http://www.diplomatie.be/en/treaties/treatiesdetail.asp?TEXTID=988)
Status: <http://www.diplomatie.be/en/treaties/treatiesdetail.asp?TEXTID=988>

Parties

Antigua and Barbuda¹
 Australia
 Austria
 Bahamas, The¹
 Barbados¹
 Belgium
 Belize¹
 Botswana¹
 Brunei¹
 Cyprus¹
 Denmark
 Dominica¹
 Egypt
 Fiji¹
 Finland
 France²
 Gambia, The¹
 Germany, Federal Republic of³
 Greece
 Grenada¹
 Guyana¹
 Iceland
 Italy
 Jamaica¹
 Kenya¹
 Kiribati¹
 Lesotho¹
 Luxembourg
 Malaysia¹
 Malta¹
 Mauritius¹
 Netherlands
 Nigeria¹
 Norway
 St. Kitts and Nevis¹
 St. Lucia¹
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines¹
 Seychelles¹
 Sierra Leone¹
 Singapore¹
 Solomon Islands¹
 South Africa
 Spain
 Swaziland¹
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Tanzania¹
 Trinidad and Tobago¹
 Tuvalu¹
 United Kingdom^{2 4}
 United States
 Yugoslavia⁵
 Zambia¹

NOTES

- 1 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 2 Extended to New Hebrides; continued application to Vanuatu not determined.



- 3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 4 Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, Montserrat, and St. Helena.
- 5 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Statute of International Agency for Research on Cancer.

*Done at Geneva May 20, 1965.
Entered into force September 15, 1965.
16 UST 1239; TIAS 5873.*

Depositary: [World Health Organization](#)
Status: <http://www.who.int/en/>

Parties

- Australia
- Belgium
- Canada
- Denmark
- Finland
- France
- Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
- India
- Italy
- Japan
- Korea
- Netherlands
- Norway
- Spain
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ²
- United Kingdom
- United States

Amendment

May 19, 1970 (21 UST 1567; TIAS 6919).

NOTES

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Agreement for phase I of the project for the strengthening of public health delivery system in Central and West Africa

*Dated March 26, 1975.
Entered into force April 17, 1975, effective April 19, 1975.
28 UST 3743; TIAS 8597.*

Parties

- Agency for International Development
- Benin
- Burkina Faso
- Cameroon
- Central African Republic
- Chad
- Congo
- Cote d'Ivoire
- Gabon
- Gambia, The
- Ghana
- Guinea
- Liberia
- Mali
- Mauritania
- Niger
- Senegal
- Sierra Leone
- Togo

World Health Organization

Amendment

June 22, 1976 (28 UST 3772; TIAS 8597).

HIJACKING

(See under AVIATION)

HOSTAGES

(See under TERRORISM)

HUMAN RIGHTS

International covenant on civil and political rights.

*Done at New York December 16, 1966.
Entered into force March 23, 1976;
for the United States September 8, 1992.*

TIAS

Depositary: [United Nations](#)
Status: <http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterIV/treaty6.asp>

Parties

- Afghanistan
- Albania
- Algeria
- Andorra
- Angola
- Argentina
- Armenia
- Australia ¹
- Austria
- Azerbaijan
- Bahrain
- Bangladesh
- Barbados
- Belarus
- Belgium
- Belize
- Benin
- Bolivia
- Bosnia-Herzegovina ¹
- Botswana
- Brazil
- Bulgaria
- Burkina Faso
- Burundi
- Cambodia
- Cameroon
- Canada
- Cape Verde
- Central African Republic
- Chad
- Chile
- Colombia
- Congo
- Congo, Democratic Republic of the
- Costa Rica
- Cote d'Ivoire
- Croatia ¹
- Cyprus
- Czech Republic
- Denmark
- Djibouti
- Dominica

- Dominican Republic
- East Timor
- Ecuador
- Egypt
- El Salvador
- Equatorial Guinea
- Eritrea
- Estonia
- Ethiopia ²
- Finland
- France
- Gabon
- Gambia
- Georgia
- German Democratic Republic ³
- Germany, Federal Republic of ^{1 3}
- Ghana
- Greece
- Grenada
- Guatemala
- Guinea
- Guyana ¹
- Haiti
- Honduras
- Hong Kong ⁴
- Hungary
- Iceland
- India
- Indonesia
- Iran
- Iraq
- Ireland
- Israel
- Italy
- Jamaica
- Japan
- Jordan
- Kazakhstan
- Kenya
- Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
- Korea, Republic of
- Kuwait
- Kyrgyz Republic
- Latvia
- Lebanon
- Lesotho
- Liberia
- Libya
- Liechtenstein ^{1 5}
- Lithuania
- Luxembourg
- Macao ⁴
- Macedonia
- Madagascar
- Malawi
- Maldives
- Mali
- Malta
- Mauritania
- Mauritius
- Mexico
- Moldova
- Monaco
- Mongolia
- Montenegro
- Morocco
- Mozambique
- Namibia
- Nepal
- Netherlands ⁶
- New Zealand
- Nicaragua



Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Panama
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 Rwanda
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 San Marino
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Slovak Republic ¹
 Slovenia
 Somalia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland ^{1 5}
 Syria
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia ¹
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan
 Uganda
 Ukraine ¹
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁷
 United Kingdom
 United States ^{1 8}
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Venezuela
 Viet Nam
 Yemen (Aden) ⁹
 Yugoslavia ¹⁰
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe ¹

NOTES

- 1 With declaration(s).
- 2 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 4 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
- 5 With reservation(s).
- 6 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 8 With understanding(s).
- 9 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 10 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

HYDROGRAPHY

Convention on the International Hydrographic Organization, with annexes.

*Done at Monaco May 3, 1967.
 Entered into force September 22, 1970.*

21 UST 1857; TIAS 6933; 751 UNTS 41.

Depository: Monaco
Status: <http://www.iho.shom.fr/>

Parties

Algeria
 Argentina
 Australia
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Belgium
 Brazil
 Burma
 Canada
 Chile
 China ¹
 Colombia
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Denmark
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 Estonia
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 German Democratic Republic ²
 Germany, Federal Republic of ^{2 3}
 Greece
 Guatemala
 Iceland
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
 Korea, Republic of
 Kuwait
 Latvia
 Malaysia
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Monaco
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Papua New Guinea
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Russian Federation
 Serbia
 Singapore
 Slovenia
 South Africa

Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sweden
 Syrian Arab Republic
 Thailand
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia ³
 Turkey
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ^{3 4}
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela
 Yugoslavia ⁵

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 3 With reservation.
- 4 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 5 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

Convention for the protection of inventions, patents, designs and industrial models.

*Signed at Buenos Aires August 20, 1910.
 Entered into force July 31, 1912.*

38 Stat. 1811; TS 595; 1 Bevans 767; 155 LNTS 179.

Depository: Argentina
Status: <http://www.mrecic.gov.ar/>

Parties

Bolivia
 Brazil
 Costa Rica
 Cuba
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 Guatemala
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Nicaragua
 Paraguay
 United States
 Uruguay

General inter-American convention for trade-mark and commercial protection. ¹

*Signed at Washington February 20, 1929.
 Entered into force April 2, 1930;
 for the United States February 17, 1931.*
 46 Stat. 2907; TS 833; 2 Bevans 751; 124 LNTS 357.

Depository: Organization of American States
Status: http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm

Parties

Colombia
 Cuba



Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
United States

Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba³
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark⁶
Djibouti
Dominica
Ecuador⁷
Egypt³
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Finland
France⁸
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Democratic Republic⁹
Germany, Federal Republic of⁹
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary³
Iceland
India⁷
Indonesia
Iran⁷
Iraq³
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
Korea, Republic of
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos⁷
Latvia
Lebanon^{3,4}
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya³
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta^{3,4}
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Montenegro
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia

Nepal
Netherlands¹⁰
New Zealand^{4,11}
Nicaragua³
Niger
Norway
Oman⁷
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines⁴
Poland³
Portugal
Qatar
Romania³
Russian Federation
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia³
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome and Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic³
Slovenia
South Africa³
Spain
Sri Lanka⁴
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Republic⁷
Tajikistan
Tanzania⁴
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia³
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom¹²
United States¹³
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vatican City
Venezuela
Viet Nam³
Yemen^{*}
Yugoslavia^{3,14}
Zambia⁴
Zimbabwe

NOTE

1 Replaces as between contracting parties the convention of August 20, 1910 (39 Stat. 1675; TS 626; 1 Bevans 772) and the convention of April 28, 1923 (44 Stat. 2494; TS 751; 2 Bevans 395).
Parties to the 1923 convention not party to the 1929 convention are: Brazil, Dominican Republic and Uruguay.
Parties to the 1910 convention not party to the subsequent conventions are: Bolivia and Ecuador.

Convention revising the Paris convention of March 20, 1883, as revised, for the protection of industrial property.^{1,2}

Done at Stockholm July 14, 1967.
Entered into force April 26, 1970;
for the United States September 5, 1970
except for Articles 1 through 12 which
entered into force May 19, 1970;
for the United States August 25, 1973.
21 UST 1583; 24 UST 2140; TIAS 6923.

Depositary: [World Intellectual Property Organization](#)

Status:
http://www.wipo.int/treaties/en/ShowResults.jsp?lang=en&treaty_id=2

Parties

Albania
Algeria³
Andorra
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina⁴
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The⁴
Bahrain
Bangladesh³
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil³
Bulgaria³
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China^{3,5}
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the

Parties to 1911 (Washington) Convention

See Note 2.
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada



Cuba
Denmark
Dominican Republic
Estonia
Finland
France
Greece
Hungary
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Latvia
Lebanon
Luxembourg
Mexico
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Slovak Republic
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Republic
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia

Parties to 1925 (Hague) Convention

See Note 2.
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Benin
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cameroon
Canada
Central African Republic
Chad
Congo
Cote d'Ivoire
Denmark
Dominican Republic
France
Hungary
Italy
Japan
Lebanon
Liechtenstein
Madagascar
Malta
Mauritania
Mexico
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand
Niger
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Senegal
Slovak Republic
Spain

Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Republic
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia

Parties to the 1934 (London) Convention

See Note 2.
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Bulgaria
Canada
Denmark
Egypt
Finland
France
Germany Democratic Republic
Germany, Federal Republic of
Greece
Haiti
Hungary
Iceland
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Lebanon
Liechtenstein
Luxembourg
Malta
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Portugal
Romania
San Marino
Slovak Republic
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Republic
Tunisia
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States
Vatican City
Viet Nam
Yugoslavia
Zambia

Parties to 1958 (Lisbon) Convention

See Note 2.
Algeria
Argentina
Austria
Bahamas, The
Belgium
Benin
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso

Cameroon
Central African Republic
Chad
Congo
Cote d'Ivoire
Cuba
Cyprus
France
Gabon
German Democratic Republic
Germany, Federal Republic of
Haiti
Hungary
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kenya
Madagascar
Malawi
Malta
Mauritania
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Philippines
Romania
Senegal
Slovak Republic
South Africa
Switzerland
Tanzania
Togo
Trinidad and Tobago
Uganda
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Yugoslavia
Zambia

Amendment

October 2, 1979.

NOTES

- * Enters into force for Yemen February 16, 2007.
- 1 Originally called the Convention of the Union of Paris.
- 2 Replaces as between contracting parties the (Lisbon)convention of October 31, 1958 (13 UST 1;TIAS 4931; 828 UNTS 107) and the (London) convention of June 2, 1934 (53 Stat. 1748; TS 941; 3 Bevans 223) which in turn replaced the (Hague) convention of November 6, 1925 (47 Stat. 1789; TS 834; 2 Bevans 524) and the (Washington) convention of June 2, 1911 (38 Stat. 1645; TS 579; 1 Bevans 791).
- 3 With reservation under Article 28.
- 4 Not a party to Articles 1-12; bound by relevant provisions of previous conventions.
- 5 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declarations. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 6 Extended to Faroe Islands.
- 7 With declaration(s).
- 8 Including all Overseas Departments and Territories.



INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

- 9 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 10 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 11 Applicable to Cook Islands, Niue, and Tokelau.
- 12 Extended to Isle of Man.
- 13 Extended to all territories and possessions of the United States, including Puerto Rico.
- 14 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Nice agreement, as revised, concerning the international classification of goods and services for the purposes of the registration of marks.¹

Done at Geneva May 13, 1977.

Entered into force February 6, 1979;

for the United States February 29, 1984.

TIAS

Depository: [World Intellectual Property Organization](#)

Status: http://www.wipo.int/treaties/en/ShowResults.jsp?la ng=en&treaty_id=12

Parties

- Albania
- Algeria
- Armenia
- Australia
- Austria
- Azerbaijan
- Bahrain
- Barbados
- Belarus
- Belgium
- Benin
- Bosnia-Herzegovina
- Bulgaria
- China²
- Croatia
- Cuba³
- Czech Republic
- Denmark
- Dominica
- Egypt
- Estonia
- Finland
- France⁴
- Georgia
- German Democratic Republic⁵
- Germany, Federal Republic of⁵
- Greece
- Guinea
- Hungary
- Iceland
- Ireland
- Israel
- Italy
- Jamaica
- Japan
- Kazakhstan
- Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
- Korea, Republic of
- Kyrgyz Republic
- Latvia
- Lebanon
- Liechtenstein
- Lithuania
- Luxembourg
- Macedonia
- Malawi
- Mexico
- Moldova

- Monaco
- Mongolia
- Montenegro
- Morocco
- Mozambique
- Netherlands
- Norway
- Poland
- Portugal
- Romania
- Russian Federation
- St. Kitts and Nevis
- St. Lucia
- Serbia
- Singapore
- Slovak Republic
- Slovenia
- Spain
- Suriname
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Syria
- Tajikistan
- Tanzania
- Trinidad and Tobago
- Tunisia
- Turkey
- Turkmenistan
- Ukraine
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics⁶
- United Kingdom
- United States
- Uruguay
- Uzbekistan
- Yugoslavia⁷

Amendment

October 2, 1979.

NOTES

- 1 The 1977 agreement replaces as between contracting parties the agreement concerning the international classification of goods and services to which trade marks apply done at Nice June 15, 1957 (23 UST 1336; TIAS 7418; 550 UNTS 45), as revised at Stockholm July 14, 1967 (23 UST 1353; TIAS 7419; 828 UNTS 191). Parties to the 1967 revision not parties to the 1977 revision include: Algeria, Israel, Morocco and Yugoslavia. Lebanon and Tunisia are parties to the agreement of 1957 but are not parties to the subsequent revisions.
- 2 Applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 3 With declaration.
- 4 Extended to Overseas Departments and Territories.
- 5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 6 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 7 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Protocol relating to the Madrid Agreement concerning the international registration of marks.

Done at Madrid June 27, 1989.

Entered into force December 1, 1995;

for the United States November 2, 2003.

TIAS

Depository: [World Intellectual Property Organization](#)

Status:

http://www.wipo.int/treaties/en/registration/madrid_protocol/

Parties

- Albania
- Antigua and Barbuda
- Armenia¹
- Australia¹
- Austria
- Bahrain
- Belarus¹
- Belgium¹
- Bhutan
- Botswana
- Bulgaria¹
- China^{1,2}
- Croatia
- Cuba
- Cyprus
- Czech Republic
- Denmark³
- Estonia¹
- European Community¹
- Finland¹
- France⁴
- Georgia¹
- Germany
- Greece¹
- Hungary
- Iceland¹
- Iran
- Ireland¹
- Italy¹
- Japan¹
- Kenya¹
- Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
- Korea, Republic of¹
- Kyrgyz Republic
- Latvia
- Lesotho
- Liechtenstein
- Lithuania¹
- Luxembourg¹
- Macedonia
- Moldova
- Monaco
- Mongolia
- Montenegro
- Morocco
- Mozambique
- Namibia
- Netherlands^{1,5}
- Norway¹
- Poland¹
- Portugal
- Romania
- Russian Federation
- Serbia
- Sierra Leone
- Singapore¹
- Slovak Republic¹
- Slovenia
- Spain
- Swaziland
- Sweden¹
- Switzerland¹
- Syria
- Turkey¹
- Turkmenistan¹
- Ukraine¹
- United Kingdom^{1,6}
- United States¹



Uzbekistan
Vietnam¹
Zambia

NOTES

- 1 With declaration(s).
- 2 Not applicable to Hong Kong or Macao.
- 3 Not applicable to Faroe Islands or to Greenland.
- 4 Includes all Overseas Departments and Territories.
- 5 For the Kingdom in Europe. Applicable to Netherlands Antilles.
- 6 Applicable to Isle of Man.

Trademark law treaty and regulations.

*Done at Geneva October 27, 1994.
Entered into force August 1, 1996;
for the United States August 12, 2000.*

TIAS; 2037 UNTS 35.

Depository: [World Intellectual Property Organization](#)

Status:
http://www.wipo.int/treaties/en/ShowResults.jsp?lang=en&treaty_id=5

Parties

Australia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark¹
Egypt
Estonia
France
Germany
Hungary
Indonesia
Ireland
Japan
Kazakhstan
Korea
Kyrgyz Republic
Latvia
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Moldova
Monaco
Montenegro
Romania
Russian Federation
Serbia
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Spain
Sri Lanka
Switzerland
Trinidad and Tobago
Turkey
Ukraine
United Kingdom
United States
Uzbekistan
Yugoslavia²

NOTES

- 1 Not applicable to the Faroe Islands or to Greenland.
- 2 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

WIPO performances and phonograms treaty.

*Adopted at Geneva December 20, 1996.
Entered into force May 20, 2002.*

TIAS

Depository: [World Intellectual Property Organization](#)

Status:
http://www.wipo.int/treaties/en/ShowResults.jsp?lang=en&treaty_id=20

Parties

Albania
Argentina
Armenia
Azerbaijan
Bahrain
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Botswana
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Chile¹
Colombia
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
El Salvador
Gabon
Georgia
Guatemala
Guinea
Honduras
Hungary
Indonesia
Jamaica
Japan¹
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kyrgyz Republic
Latvia
Lithuania
Macedonia
Mali
Mexico
Moldova
Mongolia
Montenegro
Nicaragua
Oman
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Qatar
Romania
St. Lucia
Senegal
Serbia
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Togo
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United States¹

NOTE

- 1 With declaration(s).

INSULAR POSSESSIONS

Convention to adjust amicably questions between the United States, Germany, and the United Kingdom in respect of the Samoan group of islands.¹

*Signed at Washington December 2, 1899.
Entered into force February 16, 1900.*

31 Stat. 1878; TS 314; 1 Bevans 276.

Parties

United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

- 1 The German Samoan islands became a mandate of New Zealand on May 7, 1919, Germany having renounced rights and titles to them, effective August 4, 1919 (articles 22, 119, and 288, Treaty of Peace with Germany signed at Versailles June 28, 1919). Subsequently these islands were administered by New Zealand, first under a League of Nations mandate, then as a United Nations Trust Territory. On January 1, 1962, Western Samoa acquired the status of an independent state.

Treaty relating to insular possessions and insular dominions in the region of the Pacific Ocean, with declaration.

*Signed at Washington December 13, 1921.
Entered into force August 17, 1923.*

43 Stat. 1646; TS 669; 2 Bevans 332;
25 LNTS 184.

Agreement supplementary to the treaty relating to insular possessions and insular dominions in the region of the Pacific Ocean.

*Signed at Washington February 6, 1922.
Entered into force August 17, 1923.*

43 Stat. 1652; TS 670; 2 Bevans 372;
25 LNTS 196.

Parties

France
Japan
United Kingdom
United States¹

NOTE

- 1 With reservation and understanding.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Convention establishing the World Intellectual Property Organization.

*Done at Stockholm July 14, 1967.
Entered into force April 26, 1970;
for the United States August 25, 1970.*

21 UST 1749; TIAS 6932; 828 UNTS 3.

U.S. Department of State: Multilateral Treaties in Force for the United States as of January 1, 2007



INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Depository: [World Intellectual Property Organization](#)

Status:

http://www.wipo.int/treaties/en/ShowResults.jsp?lang=en&treaty_id=1

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China ¹
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Democratic Republic ²
Germany, Federal Republic of ²
Ghana

Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Holy See
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
Korea, Republic of
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Montenegro
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands ³
New Zealand ⁴
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Federation

Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome and Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Viet-Nam
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden) ⁵
Yemen (Sanaa) ⁵
Yugoslavia ⁶
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendment

October 2, 1979.

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 3 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 4 Applicable to Cook Islands, Niue, and Tokelau.
- 5 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 6 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

(See under *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*)



INTER-AMERICAN (RIO) TREATY OF RECIPROCAL ASSISTANCE

(See under *DEFENSE*)

INTERGOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANIZATION

(See *INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION*)

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY

(See under *ATOMIC ENERGY*)

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

(See under *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*)

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION

Convention on international civil aviation.¹

Done at Chicago December 7, 1944.

Entered into force April 4, 1947.

61 Stat. 1180; TIAS 1591; 3 Bevans 944; 15 UNTS 295.

Depository: [United States](#)

Status:

<http://www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/c9841.htm#AVIATION>

Protocol on the authentic trilingual text of the convention on international civil aviation with annex.²

Done at Buenos Aires September 24, 1968.

Entered into force October 24, 1968.

19 UST 7693; TIAS 6605; 740 UNTS 21.

Depository: [United States](#)

Status:

<http://www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/c9841.htm#AVIATION>

Proces-verbal of rectification to the protocol of September 24, 1968 on the authentic trilingual text of the convention on international civil aviation.

Done at Washington April 8, 1969.

Entered into force April 8, 1969.

20 UST 718; TIAS 6681.

Protocol on the authentic quadrilingual text of the convention on international civil aviation, with annex.²

Done at Montreal September 30, 1977.

Entered into force September 16, 1999.

TIAS

Depository: [United States](#)

Status:

<http://www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/c9841.htm#AVIATION>

Parties

Afghanistan^{3 4}
 Albania⁴
 Algeria³
 Andorra
 Angola⁴
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina
 Armenia⁴
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas, The⁴
 Bahrain⁴
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Belize⁴
 Benin³
 Bhutan⁴
 Bolivia^{3 4}
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Brunei
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Burma^{3 4}
 Burundi^{3 4}
 Cambodia^{3 4}
 Cameroon⁴
 Canada
 Cape Verde⁴
 Central African Republic^{3 4}
 Chad⁴
 Chile⁴
 China^{5 6}
 Colombia
 Comoros⁴
 Congo^{3 4}
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the^{3 4}
 Cook Islands⁴
 Costa Rica⁴
 Cote d'Ivoire⁴
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark
 Djibouti⁴
 Dominican Republic^{3 4}

East Timor
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador^{3 4}
 Equatorial Guinea⁴
 Eritrea⁴
 Estonia⁴
 Ethiopia^{3 7}
 Fiji⁴
 Finland
 France
 Gabon⁴
 Gambia, The⁴
 Georgia⁴
 German Democratic Republic⁸
 Germany, Federal Republic of⁸
 Ghana^{3 4}
 Greece
 Grenada⁴
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guinea-Bissau⁴
 Guyana^{3 4}
 Haiti^{3 4}
 Honduras^{3 4}
 Hungary
 Iceland³
 India
 Indonesia^{3 4}
 Iran
 Iraq⁴
 Ireland⁴
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica⁴
 Japan^{3 4}
 Jordan⁴
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya³
 Kiribati⁴
 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
 Korea, Republic of
 Kuwait⁴
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Laos^{3 4}
 Latvia
 Lebanon⁴
 Lesotho⁴
 Liberia^{3 4}
 Libya^{3 4}
 Lithuania⁴
 Luxembourg^{3 4}
 Macedonia
 Madagascar⁴
 Malawi⁴
 Malaysia^{3 4}
 Maldives⁴
 Mali⁴
 Malta³
 Marshall Islands^{4 9}
 Mauritania⁴
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Micronesia^{4 10}
 Moldova
 Monaco⁴
 Mongolia
 Morocco³
 Mozambique⁴
 Namibia
 Nauru
 Nepal^{3 4}



Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua ^{3 4}
 Niger
 Nigeria ⁴
 Norway
 Oman ⁴
 Pakistan
 Palau ⁴
 Panama ^{4 5}
 Papua New Guinea ⁴
 Paraguay ⁴
 Peru ⁴
 Philippines ³
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar ⁴
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 Rwanda ⁴
 St. Kitts and Nevis
 St. Lucia ⁴
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines ⁴
 San Marino ⁴
 Sao Tome and Principe ⁴
 Saudi Arabia ^{4 5}
 Senegal ^{3 4}
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone ^{3 4}
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia ⁴
 Solomon Islands ⁴
 Somalia ^{3 4}
 South Africa ⁴
 Spain
 Sri Lanka ^{3 4}
 Sudan ^{3 4}
 Suriname ⁴
 Swaziland ⁴
 Sweden
 Switzerland ¹¹
 Syrian Arab Republic ⁴
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania ⁴
 Thailand ^{3 4}
 Togo ⁴
 Tonga ⁴
 Trinidad and Tobago ^{3 4}
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan ⁴
 Uganda ^{3 4}
 Ukraine ⁴
 United Arab Emirates ⁴
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Uruguay ⁴
 Uzbekistan ⁴
 Vanuatu ⁴
 Venezuela
 Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
 Western Samoa ⁴
 Yemen (Aden) ^{4 12}
 Yemen (Sanaa) ^{3 4 12}
 Yugoslavia
 Zambia ⁴
 Zimbabwe ⁴

Amendments¹³

June 14, 1954 (8 UST 179; TIAS 3756; 320 UNTS 21).
 September 15, 1962 (26 UST 2374; TIAS 8162; 1008 UNTS 213).
 July 7, 1971 (26 UST 1061; TIAS 8092).
 October 16, 1974 (32 UST 322; TIAS 9702).¹⁴
 September 30, 1977.
 September 30, 1977.
 October 6, 1980.

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to all territories.
- 2 States becoming parties to the convention after the entry into force of the protocol are deemed parties to the protocol.
- 3 Not a party to the 1968 protocol.
- 4 Not a party to the 1977 protocol.
- 5 With a statement.
- 6 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 7 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 8 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 9 On October 15, 1986, the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.
- 10 On October 24, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Federated States of Micronesia, effective November 3, 1986.
- 11 Applicable to Liechtenstein as long as the customs treaty of March 29, 1923 between Switzerland and Liechtenstein remains in force.
- 12 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 13 Protocols of amendment to the convention are legally binding only on those states which ratify or otherwise accept them; however, the above amendments are all of an organizational character and thus in effect for all ICAO members. The United States is not a party to the protocols of May 27, 1947 (418 UNTS 161) and June 14, 1954 (320 UNTS 209).
- 14 This amendment increasing the size of the ICAO council supersedes the protocols of June 21, 1961 (13 UST 2105; TIAS 5170; 514 UNTS 209) and March 12, 1971 (24 UST 1019; TIAS 7616).

INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE

Statute of the International Court of Justice annexed to the Charter of the United Nations. All Members of the United Nations are *ipso facto* parties to the Statute (article 93, U.N. Charter).
 59 Stat. 1055; TS 993; 3 Bevans 1153.

Depository: [United Nations](#)
 Status: <http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part1/chapter1/treaty3.asp>

In addition, the following countries not members of the UN have become parties to the Statute pursuant to resolutions adopted by the General Assembly

Nauru
 Switzerland (17 UNTS 111)

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT LAW INSTITUTE

(See under ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT)

INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY

(See under ENERGY)

INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION

(See under LABOR)

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION

Convention on the Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization.*

*Signed at Geneva March 6, 1948.
 Entered into force March 17, 1958.*

9 UST 621; TIAS 4044; 289 UNTS 48.

Depository: [United Nations](#)
 Status: <http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part1/chapterXII/treaty1.asp>

Parties

Albania
 Algeria
 Angola
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas, The
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Brazil
 Brunei
 Bulgaria
 Burma
 Cambodia ¹



Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba¹
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark¹
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
East Timor
Ecuador¹
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia²
Faroe Islands³
Fiji
Finland¹
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Democratic Republic^{1 4}
Germany, Federal Republic of⁴
Ghana
Greece¹
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hong Kong³
Hungary
Iceland¹
India¹
Indonesia¹
Iran
Iraq¹
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
Korea, Republic of
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macao³
Macedonia

Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia¹
Maldives
Malta
Marshall Islands
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico¹
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Montenegro
Morocco¹
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands⁵
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Norway¹
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland¹
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Federation
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Samoa
San Marino
Sao Tome and Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
Somalia
South Africa
Spain¹
Sri Lanka¹
Sudan
Suriname
Sweden¹
Switzerland¹
Syrian Arab Republic
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey¹
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics⁶
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States¹

Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen (Aden)⁷
Yemen (Sanaa)⁷
Yugoslavia⁸
Zimbabwe

Amendments

September 15, 1964 (18 UST 1299; TIAS 6285; 607 UNTS 276).
September 28, 1965 (19 UST 4855; TIAS 6490; 649 UNTS 334).
October 17, 1974 (28 UST 4607; TIAS 8606).
November 14, 1975 (34 UST 497; TIAS 10374).
November 17, 1977 (TIAS 11094).
November 15, 1979 (TIAS 11094).
November 7, 1991.
November 4, 1993.

NOTES

- * The title of the Convention was changed to the Convention on the International Maritime Organization by amendment adopted by the Organization November 14, 1975, effective May 22, 1982.
- 1 With declaration.
- 2 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 3 Associate Member.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 6 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 7 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 8 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

(See under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)

INTERNATIONAL TRACING SERVICE

Agreement constituting an International Commission for the International Tracing Service.

*Signed at Bonn June 6, 1955.
Entered into force May 5, 1955.
6 UST 6186; TIAS 3471, pp. 18-37;
219 UNTS 79.*

Depository: [International Tracing Service](http://its-arolsen.org/)
Status: <http://its-arolsen.org/>

Parties

Belgium
France
Germany, Federal Republic of¹
Greece
Israel
Italy



Luxembourg
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

Extensions and amendments

August 23, 1960 (12 UST 463; TIAS 4736, pp. 18-24; 377 UNTS 402).
April 27, 1972.

Related agreements

Agreement relating to the operation of the International Tracing Service. Exchange of notes between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany at Bonn and Bonn-Bad Godesberg June 6, 1955; operative May 5, 1955.²

6 UST 6169; TIAS 3471, pp. 2-6;
315 UNTS 155.

Extensions and amendments

April 28 and May 5, 1960 (12 UST 445; TIAS 4736, pp. 2-5).
May 24, 1968.

Agreement providing for the administration and direction of the International Tracing Service by the International Committee of the Red Cross.

*Exchange of notes between the United States and the President of the International Committee of the Red Cross at Bonn-Bad Godesberg and Geneva June 6, 1955. Entered into force May 5, 1955.*³

6 UST 6175; TIAS 3471, pp. 7-17.

Extensions and amendments

May 9 and 12, 1960 (12 UST 452; TIAS 4736, pp. 5-18).
May 31 and July 25, 1968.

NOTES

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section I.
- 2 Notes were exchanged *mutatis mutandis* by the Federal Republic of Germany with France and the United Kingdom.
- 3 Notes were exchanged *mutatis mutandis* by the International Committee of the Red Cross with France, the Federal Republic of Germany, and the United Kingdom. See also agreement signed at Bonn June 6, 1955 by the Chairman of the International Commission and a representative of the International Committee of the Red Cross (6 UST 6207; TIAS 3471, pp. 39-54; 219 UNTS 96), as extended and amended September 30 and October 7, 1960 (12 UST 471; TIAS 4736, pp. 2533); December 22, 1972.

INVESTMENT DISPUTES

Convention on the settlement of investment disputes between states and nationals of other states.¹

Done at Washington March 18, 1965.

Entered into force October 14, 1966.

17 UST 1270; TIAS 6090; 575 UNTS 159.

Depository: [World Bank](http://www.worldbank.org/)
Status: <http://www.worldbank.org/>

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China²
China, People's Republic of³
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark⁴
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
Germany, Federal Republic of⁵
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Honduras

Hungary
Iceland
Indonesia
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Micronesia
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Nepal
Netherlands⁶
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Portugal
Romania
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
Somalia
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tanzania
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia



Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom ⁷
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Western Samoa
Yemen
Yugoslavia ⁸
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 The convention is applicable to all territories for whose international relations a Contracting State is responsible, except those which are excluded by such State by written notice to the depositary . . .” (Article 70).
- 2 On October 2, 1980, the Administrative Council decided that “the Republic of China be removed from the list of Contracting States and noted that, pending study by the Government of the People’s Republic of the possibility of becoming a party to the Convention, China is not a Contracting State.”
- 3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 4 Extended to Faroe Islands.
- 5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 6 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 7 Extended to all territories for whose international relations it is responsible except British Indian Ocean Territory, Pitcairn Islands, and Sovereign Base Areas of Cyprus.
- 8 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

JUDICIAL PROCEDURE

INTER-AMERICAN AGREEMENTS

Convention for the establishment of an International Commission of Jurists.

*Signed at Rio de Janeiro August 23, 1906.
Entered into force August 26, 1907;
for the United States March 9, 1908.
37 Stat. 1554; TS 565; 1 Bevans 547.*

Parties

Argentina
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
United States
Uruguay

Protocol embodying a declaration on the juridical personality of foreign companies.

*Done at the Pan American Union,
Washington, June 25, 1936.
Entered into force for the United States
July 10, 1941.*

55 Stat. 1201; TS 973; 3 Bevans 274;
161 UNTS 217.

Depositary: [Organization of American States](http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm)
Status:
http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm

Parties

Chile ¹
Dominican Republic ¹
Ecuador
El Salvador
Nicaragua
Peru
United States ²
Venezuela

NOTES

- 1 With a statement.
- 2 With understandings.

Protocol on uniformity of powers of attorney which are to be utilized abroad.

*Done at the Pan American Union,
Washington, February 17, 1940.
Entered into force for the United States
April 16, 1942.*

56 Stat. 1376; TS 982; 3 Bevans 612;
161 UNTS 229.

Depositary: [Organization of American States](http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm)
Status:
http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm

Parties

Brazil
Colombia ¹
El Salvador ¹
Mexico ¹
United States
Venezuela ¹

NOTE

- 1 With reservation.

Inter-American convention on letters rogatory.

*Done at Panama January 30, 1975.
Entered into force January 16, 1976;
for the United States August 27, 1988.*

TIAS

Depositary: [Organization of American States](http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm)
Status:
http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm

Additional protocol to the Inter-American convention on letters rogatory, with annex.

*Done at Montevideo May 8, 1979.
Entered into force June 14, 1980;
for the United States August 27, 1988.*

TIAS

Depositary: [Organization of American States](http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm)
Status:
http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm

Parties

Argentina *
Brazil *
Chile ¹ *
Colombia *
Costa Rica
Ecuador *
El Salvador ^{1 2} *
Guatemala *
Honduras
Mexico ¹ *
Panama *
Paraguay *
Peru *
Spain ³
United States ² *
Uruguay ³ *
Venezuela ² *

NOTES

- * The United States has a treaty relationship only with these countries which are a party to the Convention and the Additional Protocol.
- 1 With declaration(s).
 - 2 With reservation(s).
 - 3 Designation of Central Authority in accordance with Article 4.

Inter-American convention on mutual assistance in criminal matters.

*Done at Nassau May 23, 1992.
Entered into force April 14, 1996;
for the United States June 24, 2001.*

TIAS

Depositary: [Organization of American States](http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm)
Status:
http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm

Parties

Antigua and Barbuda
Canada
Chile
Colombia
Dominica
Ecuador
El Salvador
Grenada
Guatemala
Jamaica ¹
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama ¹
Paraguay
Peru
Trinidad and Tobago
United States
Venezuela

Amendment

June 11, 1993.

NOTE

- 1 With reservation(s).

HAGUE CONVENTIONS¹

NOTE

- 1 Adopted under the auspices of The Hague Conference on International Law. (See under LAW, PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL.)



Convention abolishing the requirement of legalisation for foreign public documents, with annex.

Done at The Hague October 5, 1961.

Entered into force January 24, 1965;

for the United States October 15, 1981.

33 UST 883; TIAS 10072; 527 UNTS 189.

Depository: [Netherlands](#)

Status:

http://www.minbuza.nl/verdragen/en/depositaire_n_otificaties

Parties¹

Albania
Andorra
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brunei
Bulgaria
Colombia
Cook Islands
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Dominica
Ecuador
El Salvador
Estonia
Fiji
Finland
France²
Germany, Federal Republic of³
Greece
Grenada
Honduras
Hong Kong⁴
Hungary
Iceland
India
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kazakhstan
Latvia
Lesotho
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macao⁴
Macedonia
Malawi
Malta
Marshall Islands
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Namibia
Netherlands⁵
New Zealand

Niue
Norway
Panama¹
Poland
Portugal²
Romania
Russian Federation
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Samoa
San Marino
Serbia
Seychelles
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Turkey
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics⁶
United Kingdom⁷
United States^{8,9}
Venezuela
Yugoslavia¹⁰

NOTES

- 1 With designation(s).
- 2 Applicable to all overseas departments and territories.
- 3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 4 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration.
- 5 Applicable to the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles, and Aruba.
- 6 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 7 Applicable to Anguilla, Jersey, the Bailiwick of Guernsey, Isle of Man, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands, Gibraltar, Montserrat, St. Helena, Turks and Caicos Islands and the British Virgin Islands.
- 8 Extended to those territories for the foreign relations of which the United States is responsible.
- 9 With statement(s).
- 10 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention on the service abroad of judicial and extrajudicial documents in civil or commercial matters.

Done at The Hague November 15, 1965.

Entered into force February 10, 1969.

20 UST 361; TIAS 6638; 658 UNTS 163.

Depository: [Netherlands](#)

Status:

http://www.minbuza.nl/verdragen/en/depositaire_n_otificaties.2007/IPR-14-Betekening.html

Parties¹

Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina²
Bahamas
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium²

Botswana²
Bulgaria²
Canada²
China^{1,2,3}
Croatia²
Cyprus²
Czech Republic²
Denmark²
Egypt
Estonia²
Finland²
France²
Germany, Federal Republic of^{2,4}
Greece²
Hungary
Ireland²
Israel²
Italy²
Japan²
Korea²
Kuwait²
Latvia
Lithuania²
Luxembourg²
Malawi
Mexico²
Netherlands^{2,5}
Norway²
Pakistan²
Poland²
Portugal²
Romania
Russian Federation²
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
San Marino²
Seychelles²
Slovak Republic²
Slovenia
Spain²
Sri Lanka²
Sweden²
Switzerland²
Turkey²
Ukraine²
United Kingdom^{2,6}
United States^{2,7}
Venezuela²

NOTES

- 1 With designation(s).
- 2 With declaration(s).
- 3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declarations. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 Extended to Aruba.
- 6 Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Central and Southern Line Islands, Falkland Islands and dependencies, Gibraltar, Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, Montserrat, Pitcairn, St. Helena and dependencies, Turks and Caicos Islands.
- 7 Extended to the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

Convention on the taking of evidence abroad in civil or commercial matters.

Done at The Hague March 18, 1970.

Entered into force October 7, 1972.

23 UST 2555; TIAS 7444; 847 UNTS 231.



Depository: [Netherlands](#)
 Status: http://www.minbuza.nl/verdragen/en/depositaire_notificaties.2007/IPR-20-Bewijs.html

Parties¹

- Argentina ^{2 3}
- Australia ^{2 3}
- Barbados
- Belarus
- Bulgaria
- China ^{2 3 4}
- Cyprus
- Czech Republic
- Denmark ^{2 3}
- Estonia ²
- Finland ^{2 3}
- France ^{2 5}
- Germany, Federal Republic of ^{2 3 6}
- Greece
- Israel ²
- Italy ²
- Latvia
- Lithuania
- Luxembourg ^{2 3}
- Mexico ^{2 3}
- Monaco ^{2 3}
- Netherlands ⁷
- Norway ^{2 3}
- Poland
- Portugal ^{2 3}
- Romania
- Seychelles
- Singapore ^{2 3}
- Slovak Republic
- Slovenia
- South Africa ^{2 3}
- Spain ^{2 3}
- Sri Lanka
- Sweden ²
- Switzerland ^{2 3}
- Turkey
- Ukraine
- United Kingdom ^{2 3 8}
- United States ^{2 9}
- Venezuela

NOTES

- 1 With designation(s).
- 2 With declaration(s).
- 3 With reservation(s).
- 4 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declarations. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 5 Applicable to all territories of the French Republic.
- 6 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 7 Extended to Aruba.
- 8 Extended to Anguilla, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands and dependencies, Gibraltar, Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, and the Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia on the Island of Cyprus.
- 9 Extended to Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

Convention on the civil aspects of international child abduction.

*Done at The Hague October 25, 1980.
 Entered into force December 1, 1983;
 for the United States July 1, 1988.
 TIAS 11670.*

Depository: [Netherlands](#)
 Status: http://www.minbuza.nl/verdragen/en/depositaire_notificaties.2007/IPR-28-Kinderontvoering.html

Parties¹

- Argentina ¹
- Australia ²
- Austria ¹
- Bahamas
- Belgium
- Belize ³
- Bosnia-Herzegovina
- Brazil
- Bulgaria
- Burkina Faso
- Canada ^{3 4 5}
- Chile ⁴
- Colombia
- Croatia
- Cyprus
- Czech Republic
- Denmark ^{1 4}
- Ecuador
- Finland ⁴
- France ^{3 4}
- Germany, Federal Republic of ^{1 3 6}
- Greece ^{3 4}
- Honduras
- Hong Kong ⁷
- Hungary ¹
- Iceland
- Ireland
- Israel ³
- Italy
- Luxembourg ⁴
- Macao ⁷
- Macedonia
- Malta
- Mauritius ³
- Mexico
- Monaco ³
- Netherlands ^{3 8}
- New Zealand ³
- Norway ³
- Panama
- Poland ³
- Portugal ¹
- Romania
- St. Kitts and Nevis ³
- Serbia
- Slovak Republic
- Slovenia
- South Africa
- Spain ¹
- Sweden ³
- Switzerland ¹
- Turkey
- United Kingdom ^{3 4 9}
- United States ^{1 3}
- Uruguay
- Venezuela ³
- Yugoslavia ¹⁰
- Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 With designation(s).
- 2 Extended to legal system applicable only in Australian states and mainland territories.
- 3 With reservation(s).
- 4 With declaration(s).
- 5 Extended to Alberta, Newfoundland, Northwest Territories, Nova Scotia, Prince

- Edward Islands, Quebec, Saskatchewan and Yukon Territory.
- 6 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 7 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declarations.
- 8 Applicable to Kingdom in Europe.
- 9 Extended to Isle of Man.
- 10 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

KOREA

Joint declaration of policy on Korea.

*Signed at Washington July 27, 1953.
 4 UST 230; TIAS 2781.*

Parties

- Australia
- Belgium
- Canada
- Colombia
- Ethiopia ¹
- France
- Greece
- Luxembourg
- Netherlands
- New Zealand
- Philippines
- South Africa
- Thailand
- Turkey
- United Kingdom
- United States

NOTE

- 1 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.

Agreement concerning a military armistice in Korea, with annex.

*Signed at Panmunjom July 27, 1953, by the Commander-in-Chief, United Nations Command; the Supreme Commander of the Korean People's Army; and the Commander of the Chinese People's Volunteers.
 Entered into force July 27, 1953.
 4 UST 234; TIAS 2782.*

Temporary agreement supplementary to the armistice agreement in Korea.

*Signed at Panmunjom July 27, 1953, by the Commander-in-Chief, United Nations Command; the Supreme Commander of the Korean People's Army; and the Commander of the Chinese People's Volunteers.
 Entered into force July 27, 1953.
 4 UST 346; TIAS 2782.*

Agreement regarding the status of the United Nations forces in Japan, with agreed official minutes.

*Signed at Tokyo February 19, 1954.
 Entered into force June 11, 1954.
 5 UST 1123; TIAS 2995; 214 UNTS 51.*

Parties

- Australia
- Canada
- France
- Italy



Japan
New Zealand
Philippines
South Africa
Thailand
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

Dominica
Dominican Republic
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia³
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German Democratic Republic⁴
Germany, Federal Republic of⁴
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania⁵
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger

Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Federation
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome and Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Republic
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics⁶
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
Yemen (Aden)⁷
Yemen (Sanaa)⁷
Yugoslavia⁸
Zambia
Zimbabwe

LABOR

Instrument for the amendment of the constitution of the International Labor Organization

Dated at Montreal October 9, 1946.

Entered into force April 20, 1948; reentered into force for the United States

February 18, 1980.¹

62 Stat. 3485; TIAS 1868; 4 Bevans 188; 15 UNTS 35.

Depository: [International Labour Organization](http://www.ilo.org/ilolex/english/convdisp1.htm)
Status: www.ilo.org/ilolex/english/convdisp1.htm

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China²
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Djibouti

Amendments

June 25, 1953 (7 UST 245; TIAS 3500; 191 UNTS 143).
June 22, 1962 (14 UST 1039; TIAS 5401; 466 UNTS 323).
June 22, 1972 (25 UST 3253; TIAS 7987).

NOTES

¹ The Constitution of the ILO instrument of amendment, 1946, entered into force for the United States April 20, 1948. By letter dated



November 5, 1975 the United States informed the Director-General of the ILO of its intention to withdraw from the organization. The withdrawal became effective November 6, 1977. By letter dated February 15, 1980 the United States informed the Director-General of its decision to resume membership in the organization and accordingly accepted the obligations of the ILO Constitution; which became effective February 18, 1980.

- 2 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 3 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 With statement.
- 6 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 7 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 8 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention (ILO No. 53) concerning the minimum requirement of professional capacity for masters and officers on board merchant ships.

Adopted at the 21st session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, October 24, 1936. Entered into force March 29, 1939; for the United States October 29, 1939.

54 Stat. 1683; TS 950; 3 Bevans 281; 40 UNTS 153.

Parties

- Argentina
- Belgium
- Bosnia-Herzegovina
- Brazil
- Bulgaria
- Croatia ¹
- Cuba
- Denmark ¹
- Djibouti
- Egypt
- Estonia
- Finland
- France ²
- Germany ³
- Ireland
- Israel
- Italy
- Korea
- Liberia
- Libya
- Luxembourg
- Macedonia
- Malta
- Mauritania
- Mexico
- New Zealand
- Norway
- Panama
- Peru
- Philippines
- Serbia
- Slovenia
- Spain
- Syrian Arab Republic
- Turkey
- United States ^{4 5}
- Yugoslavia ⁶

NOTES

- 1 Extended to all Danish territories except Greenland.
- 2 Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Reunion.
- 3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 4 With understandings.
- 5 Extended to all territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.
- 6 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention (ILO No. 55) concerning the liability of the shipowner in case of sickness, injury or death of seamen.

Adopted at the 21st session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, October 24, 1936. Entered into force October 29, 1939.

54 Stat. 1693; TS 951; 3 Bevans 287; 40 UNTS 169.

Parties

- Belgium
- Belize
- Bulgaria
- Djibouti
- Egypt
- France ¹
- Greece
- Italy
- Liberia
- Luxembourg
- Mexico
- Morocco
- Panama
- Peru
- Spain
- Tunisia
- Turkey
- United States ^{2 3}

NOTES

- 1 Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Reunion.
- 2 With understandings.
- 3 Extended to all territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

Convention (ILO No. 58) fixing the minimum age for the admission of children to employment at sea (revised 1936).

Adopted at the 22nd session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, October 24, 1936. Entered into force April 11, 1939; for the United States October 29, 1939.

54 Stat. 1705; TS 952; 3 Bevans 294; 40 UNTS 205.

Parties

- Argentina
- Australia
- Belize
- Bermuda ¹
- Canada
- Ghana
- Guatemala
- Hong Kong ²
- Lebanon
- Liberia

- Mauritania
- Mexico
- New Zealand
- Peru
- Sierra Leone
- Sri Lanka
- Tanzania:
- United States ^{3 4}
- Yemen (Aden) ⁵

NOTES

- 1 Applied by the United Kingdom with modifications for Bermuda.
- 2 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.
- 3 With understandings.
- 4 Extended to all territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.
- 5 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.

Convention (ILO No. 74) concerning the certification of able seamen.

Adopted at the 28th session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Seattle, June 29, 1946. Entered into force July 14, 1951; for the United States April 9, 1954.

5 UST 605; TIAS 2949; 94 UNTS 11.

Parties

- Algeria
- Angola
- Barbados
- Belgium
- Bosnia-Herzegovina
- Canada
- Croatia
- Egypt
- France ¹
- Ghana
- Guinea-Bissau
- Hong Kong ²
- Ireland
- Italy
- Lebanon
- Luxembourg
- Macao ²
- Macedonia
- Malta
- Mauritius
- Netherlands ³
- New Zealand
- Panama
- Poland
- Portugal
- Serbia and Montenegro
- Slovenia
- Spain
- United Kingdom ⁴
- United States ^{5 6}
- Yugoslavia ⁷

NOTES

- 1 Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Reunion.
- 2 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
- 3 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 4 Extended to Isle of Man, Jersey, and Guernsey.
- 5 With understandings.
- 6 Extended to Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam.



7 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention (ILO No. 80) for the partial revision of the conventions adopted by the General Conference of the International Labor Organization at its first twenty-eight sessions (Final articles revision convention, 1946).

Adopted at the 29th session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Montreal, October 9, 1946. Entered into force May 28, 1947; for the United States June 24, 1948.

62 Stat. 1672; TIAS 1810; 4 Bevans 183; 38 UNTS 3.

Depository: [International Labour Organization](http://www.ilo.org)
Status: www.ilo.org/ilolex/english/convdisp1.htm

Parties

Algeria
Argentina
Australia¹
Austria
Bangladesh
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
Colombia
Cuba
Czech Republic
Denmark
Dominican Republic
Egypt
Ethiopia²
Finland
France
Greece
Guatemala
India
Iraq
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Mexico
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Peru
Poland
Serbia
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Republic
Thailand
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay

Venezuela
Viet-Nam³
Yugoslavia⁴

NOTES

- 1 Extended to Norfolk Island.
- 2 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 3 See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).
- 4 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention (ILO No. 105) concerning the abolition of forced labor.

Adopted at the 40th session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, June 25, 1957.

Entered into force January 17, 1959; for the United States September 25, 1992.

TIAS; 320 UNTS 291.

Depository: [International Labour Organization](http://www.ilo.org)
Status: www.ilo.org/ilolex/english/convdisp1.htm

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia¹
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt

El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany²
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hong Kong³
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macao³
Macedonia
Malawi
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Netherlands
New Zealand¹
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland



Portugal	Austria	New Zealand
Romania	Azerbaijan	Nicaragua
Russian Federation	Bahamas	Nigeria
Rwanda	Bangladesh	Norway
St. Kitts and Nevis	Barbados	Pakistan
St. Lucia	Belarus	Peru
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	Belgium	Philippines
San Marino	Belize	Poland
Sao Tome and Principe	Benin	Portugal
Saudi Arabia	Botswana	Romania
Senegal	Brazil	St. Kitts and Nevis
Serbia	Bulgaria	San Marino
Seychelles	Burkina Faso	Sao Tome and Principe
Sierra Leone	Burundi	Senegal
Slovak Republic	Chad	Serbia
Slovenia	Chile	Seychelles
Somalia	China ¹	Sierra Leone
South Africa	Colombia	Slovak Republic
Spain	Congo	South Africa
Sri Lanka	Congo, Democratic Republic of the	Spain
Sudan	Costa Rica	Sri Lanka
Suriname	Cote d'Ivoire	Suriname
Swaziland	Cyprus	Swaziland
Sweden	Czech Republic	Sweden
Switzerland	Denmark	Switzerland
Syrian Arab Republic	Djibouti	Syria
Tajikistan	Dominica	Tanzania
Tanzania	Dominican Republic	Togo
Thailand	Ecuador	Trinidad and Tobago
Togo	Egypt	Turkey
Trinidad and Tobago	El Salvador	Uganda
Tunisia	Estonia	Ukraine
Turkey	Fiji	United Kingdom
Turkmenistan	Finland	United States
Uganda	France	Uruguay
Ukraine	Gabon	Venezuela
United Arab Emirates	Germany, Federal Republic of ²	Yemen
United Kingdom	Greece	Zambia
United States	Grenada	Zimbabwe
Uruguay	Guatemala	
Uzbekistan	Guinea	
Venezuela	Guyana	
Yemen ⁴	Hungary	
Zambia	Iceland	
Zimbabwe	India	

NOTES

- 1 With declaration(s).
- 2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 3 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
- 4 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.

Convention (ILO No. 144) concerning tripartite consultations to promote the implementation of international labor standards.

*Adopted at the 61st session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, June 21, 1976.
Entered into force May 16, 1978.*

TIAS

Depository: [International Labour Organization Status: www.ilo.org/ilolex/english/convdisp1.htm](http://www.ilo.org/ilolex/english/convdisp1.htm)

Parties

- Albania
- Algeria
- Antigua and Barbuda
- Argentina
- Armenia
- Australia

- Indonesia
- Iraq
- Ireland
- Italy
- Jamaica
- Japan
- Jordan
- Kazakhstan
- Kenya
- Korea
- Kuwait
- Latvia
- Lesotho
- Liberia
- Lithuania
- Macedonia
- Madagascar
- Malawi
- Malaysia
- Mauritius
- Mexico
- Moldova
- Mongolia
- Mozambique
- Namibia
- Nepal
- Netherlands

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Convention (ILO No. 147) concerning minimum standards in merchant ships.

*Adopted at the 62nd session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, October 13, 1976.
Entered into force November 28, 1981.*

TIAS

Depository: [International Labour Organization Status: www.ilo.org/ilolex/english/convdisp1.htm](http://www.ilo.org/ilolex/english/convdisp1.htm)

Parties

- Azerbaijan
- Bahamas
- Barbados
- Belgium
- Belize
- Brazil
- Bulgaria
- Canada
- Costa Rica
- Croatia
- Cyprus
- Denmark
- Dominica
- Egypt
- Estonia
- Finland



France
Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
Ghana
Greece
Hong Kong ²
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kyrgyz Republic
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Luxembourg
Malta
Morocco
Netherlands
Norway
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Federation
Seychelles
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Tajikistan
Trinidad and Tobago
Ukraine
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 2 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.

Convention (ILO No. 150) concerning labor administration: role, functions and organization.

*Adopted at the 64th session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, June 26, 1978.
Entered into force October 11, 1980;
for the United States March 3, 1996.*

TIAS

Parties

Albania
Algeria
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Belarus
Belize
Benin
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
China ¹
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Costa Rica
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic

Denmark
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Egypt
El Salvador
Finland
Gabon
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Guinea
Guyana
Iraq
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Jordan
Korea
Kyrgyz Republic
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Luxembourg
Malawi
Mauritius
Mexico
Namibia
Netherlands
Norway
Portugal
Russian Federation
San Marino
Seychelles
Spain
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Tunisia
Ukraine
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTE

- 1 Applicable to Hong Kong.
See note under CHINA in Section 1.

Convention (ILO No. 160) concerning labor statistics.

*Adopted at the 71st session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, June 25, 1985.
Entered into force April 24, 1988;
for the United States June 11, 1991.*

TIAS

Parties

Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Belarus
Benin
Bolivia
Brazil
Canada
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cyprus

Czech Republic
Denmark
El Salvador
Finland
Germany
Greece
Guatemala
Hong Kong ¹
India
Ireland
Italy
Korea
Kyrgyz Republic
Latvia
Lithuania
Mauritius
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Panama
Poland
Portugal
Russian Federation
San Marino
Slovak Republic
Spain
Sri Lanka
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Ukraine
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

- 1 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.

North American agreement on labor cooperation, with annexes.

*Signed at Mexico, Washington and Ottawa September 8, 9, 12 and 14, 1993.
Entered into force January 1, 1994.*

TIAS

Parties

Canada
Mexico
United States

Convention (ILO No. 176) concerning safety and health in mines.

*Adopted at the 82nd session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, June 22, 1995.
Entered into force June 5, 1998;
for the United States February 9, 2002.*

TIAS

Depository: [International Labour Organization](http://www.ilo.org/ilolex/english/convdisp1.htm)
Status: www.ilo.org/ilolex/english/convdisp1.htm

Parties

Albania
Armenia
Austria
Botswana
Czech Republic
Finland
Germany
Ireland
Lebanon



Norway
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Slovak Republic
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
United States
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgial
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Federation
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis

St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome and Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Viet Nam
Yemen
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Convention (ILO No. 182) concerning the prohibition and immediate action for the elimination of the worst forms of child labor.

*Adopted at the 87th session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, June 17, 1999.
Entered into force November 19, 2000;
for the United States December 2, 2000.*

TIAS

Parties

Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia–Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Costa Rica
Cote d’Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia

Agreement on the appointment of the International Mines Rescue Body (IMRB), with attachment.

*Signed at Bytom, Poland May 29, 2001;
entered*

TIAS

Parties

Australia
Czech Republic
France
Germany
Romania
Slovak Republic
South Africa
United Kingdom
United States

LAND-LOCKED STATES

(See under TRADE AND COMMERCE)

LAOS

Declaration and protocol on the neutrality of Laos.

*Signed at Geneva July 23, 1962.
Entered into force July 23, 1962.*

14 UST 1104; TIAS 5410; 456 UNTS 301.



Parties

Burma
Cambodia
Canada
China, People's Republic of
France
India
Laos¹
Poland
Thailand
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics²
United Kingdom
United States
Viet-Nam, Democratic Republic of³
Viet Nam, Republic of³

NOTES

- 1 Party to protocol only.
- 2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 3 See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).

LAW, PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL

Statute of The Hague Conference on Private International Law.

Done at the 7th session of the Conference at The Hague October 9–31, 1951.

Entered into force July 15, 1955;

for the United States October 15, 1964.

15 UST 2228; TIAS 5710; 220 UNTS 121.

Depositary: [Netherlands](#)

Status:

http://www.minbuza.nl/verdragen/en/depositaire_notificaties

Parties

Albania
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belarus
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
China¹
Colombia
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Egypt
Estonia
Finland
France
Georgia
Germany, Federal Republic of²
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan

Jordan
Korea
Latvia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Malaysia
Malta
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Netherlands³
New Zealand⁴
Norway
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Romania⁵
Russian Federation
Serbia
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
Ukraine
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia⁶

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 3 Applicable to the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles, Aruba and Suriname.
- 4 With declaration.
- 5 With designation(s).
- 6 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Statute of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.

Done at Rome March 15, 1940.

Entered into force July 15, 1955;

for the United States March 13, 1964.

15 UST 2494; TIAS 5743.

Parties

Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
China
Colombia
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark

Egypt
Estonia
Finland
France
German Democratic Republic¹
Germany, Federal Republic of¹
Greece
Holy See
Hungary
India
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Korea
Latvia
Luxembourg
Malta
Mexico
Netherlands
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Paraguay
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Federation
San Marino
Serbia
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Tunisia
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia²

Amendments

June 15–16, 1965 (19 UST 7802; TIAS 6611).

December 18, 1967 (20 UST 2529; TIAS 6716).

February 18, 1969 for articles 5, 11 and 16 (30 UST 5663; TIAS 9519).

NOTES

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 2 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

LAW OF SEA

(See under FISHERIES; MARITIME MATTERS; SEABEDS)

LOAD LINES

(See under MARITIME MATTERS)



MARINE POLLUTION

International convention for the prevention of pollution of the sea by oil, with annexes.*

Done at London May 12, 1954.

Entered into force July 26, 1958;

for the United States December 8, 1961.

12 UST 2989; TIAS 4900; 327 UNTS 3.

Parties

Algeria
 Argentina^{1 2}
 Austria
 Bahamas, The^{1 2}
 Bahrain †
 Bangladesh †
 Belgium
 Canada
 Chile²
 Congo †
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Cyprus
 Denmark
 Djibouti
 Dominican Republic
 Egypt
 Fiji^{1 2} †
 Finland
 France¹
 German Democratic Republic^{2 3}
 Ghana
 Greece
 Guinea †
 Iceland
 India
 Israel
 Italy²
 Japan
 Jordan †
 Kenya
 Korea, Republic of
 Kuwait †
 Lebanon
 Liberia²
 Libya †
 Madagascar †
 Maldives †
 Malta
 Mexico
 Monaco
 Morocco
 New Zealand
 Nigeria
 Norway¹
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Philippines
 Poland²
 Portugal²
 Qatar †
 Saudi Arabia² †
 Senegal
 Slovenia
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Suriname
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic
 Tunisia²

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics^{2 4}
 United Arab Emirates †
 United Kingdom⁵
 United States^{1 6 7}
 Uruguay
 Vanuatu
 Venezuela
 Yemen (Aden)⁸ †
 Yemen (Sanaa)⁸ †
 Yugoslavia⁹

Amendments

April 11, 1962 (17 UST 1523; TIAS 6109; 600 UNTS 332).

October 21, 1969 (28 UST 1205; TIAS 8505).

NOTES

* Superseded by the 1978 protocol relating to the international convention for the prevention of pollution from ships as between parties to that protocol.

† Not party to the 1978 protocol.

1 With a statement.

2 With reservation(s).

3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

4 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

5 Extended to Bermuda.

6 Extended to American Samoa, Guam, Midway, Wake and Johnston Islands, Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

7 With an understanding and a recommendation.

8 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.

9 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

International convention relating to intervention on the high seas in cases of oil pollution casualties, with annex.

Done at Brussels November 29, 1969.

Entered into force May 6, 1975.

26 UST 765; TIAS 8068.

Depository: [International Maritime Organization](http://www.imo.org/)
 Status: <http://www.imo.org/>

Parties

Angola
 Argentina¹
 Australia²
 Bahamas, The
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belgium
 Benin
 Bulgaria
 Cameroon
 Chile
 China³
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba²
 Denmark⁴
 Djibouti
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 Equatorial Guinea
 Fiji
 Finland
 France⁵

Gabon
 Georgia
 German Democratic Republic⁶
 Germany, Federal Republic of⁶
 Ghana
 Guyana
 Iceland
 India
 Iran
 Ireland
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan⁵
 Kuwait
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Liberia
 Marshall Islands
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Monaco
 Morocco
 Namibia
 Netherlands⁷
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar
 Russian Federation
 St. Kitts and Nevis
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Slovenia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Suriname
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic
 Tanzania
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics⁸
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom^{5 9}
 United States¹⁰
 Vanuatu
 Yemen (Sanaa)¹¹
 Yugoslavia¹²

NOTES

1 With reservation.

2 With declaration.

3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.

4 Applicable to Faroe Islands.

5 With statements.

6 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.



- 7 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 8 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 9 Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands and dependencies, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Islands, St. Helena and dependencies, Turks and Caicos Islands, United Kingdom Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia on the Island of Cyprus.
- 10 Extended to American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands, and the Virgin Islands.
- 11 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 12 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention on the prevention of marine pollution by dumping of wastes and other matter, with annexes.

Done at Washington, London, Mexico City and Moscow December 29, 1972.

Entered into force August 30, 1975.

26 UST 2403; TIAS 8165; 1046 UNTS 120.

Depositary: [United Kingdom](#)

Status:

<http://www.fco.gov.uk/Files/kfile/London%20Dumping%201972%20Status.pdf>

Parties

- Afghanistan
- Angola
- Antigua and Barbuda
- Argentina ¹
- Australia
- Azerbaijan
- Barbados
- Belarus
- Belgium ¹
- Belize ²
- Bolivia
- Brazil
- Bulgaria
- Canada
- Cape Verde
- Chile
- China ³
- Congo, Democratic Republic of the
- Costa Rica
- Cote d'Ivoire
- Croatia
- Cuba
- Cyprus
- Denmark ⁴
- Dominican Republic
- Egypt
- Equatorial Guinea
- Finland
- France ^{1,5}
- Gabon
- German Democratic Republic ^{1,6}
- Germany, Federal Republic of ⁶
- Greece ⁵
- Guatemala
- Haiti
- Honduras
- Hungary
- Iceland
- Iran
- Ireland
- Italy ¹
- Jamaica
- Japan

- Jordan
- Kenya
- Kiribati
- Korea
- Libya
- Luxembourg
- Malta
- Mexico
- Monaco
- Morocco
- Nauru
- Netherlands ⁷
- New Zealand ⁸
- Nigeria
- Norway
- Oman
- Pakistan
- Panama
- Papua New Guinea
- Peru
- Philippines
- Poland
- Portugal
- Russian Federation
- St. Lucia
- St. Vincent and the Grenadines
- Serbia
- Seychelles
- Slovenia
- Solomon Islands
- South Africa
- Spain
- Suriname
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Tonga
- Tunisia
- Tuvalu ²
- Ukraine
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁹
- United Arab Emirates
- United Kingdom ¹⁰
- United States
- Vanuatu
- Yugoslavia ¹¹

Amendment

November 12, 1993.

NOTES

- 1 With statement.
- 2 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declarations. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 4 Extended to Faroe Islands
- 5 With reservation.
- 6 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 7 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 8 Not applicable to Cook Islands, Niue, and Tokelau Islands.
- 9 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 10 Extended to Bailiwick of Guernsey, Bermuda, British Indian Ocean Territory, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Ducie and Oeno Islands, Falkland Islands and dependencies, Henderson, Isle of Man, Bailiwick of Jersey, Montserrat, Pitcairn, St. Helena and dependencies, Turks and Caicos Islands, and

- United Kingdom Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia on the Island of Cyprus.
- 11 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Protocol relating to intervention on the high seas in cases of pollution by substances other than oil.

Done at London November 2, 1973.

Entered into force March 30, 1983.

TIAS 10561.

Depositary: [International Maritime Organization](#)
Status:
http://www.imo.org/includes/blastData.asp/doc_id=693/status.xls

Parties

- Australia ¹
- Bahamas, The
- Barbados
- Belgium
- Chile
- China ²
- Croatia
- Denmark ³
- Egypt
- Finland
- France ^{3,4}
- Georgia
- Germany, Federal Republic of ⁵
- Iran
- Ireland
- Italy
- Jamaica
- Latvia
- Liberia
- Marshall Islands
- Mauritania
- Mauritius
- Mexico
- Morocco
- Namibia
- Netherlands ⁶
- Nicaragua
- Norway
- Oman
- Pakistan
- Poland
- Portugal
- Russian Federation
- St. Lucia
- St. Vincent and the Grenadines
- Serbia
- Slovenia
- South Africa
- Spain
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Tonga
- Tunisia
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁷
- United Kingdom ^{1,8}
- United States
- Vanuatu
- Yemen (Sanaa) ⁹
- Yugoslavia ¹⁰

Amendment

July 10, 1996.

NOTES

- 1 With declaration(s).
- 2 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 3 Applicable to Faroe Islands.



- 4 With reservation(s).
- 5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 6 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 8 Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands and dependencies, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Islands, St. Helena and dependencies, Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia on the Island of Cyprus, and Turks and Caicos Islands.
- 9 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 10 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Protocol of 1978 relating to the international convention for the prevention of pollution from ships, 1973, with annexes and protocols.¹

*Done at London February 17, 1978.
Entered into force October 2, 1983.*

TIAS

Depository: [International Maritime Organization](http://www.imo.org)
Status: [http://www.imo.org/](http://www.imo.org)

Parties

- Algeria²
- Angola
- Antigua and Barbuda
- Argentina³
- Australia
- Austria
- Azerbaijan
- Bahamas, The⁴
- Bangladesh
- Barbados
- Belarus
- Belgium²
- Belize
- Benin
- Bolivia
- Brazil³
- Brunei^{4 5 6}
- Bulgaria²
- Burma^{4 5 6}
- Cambodia
- Canada^{2 4 6}
- Cape Verde
- Chile⁶
- China^{4 7}
- Colombia
- Comoros
- Congo
- Cote d'Ivoire
- Croatia
- Cuba^{4 5}
- Cyprus⁵
- Czech Republic
- Denmark^{2 8}
- Djibouti^{4 5 6}
- Dominica⁴
- Dominican Republic
- Ecuador
- Egypt
- Equatorial Guinea
- Estonia
- Finland
- France²
- Gabon
- Gambia

- Georgia
- German Democratic Republic⁹
- Germany, Federal Republic of⁹
- Ghana^{4 5 6}
- Greece
- Guatemala
- Guinea
- Guyana
- Honduras^{4 5}
- Hungary
- Iceland⁴
- India
- Indonesia^{2 4 5 6}
- Iran^{4 5}
- Ireland^{2 4}
- Israel^{4 6}
- Italy¹⁰
- Jamaica
- Japan³
- Jordan
- Kazakhstan
- Kenya
- Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
- Korea, Republic of
- Latvia
- Lebanon
- Liberia⁴
- Libya
- Lithuania
- Luxembourg
- Madagascar
- Malawi
- Malaysia^{2 4 5}
- Maldives^{4 5}
- Malta⁴
- Marshall Islands¹¹
- Mauritania
- Mauritius
- Mexico^{4 5}
- Moldova
- Monaco
- Mongolia
- Morocco
- Mozambique
- Namibia
- Netherlands^{2 12}
- New Zealand^{2 4}
- Nicaragua
- Nigeria
- Norway¹⁰
- Oman²
- Pakistan
- Panama
- Papua New Guinea
- Peru
- Philippines
- Poland
- Portugal
- Qatar
- Romania⁴
- Russian Federation
- St. Kitts and Nevis³
- St. Lucia
- St. Vincent and the Grenadines
- Sao Tome and Principe
- Saudi Arabia
- Senegal
- Serbia
- Seychelles^{4 5 6}
- Sierra Leone
- Singapore
- Slovak Republic

- Slovenia
- South Africa⁴
- Spain
- Sri Lanka
- Suriname
- Sweden¹⁰
- Switzerland
- Syria³
- Togo
- Tonga
- Trinidad and Tobago
- Tunisia
- Turkey^{4 5}
- Tuvalu
- Ukraine
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics¹³
- United Kingdom^{3 14}
- United States^{2 4}
- Uruguay
- Vanuatu
- Venezuela
- Vietnam^{4 5 6}
- Western Samoa
- Yugoslavia¹⁵

Amendments

- September 7, 1984.
- December 5, 1985.
- December 5, 1985.
- December 1, 1987.
- October 17, 1989.
- November 16, 1990.
- July 4, 1991.
- July 4, 1991.
- March 6, 1992.
- October 30, 1992.
- October 30, 1992.
- September 14, 1995.
- July 10, 1996.
- July 10, 1996.
- July 10, 1996.
- September 25, 1997.
- April 27, 2001.
- April 1, 2004.

NOTES

- 1 The 1978 protocol incorporates with modifications the provisions of the international convention for the prevention of pollution from ships, including its annexes and protocol, signed at London November 2, 1973. The 1973 convention is not intended to enter into force and be applied on its own. Accordingly, as of October 2, 1983 the regime to be applied by the states parties to the 1978 protocol will be the regime contained in the 1973 convention as modified by the 1978 protocol.
Annex III entered into force July 1, 1992; Annex IV September 27, 2003; and Annex V December 31, 1988.
The 1978 protocol supersedes the international convention for the prevention of pollution of the sea by oil of May 12, 1954 (TIAS 4900) as between the contracting parties to the 1978 protocol.
- 2 With declaration(s).
- 3 With reservation(s).
- 4 Not a party to Annex IV.
- 5 Not a party to Annex III.
- 6 Not a party to Annex V.



- 7 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 8 Extended to Faroe Islands
- 9 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 10 With statement(s).
- 11 On October 15, 1986, the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.
- 12 For the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 13 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 14 Applicable to Bermuda, the Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands, Gibraltar, and the Isle of Man.
- 15 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention for the protection and development of the marine environment of the wider Caribbean region, with annex.

*Done at Cartagena March 24, 1983.
Entered into force October 11, 1986.
TIAS 11085.*

Protocol concerning cooperation in combating oil spills in the wider Caribbean region, with annex.

*Done at Cartagena March 24, 1983.
Entered into force October 11, 1986.
TIAS 11085.*

Parties

- Antigua and Barbuda
- Barbados
- Colombia
- Cuba
- Dominica
- France ¹
- Grenada
- Guatemala
- Jamaica
- Mexico ¹
- Netherlands ²
- Panama
- St. Kitts and Nevis
- St. Lucia ³
- St. Vincent and the Grenadines
- Trinidad and Tobago
- United Kingdom ^{1 4}
- United States
- Venezuela

NOTES

- 1 With declaration(s).
- 2 Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.
- 3 Not a party to the protocol.
- 4 Applicable to British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands and Turks and Caicos Islands.

International convention on oil pollution preparedness, response and co-operation, 1990.

*Done at London November 30, 1990.
Entered into force May 13, 1995.
TIAS*

Depository: [International Maritime Organization](http://www.imo.org)
Status: <http://www.imo.org>

Parties

- Algeria
- Angola
- Antigua and Barbuda
- Argentina
- Australia
- Azerbaijan
- Bahamas
- Bangladesh
- Brazil
- Bulgaria
- Canada
- Cape Verde
- Chile
- China ¹
- Comoros
- Congo
- Croatia
- Denmark
- Djibouti
- Dominica
- Ecuador
- Egypt
- El Salvador
- Finland
- France
- Gabon
- Georgia
- Germany
- Greece
- Guinea
- Guyana
- Iceland
- India
- Iran
- Ireland
- Israel
- Italy
- Jamaica
- Japan
- Jordan
- Kenya
- Korea
- Latvia
- Lebanon
- Liberia
- Libya
- Lithuania
- Madagascar
- Malaysia
- Malta
- Marshall Islands
- Mauritania
- Mauritius
- Mexico
- Monaco
- Morocco
- Mozambique
- Netherlands
- New Zealand
- Nigeria
- Norway
- Pakistan
- Peru
- Poland
- Portugal
- Romania
- St. Kitts and Nevis
- St. Lucia
- Samoa
- Senegal
- Seychelles

- Singapore
- Slovenia
- Spain
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Syria
- Tanzania
- Thailand
- Tonga
- Trinidad and Tobago
- Tunisia
- Turkey
- United Kingdom
- United States
- Uruguay
- Vanuatu
- Venezuela

NOTE

- 1 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.

MARINE SCIENCE

Convention for a North Pacific Marine Science Organization (PICES).

*Done at Ottawa December 12, 1990.
Entered into force March 24, 1992.*

TIAS

Depository: [Canada](http://www.dfait-maeci.gc.ca/)
Status: <http://www.dfait-maeci.gc.ca/>

Parties

- Canada
- China
- Japan
- Korea
- Russian Federation
- United States

MARITIME MATTERS

Convention for the unification of certain rules of law with respect to assistance and salvage at sea.

*Signed at Brussels September 23, 1910.
Entered into force March 1, 1913.*

37 Stat. 1658; TS 576; 1 Bevans 780.

Depository: [Belgium](http://www.diplomatie.be/en/treaties/treatiesdetail.asp?TEXTID=988)
Status: <http://www.diplomatie.be/en/treaties/treatiesdetail.asp?TEXTID=988>

Parties

- Algeria
- Antigua and Barbuda ¹
- Argentina
- Australia ²
- Austria
- Bahamas, The ¹
- Barbados ¹
- Belgium
- Belize ¹
- Brazil
- Canada
- Congo, Democratic Republic of the
- Croatia
- Cyprus ¹
- Dominica ¹
- Dominican Republic



Egypt
 Estonia
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 Gambia, The ¹
 German Democratic Republic ^{3 4}
 Germany, Federal Republic of ^{3 4 5}
 Ghana ¹
 Greece
 Grenada ¹
 Guyana ¹
 Haiti
 Hong Kong ⁶
 Hungary
 India
 Iran
 Italy
 Jamaica ¹
 Japan
 Kiribati ¹
 Latvia
 Luxembourg
 Macao ⁶
 Madagascar
 Malaysia ¹
 Malta ¹
 Mauritius ¹
 Mexico
 New Zealand
 Nigeria ¹
 Norway
 Oman
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay
 Poland
 Portugal ⁷
 Romania
 St. Kitts and Nevis ¹
 St. Lucia ¹
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines ¹
 Seychelles ¹
 Sierra Leone ¹
 Singapore
 Solomon Islands
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago ¹
 Turkey
 Tuvalu ¹
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁸
 United States
 Uruguay
 Yugoslavia ⁹

5 Convention applicable to the Federal Republic of Germany except for relations with Hungary, New Zealand, Poland, Romania, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, and Uruguay.
 6 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
 7 Extended to all Portuguese territories.
 8 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
 9 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

International convention for the unification of certain rules relating to bills of lading for the carriage of goods by sea, with protocol of signature.

*Done at Brussels August 25, 1924.
 Entered into force June 2, 1931;
 for the United States December 29, 1937.
 51 Stat. 233; TS 931; 2 Bevans 430;
 120 LNTS 155.*

Depository: [Belgium](http://www.diplomatie.be/en/treaties/treatiesdetail.asp?TEXTID=988)
NOTES:
<http://www.diplomatie.be/en/treaties/treatiesdetail.asp?TEXTID=988>

Parties

Algeria
 Antigua and Barbuda ¹
 Argentina
 Bahamas, The ¹
 Barbados ¹
 Belgium ²
 Belize ¹
 Bolivia
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Cote d'Ivoire ²
 Croatia
 Cuba ²
 Cyprus ¹
 Dominica ¹
 Ecuador
 Egypt ²
 Fiji ²
 France ³
 Gambia, The ¹
 German Democratic Republic ⁴
 Germany, Federal Republic of ^{2 4 5}
 Ghana ¹
 Grenada ¹
 Guyana ¹
 Hong Kong ⁶
 Hungary
 Iran
 Ireland ²
 Israel
 Jamaica ¹
 Kiribati ¹
 Kuwait ^{2 7}
 Lebanon
 Luxembourg
 Macao ⁶
 Madagascar
 Malaysia ¹
 Mauritius
 Monaco
 Nauru ¹
 Nigeria ¹
 Papua New Guinea ¹
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Poland
 Portugal ⁸

Romania
 St. Kitts and Nevis ¹
 St. Lucia ¹
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines ¹
 Senegal
 Seychelles ¹
 Sierra Leone ²
 Singapore
 Slovenia
 Solomon Islands
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic
 Tanzania
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago ¹
 Turkey
 Tuvalu ¹
 United Kingdom ^{2 9}
 United States ^{7 10}
 Yugoslavia ¹¹

NOTES

- 1 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations. In addition, the depositary (Belgium) lists as “countries involved”, the following states to which the convention was extended prior to their independence: Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Mozambique, Sao Tome and Principe and Somalia.
- 2 With reservation.
- 3 Not including colonies, possessions or overseas territories.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 Convention applicable to the Federal Republic of Germany except for relations with Hungary, Poland, and Romania.
- 6 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
- 7 The United States is unable to accept the reservation made by Kuwait and does not regard the convention as in force between the United States and Kuwait.
- 8 Including all territories.
- 9 Extended to Ascension Island and St. Helena.
- 10 With understandings.
- 11 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Agreement regarding financial support of the North Atlantic ice patrol

*Opened for signature at Washington
 January 4, 1956.
 Entered into force July 5, 1956.*

7 UST 1969; TIAS 3597; 256 UNTS 171.

Parties

Belgium
 Canada
 Denmark
 Finland
 France
 Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
 Greece
 Italy
 Japan
 Netherlands ²
 Norway
 Panama
 Poland

NOTES

- 1 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations. In addition, the depositary (Belgium) lists as “countries involved” the following states to which the convention was extended prior to their independence: Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Ireland, Kenya, Mozambique, Sao Tome and Principe, and Somalia.
- 2 Extended to Norfolk Island.
- 3 Notification of denunciation October 8, 2001; effective October 8, 2002.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.



Spain
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia³

NOTES

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 2 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 3 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention on the high seas.

Done at Geneva April 29, 1958.

Entered into force September 30, 1962.

13 UST 2312; TIAS 5200; 450 UNTS 82.

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXXI/treaty2.asp>

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania^{1 2}
Australia³
Austria
Belarus^{1 2}
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria^{1 2}
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
Central African Republic
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Republic²
Denmark³
Dominican Republic
Fiji³
Finland
German Democratic Republic^{1 2 4}
Germany, Federal Republic of^{3 4}
Guatemala
Haiti
Hungary^{1 2}
Indonesia¹
Israel³
Italy
Jamaica
Japan³
Kenya
Latvia
Lesotho
Madagascar³
Malawi
Malaysia
Mauritius
Mexico¹
Mongolia²
Montenegro
Nepal
Netherlands^{3 5}
Nigeria
Poland^{1 2}
Portugal³
Romania^{1 2}
Russian Federation
Senegal
Serbia
Sierra Leone
Slovak Republic^{1 2}
Slovenia

Solomon Islands
South Africa
Spain²
Swaziland
Switzerland
Thailand³
Tonga³
Trinidad and Tobago
Uganda
Ukraine^{1 2}
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics^{1 2 6}

United Kingdom³

United States³

Venezuela
Yugoslavia⁷

NOTES

- 1 With reservation.
- 2 With declaration.
- 3 With a statement.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 6 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 7 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention on the continental shelf.

Done at Geneva April 29, 1958.

Entered into force June 10, 1964.

15 UST 471; TIAS 5578; 499 UNTS 311.

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXXI/treaty4.asp>

Parties

Albania
Australia
Austria
Belarus
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Cambodia
Canada^{1 2}
China (Taiwan)^{3 4}
Colombia
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Dominican Republic
Fiji²
Finland
France^{1 3}
German Democratic Republic⁵
Greece³
Guatemala
Haiti
Israel
Jamaica
Kenya
Latvia
Lesotho
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico
Montenegro
Netherlands^{2 6}

New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway²
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Federation
Senegal
Serbia
Sierra Leone
Slovak Republic
Solomon Islands
South Africa
Spain^{1 2}
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand²
Tonga²
Trinidad and Tobago
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics⁷
United Kingdom²
United States²
Venezuela³
Yugoslavia^{2 3 8}

NOTES

- 1 With declaration.
- 2 With a statement.
- 3 With reservation.
- 4 See note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section 1.
- 5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 6 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 8 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention on the territorial sea and contiguous zone.

Done at Geneva April 29, 1958.

Entered into force September 10, 1964.

15 UST 1606; TIAS 5639; 516 UNTS 205.

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXXI/treaty1.asp>

Parties

Australia¹
Belarus²
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria²
Cambodia
Croatia
Czech Republic³
Denmark¹
Dominican Republic
Fiji¹
Finland
German Democratic Republic^{2 4}
Haiti
Hungary²
Israel¹
Italy²
Jamaica
Japan¹
Kenya
Latvia



Lesotho
Lithuania
Madagascar¹
Malawi
Malaysia
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico²
Montenegro
Netherlands^{1 5}
Nigeria
Portugal¹
Romania²
Russian Federation
Senegal
Serbia
Sierra Leone³
Slovak Republic²
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
South Africa
Spain³
Swaziland
Switzerland
Thailand¹
Tonga¹
Trinidad and Tobago
Uganda
Ukraine²
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics^{2 6}
United Kingdom¹
United States¹
Venezuela²
Yugoslavia⁷

NOTES

- 1 With a statement.
- 2 With reservation.
- 3 With a declaration.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 6 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 7 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

International convention for the safety of life at sea, 1960.*

Done at London June 17, 1960.

Entered into force May 26, 1965.

16 UST 185; TIAS 5780; 536 UNTS 27.

Parties

Algeria
Australia¹
Austria
Bahamas, The¹
Bangladesh
Belgium
Brazil
Burma
Cambodia
Canada¹
Chile
China²
Congo, Democratic Republic of the³
Cote d'Ivoire
Cuba
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia⁴
Denmark¹
Ecuador

Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Fiji¹
Finland
France¹
Gabon
Gambia, The
German Democratic Republic⁵
Germany, Federal Republic of^{1 5}
Ghana
Greece¹
Guinea
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary¹
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland¹
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan¹
Kenya³
Korea
Kuwait¹
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Madagascar¹
Malaysia
Maldives
Mauritania
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Nauru³
Netherlands⁶
New Zealand
Nicaragua³
Nigeria
Norway¹
Oman
Pakistan¹
Panama
Papua New Guinea¹
Paraguay³
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Somalia³
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Republic³
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics⁷

United Kingdom^{1 8}
United States^{1 9}
Uruguay
Venezuela
Viet-Nam, Republic of¹⁰
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden)^{3 11}
Yemen (Sanaa)¹¹
Yugoslavia¹²
Zambia³

Proces-verbal of rectification of Annexes to the international convention for the safety of life at sea, 1960.

Signed at London February 15, 1966.

18 UST 1289; TIAS 6284.

NOTES

- * Replaced and abrogated by the 1974 convention for the safety of life at sea as between contracting governments.
- 1 With a statement.
- 2 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section 1.
- 3 Not a party to the 1974 convention.
- 4 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 6 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 8 Extended to Bermuda.
- 9 Extended to American Samoa, Guam, Midway, Wake and Johnston Islands, Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.
- 10 See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).
- 11 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 12 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Inter-American convention on facilitation of international waterborne transportation, with annex.

Signed at Mar del Plata June 7, 1963.

Entered into force January 11, 1981.

TIAS 12064.

Depository: [Organization of American States](#)

Status:

http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm

Parties

Argentina
Chile^{1 2}
Costa Rica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Guatemala
Mexico
Panama
Paraguay
Peru¹
United States
Uruguay

NOTES

- 1 With reservation(s).
- 2 With statement(s).



Convention for the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea.

Done at Copenhagen September 12, 1964.

Entered into force July 22, 1968; for the United States April 18, 1973.

24 UST 1080; TIAS 7628; 652 UNTS 237.

Parties

- Belgium
- Canada
- Denmark
- Estonia
- Finland
- France
- German Democratic Republic ¹
- Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
- Iceland
- Ireland
- Netherlands
- Norway
- Poland
- Portugal
- Spain
- Sweden
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ²
- United Kingdom
- United States

Amendment

August 13, 1970 (27 UST 1022; TIAS 8238).

NOTES

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Convention on facilitation of international maritime traffic, with annex.

Done at London April 9, 1965.

Entered into force March 5, 1967; for the United States May 16, 1967.

18 UST 411; TIAS 6251; 591 UNTS 265.

Depository: [International Maritime Organization](http://www.imo.org/)
Status: <http://www.imo.org/>

Parties

- Albania
- Algeria
- Argentina
- Australia
- Austria
- Azerbaijan
- Bahamas, The
- Bangladesh
- Barbados
- Belgium
- Benin
- Brazil
- Bulgaria
- Burundi
- Cameroon
- Canada
- Cape Verde
- Chile
- China ¹
- Colombia
- Congo
- Cote d'Ivoire
- Croatia
- Cuba
- Cyprus

- Czech Republic
- Denmark ²
- Dominica
- Dominican Republic
- Ecuador
- Egypt ³
- Estonia
- Fiji
- Finland
- France
- Gabon
- Gambia
- Georgia
- Germany, Federal Republic of ⁴
- Ghana
- Greece
- Guinea
- Guyana
- Honduras
- Hungary
- Iceland
- India
- Indonesia
- Iran
- Iraq
- Ireland
- Israel
- Italy
- Japan
- Jordan
- Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
- Korea, Republic of
- Latvia
- Lebanon
- Liberia
- Libya
- Lithuania
- Luxembourg
- Madagascar
- Mali
- Malta
- Marshall Islands
- Mauritius
- Mexico
- Monaco
- Netherlands ⁵
- New Zealand
- Nigeria
- Norway
- Peru
- Poland
- Portugal
- Romania
- Russian Federation
- St. Kitts and Nevis
- St. Lucia
- Samoa
- Senegal
- Serbia
- Seychelles
- Singapore
- Slovak Republic
- Slovenia
- Spain
- Sri Lanka
- Suriname
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Syrian Arab Republic
- Thailand
- Tonga
- Trinidad and Tobago

- Tunisia
- Ukraine
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁶
- United Kingdom
- United States ⁷
- Uruguay ⁸
- Vanuatu
- Venezuela
- Vietnam
- Yemen (Sanaa) ⁹
- Yugoslavia ¹⁰
- Zambia

Amendments

November 19, 1973 (TIAS 11092).

November 10, 1977.

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 2 Applicable to Faroe Islands.
- 3 With reservation.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 6 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 7 Extended to American Samoa, Guam, Midway, Wake and Johnston Islands, Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.
- 8 With declaration(s).
- 9 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 10 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

International convention on load lines, 1966.

Done at London April 5, 1966.

Entered into force July 21, 1968.

18 UST 1857; TIAS 6331; 640 UNTS 133.

Depository: [International Maritime Organization](http://www.imo.org/)
Status: <http://www.imo.org/>

Parties

- Albania
- Algeria
- Angola
- Antigua and Barbuda
- Argentina
- Australia
- Austria
- Azerbaijan
- Bahamas, The
- Bahrain
- Bangladesh
- Barbados
- Belarus
- Belgium
- Belize
- Benin
- Bolivia
- Brazil
- Brunei
- Bulgaria
- Burma
- Cambodia
- Cameroon
- Canada
- Cape Verde
- Chile
- China ^{1 2 3 4}
- Colombia
- Comoros



Congo
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Cook Islands
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark ⁵
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 Egypt ²
 Equatorial Guinea
 Eritrea
 Estonia
 Ethiopia ⁶
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 Gabon
 Gambia
 Georgia
 German Democratic Republic ⁷
 Germany, Federal Republic of ⁷
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
 Korea, Republic of
 Kuwait
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Liberia
 Libya
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Madagascar
 Malaysia
 Maldives
 Malta
 Marshall Islands ⁸
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Moldova
 Monaco
 Mongolia
 Montenegro
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Netherlands ⁹

New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 St. Kitts and Nevis
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 Somalia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Tuvalu
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ¹⁰
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom ¹¹
 United States ¹²
 Uruguay
 Vanuatu
 Venezuela
 Vietnam
 Western Samoa
 Yemen (Aden) ¹³
 Yemen (Sanaa) ¹³
 Yugoslavia ¹⁴
 Zambia

NOTES

- 1 With reservation.
- 2 With a statement.
- 3 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section 1.
- 4 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 5 Applicable to Faroe Islands.
- 6 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 7 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

- 8 On October 15, 1986, the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.
- 9 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 10 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 11 Extended to Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Gibraltar, and the Isle of Man.
- 12 Extended to American Samoa, Guam, Midway, Wake and Johnston Islands, Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.
- 13 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 14 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Proces-verbal of rectification of the international convention on load lines, 1966.

Signed at London January 30, 1969.
 20 UST 17; TIAS 6629.

Proces-verbal of rectification of the international convention on load lines, 1966.

Signed at London May 5, 1969.
 20 UST 2577; TIAS 6720.

International convention on tonnage measurement of ships, 1969, with annexes.

Done at London June 23, 1969.
Entered into force July 18, 1982;
for the United States February 10, 1983.
 TIAS 10490.

Depository: [International Maritime Organization](http://www.imo.org)
Status: <http://www.imo.org>

Parties

Albania
 Algeria
 Angola
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bolivia
 Brazil
 Brunei
 Bulgaria
 Burma
 Cambodia
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Chile ¹
 China ²
 Colombia
 Comoros
 Congo
 Cook Islands
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia



Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark ³
 Dominica
 Ecuador
 El Salvador
 Equatorial Guinea
 Eritrea
 Estonia
 Ethiopia ⁴
 Fiji
 Finland
 France ¹
 Gabon
 Gambia
 Georgia
 German Democratic Republic ⁵
 Germany, Federal Republic of ⁵
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guinea
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
 Korea, Republic of
 Kuwait
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Liberia
 Libya
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Malaysia
 Maldives
 Malta
 Marshall Islands ⁶
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Moldova
 Monaco
 Mongolia
 Montenegro
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Netherlands ⁷
 New Zealand ⁸
 Nicaragua
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea

Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 St. Kitts and Nevis
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Samoa
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Tuvalu
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁹
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom ¹⁰
 United States ¹¹
 Uruguay
 Vanuatu
 Venezuela
 Vietnam
 Yemen (Sanaa) ¹²
 Yugoslavia ¹³

NOTES

- 1 With reservation.
- 2 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 3 Applicable to Faroe Islands
- 4 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 6 On October 15, 1986, the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.
- 7 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 8 Not extended to Cook Islands, Niue, and Tokelau.
- 9 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 10 Extended to Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands, Gibraltar, Guernsey, and the Isle of Man.
- 11 With understanding.
- 12 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 13 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention on the international regulations for preventing collisions at sea, 1972.*

*Done at London October 20, 1972.
 Entered into force July 15, 1977.*

28 UST 3459; TIAS 8587.

Depository: [International Maritime Organization](http://www.imo.org/)
Status: <http://www.imo.org/>

Parties

Albania
 Algeria
 Angola
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina ¹
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas, The
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Belize ²
 Benin
 Bolivia
 Brazil
 Brunei
 Bulgaria
 Burma
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Canada ¹
 Cape Verde
 Chile
 China ³
 Colombia
 Comoros
 Congo
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Cook Islands
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark ⁴
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador ⁵
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Equatorial Guinea
 Eritrea
 Estonia
 Ethiopia ⁵
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 Gabon
 Gambia
 Georgia
 German Democratic Republic ⁶
 Germany, Federal Republic of ⁶
 Ghana
 Greece
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guyana
 Honduras



Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati ²
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
Korea, Republic of
Kuwait
Latvia
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Maldives
Malta
Marshall Islands ⁷
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Montenegro
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Netherlands ⁸
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Federation
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Sao Tome and Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Republic
Tanzania

Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁹
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom ¹⁰
United States ¹¹
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Western Samoa
Yemen (Sanaa) ¹²
Yugoslavia ¹³

Amendments

November 19, 1981 (TIAS 10672).
November 19, 1987.
October 19, 1989.

NOTES

- * The 1972 convention replaces and abrogates the international regulations for preventing collisions at sea, 1960 (16 UST 794; TIAS 5813).
Parties to the 1960 regulations not parties to the 1972 convention are: Lebanon, Libya, Madagascar, Paraguay, Philippines, and Suriname.
- 1 With statement.
- 2 Provisional application.
- 3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 4 Applicable to Faroe Islands.
- 5 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 6 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 7 On October 15, 1986, the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.
- 8 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 9 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 10 Extended to Bailiwick of Guernsey, Bailiwick of Jersey, Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands and dependencies, Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Pitcairn Islands group, St. Helena and dependencies, Turks and Caicos Islands.
- 11 Extended to American Samoa, Baker Island, Guam, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Island, Kingman Reef, Midway, Navassa Island, Palmyra Island, Puerto Rico, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Virgin Islands, and Wake Island.
- 12 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 13 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

International convention for the safety of life at sea, 1974, with annex. ¹

*Done at London November 1, 1974.
Entered into force May 25, 1980.*

32 UST 47; TIAS 9700.

Depository: [International Maritime Organization](http://www.imo.org)
Status: <http://www.imo.org>

Parties

Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China ^{2,3}
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Cook Islands
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark ⁴
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia ⁵
Fiji
Finland
France ²
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German Democratic Republic ⁶
Germany, Federal Republic of ⁶
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel



Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
 Korea, Republic of
 Kuwait
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Liberia
 Libya
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Maldives
 Malta
 Marshall Islands ⁷
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Moldova
 Monaco
 Mongolia
 Montenegro
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Netherlands ⁸
 New Zealand ⁹
 Nicaragua
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 St. Kitts and Nevis
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Samoa
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 Solomon Islands
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syria
 Tanzania
 Thailand

Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Tuvalu
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ¹⁰
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom ¹¹
 United States
 Uruguay
 Vanuatu
 Venezuela
 Vietnam
 Yemen (Sanaa) ¹²
 Yugoslavia ¹³

Proces-verbal of rectification to the international convention for the safety of life at sea, 1974.

Done at London December 22, 1982.

TIAS 10626.

Amendments

November 20, 1981.
 June 17, 1983.
 April 21, 1988.
 October 28, 1988.
 November 9, 1988.
 April 11, 1989.
 May 25, 1990.
 May 23, 1991.
 April 10, 1992.
 December 11, 1992.
 May 23, 1994.
 May 24, 1994.
 May 16, 1995.
 June 4, 1996.

NOTES

- 1 Replaces convention of 1960 as between contracting parties.
- 2 With reservation.
- 3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 4 Applicable to Faroe Islands.
- 5 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 6 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 7 On October 15, 1986, the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.
- 8 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 9 With declaration.
- 10 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 11 Extended to Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Gibraltar, and the Isle of Man.
- 12 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 13 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Protocol of 1978 relating to the international convention for the safety of life at sea, 1974.

Done at London February 17, 1978.

Entered into force May 1, 1981.

32 UST 5577; TIAS 10009.

Parties

Albania
 Algeria
 Angola
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina
 Australia
 Austria
 Bahamas, The
 Barbados
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bolivia
 Brazil
 Brunei
 Bulgaria
 Burma
 Cambodia
 Chile
 China ¹
 Colombia
 Comoros
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark ²
 Dominica
 Egypt
 Equatorial Guinea
 Estonia
 Ethiopia ³
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 German Democratic Republic ⁴
 Germany, Federal Republic of ⁴
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guinea
 Guyana
 Honduras
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Kazakhstan
 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
 Korea, Republic of
 Kuwait
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Liberia
 Libya
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg



Malaysia
 Malta
 Marshall Islands ⁵
 Mauritania
 Mexico
 Montenegro
 Morocco
 Namibia
 Netherlands ⁶
 New Zealand ⁷
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Peru
 Poland
 Portugal
 Russian Federation
 St. Kitts and Nevis
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Samoa
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syria
 Togo
 Tonga
 Tunisia
 Tuvalu
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁸
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom ⁹
 United States
 Uruguay
 Vanuatu
 Viet Nam
 Yugoslavia ¹⁰

Amendments

November 20, 1981.
 November 10, 1988.

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 2 Applicable to Faroe Islands.
- 3 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 On October 15, 1986, the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.
- 6 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 7 With declaration.
- 8 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 9 Applicable to Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Gibraltar, and the Isle of Man.
- 10 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

International convention on standards of training, certification and watchkeeping for seafarers, 1978.

*Done at London July 7, 1978.
 Entered into force April 28, 1984;
 for the United States October 1, 1991.*

TIAS

Depository: [International Maritime Organization](http://www.imo.org/)
 Status: <http://www.imo.org/>

Parties

Albania
 Algeria
 Angola
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina
 Australia ¹
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bolivia
 Brazil
 Brunei
 Bulgaria
 Burma
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Canada ²
 Cape Verde
 Chile ²
 China ³
 Colombia
 Comoros
 Congo
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark ^{1 2 4}
 Dominica
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 Equatorial Guinea
 Eritrea
 Estonia
 Ethiopia ⁵
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 Gabon
 Gambia
 Georgia
 German Democratic Republic ⁶
 Germany, Federal Republic of ^{6 7}
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Hungary
 Iceland

India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Kiribati
 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
 Korea, Republic of
 Kuwait
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Liberia
 Libya
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Maldives
 Malta
 Marshall Islands
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Micronesia
 Moldova
 Mongolia
 Montenegro
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Netherlands ⁸
 New Zealand ⁹
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 St. Kitts and Nevis
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 Solomon Islands
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Sweden
 Switzerland



Syria
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ¹⁰
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom ^{2 11}
United States
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Western Samoa
Yemen
Yugoslavia ¹²

Amendments

May 22, 1991.
May 23, 1994.

NOTES

- 1 With a statement.
- 2 With a reservation.
- 3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 4 Applicable to Faroe Islands.
- 5 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 6 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 7 With a declaration.
- 8 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 9 Applicable to Cook Islands and Niue.
- 10 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 11 Applicable to Bermuda, Cayman Islands, and the Isle of Man.
- 12 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

International convention on maritime search and rescue, 1979, with annex.

Done at Hamburg April 27, 1979.
Entered into force June 22, 1985.

TIAS 11093.

Depositary: [International Maritime Organization](http://www.imo.org)
Status: [http://www.imo.org/](http://www.imo.org)

Parties

Albania
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Australia ¹
Barbados
Belgium
Belize ²
Brazil
Bulgaria
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile ¹
China ^{1 3}
Colombia
Congo
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia

Cuba
Cyprus
Denmark ⁴
Dominica
Ecuador
Estonia
Finland
France
Gambia
Georgia
German Democratic Republic ⁵
Germany, Federal Republic of ⁵
Greece ⁶
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iran
Ireland
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea
Latvia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Montenegro
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Netherlands
New Zealand ⁷
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Federation
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
Samoa
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia
Singapore
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Syria
Tanzania
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago ¹
Tunisia
Turkey
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ^{8 9}
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom ¹⁰
United States
Uruguay
Vanuatu

Venezuela

NOTES

- 1 With declaration.
- 2 Provisional application.
- 3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 4 Applicable to Faroe Islands.
- 5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 6 With reservation.
- 7 Applicable to Cook Islands and Niue.
- 8 With statement.
- 9 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 10 Extended to Anguilla, the Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey, Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Gibraltar, and the Isle of Man.

Convention for the suppression of unlawful acts against the safety of maritime navigation.

Done at Rome March 10, 1988.

Entered into force March 1, 1992;

for the United States March 6, 1995.

TIAS

Depositary: [International Maritime Organization](http://www.imo.org)
Status: <http://www.imo.org/>

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria ¹
Argentina ¹
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China ¹
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Finland
France ^{1 2}
Gambia



Germany
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guinea
Guyana
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Ireland
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Madagascar
Mali
Malta
Marshall Islands
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru
Netherlands¹
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Federation
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Samoa
Sao Tome and Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan

Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia²
Turkey¹
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom²
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Vietnam
Yemen

NOTES

- 1 With reservation(s).
- 2 With declaration(s).

Protocol for the suppression of unlawful acts against the safety of fixed platforms located on the continental shelf.

*Done at Rome March 10, 1988.
Entered into force March 1, 1992;
for the United States March 6, 1995.*

TIAS

Depository: [International Maritime Organization](http://www.imo.org/)
Status: <http://www.imo.org/>

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China¹
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark²
Djibouti
Dominica

Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Finland
France^{1 3}
Germany¹
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guinea
Guyana
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Ireland
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Madagascar
Mali
Malta
Marshall Islands
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru
Netherlands¹
New Zealand
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Federation
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Sao Tome and Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia
Seychelles
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain



Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tajikistan
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey¹
Turkmenistan
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom^{3 4}
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Vietnam
Yemen

Jordan
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
Korea, Republic of
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Luxembourg
Malta
Marshall Islands
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Namibia
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Portugal
Romania
Russian Federation
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Samoa
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Tonga
Tunisia
Tuvalu
United Kingdom
United States
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam

Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
France
Georgia
Germany
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Iceland
India
Ireland
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
Korea, Republic of
Latvia
Liberia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malawi
Maldives
Malta
Marshall Islands
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Netherlands³
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Paraguay
Portugal
Romania
Russian Federation
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Samoa
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Syria
Tonga
Tunisia
Tuvalu
Ukraine
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam

NOTES

- 1 With reservation(s).
- 2 Not applicable to the Faroe Islands nor to Greenland.
- 3 With declaration(s).
- 4 Extended to Isle of Man.

Protocol of 1988 relating to the international convention on load lines, 1966, with annexes.

*Done at London November 11, 1988.
Entered into force February 3, 2000.*

TIAS

Parties

Algeria
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bangladesh
Barbados
Bulgaria
Cambodia
Chile
China¹
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Denmark²
Dominica
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Fiji
Finland
France
Germany
Greece
Grenada
Hungary
Iceland
India
Ireland
Italy
Jamaica
Japan

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to Hong Kong.
See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 2 Applicable to Faroe Islands.

Protocol of 1988 relating to the international convention for the safety of life at sea, 1974, with annex.

*Done at London November 11, 1988.
Entered into force February 3, 2000.*

TIAS

Parties

Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bangladesh
Barbados
Bulgaria
Cambodia
Chile
China¹
Cook Islands
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Denmark²
Dominica
Ecuador

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 2 Applicable to Faroe Islands.
- 3 Applicable to the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.



International convention on salvage, 1989.

Done at London April 28, 1989.

Entered into force July 14, 1996.

TIAS

Depositary: [International Maritime Organization](#)

Status: <http://www.imo.org/>

Parties

Albania
Australia
Azerbaijan
Belgium
Canada¹
China^{1 2}
Congo
Croatia¹
Denmark³
Dominica
Ecuador
Egypt
Estonia
France
Georgia
Germany
Greece
Guinea
Guyana
Iceland
India
Iran¹
Ireland¹
Italy
Jordan
Kenya
Latvia
Lithuania
Marshall Islands
Mauritius
Mexico^{1 4}
Netherlands¹
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway¹
Oman
Poland
Romania
Russian Federation¹
St. Kitts and Nevis
Saudi Arabia¹
Sierra Leone
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden¹
Switzerland
Syria
Tonga
Tunisia¹
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom^{1 5}
United States
Vanuatu

NOTES

- 1 With reservation(s).
- 2 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in Section I.
- 3 Applicable to Faroe Islands.
- 4 With declaration(s).
- 5 Extended to Anguilla, the Bailiwick of Jersey, the Antarctic Territory, the Indian Ocean

Territory, the Cayman Islands, the Isle of Man, Falkland Islands, Montserrat, Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Islands, St. Helena and its Dependencies, South Georgia, South Sandwich Island, Turks and Caicos Islands, and the Virgin Islands.

METEOROLOGY

(See WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION)

METROLOGY

(See under WEIGHTS AND MEASURES)

MIGRATION

Constitution of the Intergovernmental Committee for Migration.*

Adopted at Venice October 19, 1953.

Entered into force November 30, 1954.

6 UST 603; TIAS 3197; 207 UNTS 189.

Depositary: [International Organization for Migration](#)

Status: <http://www.iom.int/jahia/jsp/index.jsp>

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bangladesh
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
Colombia
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia

Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kyrgyz Republic
Latvia
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Rwanda
Senegal
Serbia
Sierra Leone
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
Ukraine



United Kingdom
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela
 Yemen
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

Amendment

May 20, 1987.

NOTES

- * The organization's name was changed to the International Organization for Migration (IOM) by amendment adopted May 20, 1987, effective November 14, 1989.
- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

NOTES

- 1 Extraterritorial jurisdiction in Morocco relinquished by the United States October 6, 1956.
- 2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 3 With reservation and understanding.

Declaration and protocol of the conference on the status of Tangier.

*Signed at Tangier October 29, 1956.
 Entered into force October 29, 1956.*

7 UST 3035; TIAS 3680; 263 UNTS 165.

Parties

Belgium
 France
 Italy
 Morocco
 Netherlands
 Portugal
 Spain
 Sweden
 United Kingdom
 United States

Burkina Faso *
 Burma ²
 Cambodia *
 Cameroon
 Canada ⁶
 Chad *
 Chile
 China (Taiwan) ^{2 8}
 Colombia
 Congo *
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba ⁶
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic ²
 Denmark
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador *
 Eritrea
 Ethiopia ⁹
 Fiji
 Finland
 France ^{2 10}
 Gabon *
 Gambia, The *
 German Democratic Republic ^{2 11}
 Germany, Federal Republic of ¹¹
 Ghana *
 Greece ⁶
 Grenada ⁷
 Guatemala
 Guinea *
 Guinea-Bissau
 Guyana *
 Haiti
 Holy See
 Honduras
 Hong Kong ^{12 *}
 Hungary ²
 Iceland
 India ^{2 6}
 Indonesia ²
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel ⁶
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Kiribati ⁷
 Korea
 Kuwait
 Kyrgyz Republic *
 Laos *
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Lesotho
 Liberia *
 Libya
 Liechtenstein
 Lithuania *
 Luxembourg
 Macao ^{12 *}

MOROCCO

Convention for the establishment of the right of protection in Morocco.¹

*Signed at Madrid July 3, 1880.
 Entered into force May 1, 1881;
 for the United States March 9, 1882;
 effective July 3, 1880.*

22 Stat. 817; TS 246; 1 Bevans 71.

Parties

Belgium
 Denmark
 France
 Italy
 Morocco
 Netherlands
 Norway
 Portugal
 Spain
 Sweden
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ²
 United Kingdom
 United States

NOTES

- 1 Extraterritorial jurisdiction in Morocco relinquished by the United States October 6, 1956. Article 15 relating to Moroccan nationality is obsolete and without effect.
- 2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

General act of the international conference at Algeciras, with an additional protocol.¹

*Signed at Algeciras (Spain) April 7, 1906.
 Entered into force December 31, 1906.*

34 Stat. 2905; TS 456; 1 Bevans 464.

Parties

Belgium
 France
 Italy
 Morocco
 Netherlands
 Portugal
 Spain
 Sweden
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ²
 United Kingdom
 United States ³

MOSCOW AGREEMENT

(See under WORLD WAR II)

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Single convention on narcotic drugs, 1961.

*Done at New York March 30, 1961.
 Entered into force December 13, 1964;
 for the United States June 24, 1967.¹*

18 UST 1407; TIAS 6298; 520 UNTS 204.

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status: <http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/bible/part/chapterVI/treaty21.asp>

Protocol amending the single convention on narcotic drugs, 1961.

*Done at Geneva March 25, 1972.
 Entered into force August 8, 1975.*

26 UST 1439; TIAS 8118; 976 UNTS 3.

Parties

Afghanistan *
 Algeria ²
 Angola
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina ^{2 3}
 Australia ⁴
 Austria ⁵
 Azerbaijan *
 Bahamas, The
 Bangladesh ²
 Barbados
 Belarus ²
 Belgium ⁶
 Belize ⁷
 Benin
 Botswana
 Brazil ⁶
 Brunei
 Bulgaria



Macedonia
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Mali
 Marshall Islands *
 Mauritius
 Mexico ⁶
 Micronesia *
 Moldova
 Monaco
 Mongolia
 Montenegro
 Morocco
 Mozambique *
 Nauru ^{2 7}
 Netherlands ¹³
 New Zealand ¹⁴
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria *
 Norway
 Oman *
 Pakistan ²
 Panama ⁶
 Papua New Guinea ²
 Paraguay
 Peru ⁶
 Philippines
 Poland ²
 Portugal
 Romania ^{2 6}
 Russian Federation
 St. Kitts and Nevis
 St. Lucia *
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 San Marino
 Sao Tome and Principe *
 Saudi Arabia *
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles ⁷
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic ²
 Solomon Islands *
 Somalia *
 South Africa ²
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan *
 Tuvalu ⁷
 Uganda
 Ukraine ²
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ^{2 15 *}
 United Kingdom ¹⁶
 United States ¹⁷
 Uruguay
 Venezuela
 Viet-Nam ¹⁸
 Yugoslavia ^{6 19}
 Zambia

Zimbabwe *

NOTES

- * Not party to the 1972 protocol.
- The single convention on narcotic drugs replaced as between the contracting parties the following conventions to which the United States is a party:
 (a) Convention of January 23, 1912 relating to the suppression of the abuse of opium and other drugs (38 Stat. 1912; TS 612; 1 Bevans 855; 8 LNTS 187), as amended by the protocol of December 11, 1946 (61 Stat. 2230, 62 Stat. 1796; TIAS 1671, 1859; 4 Bevans 267; 12 UNTS 179).
 (b) Convention of July 13, 1931 for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs (48 Stat. 1543; TS 863; 3 Bevans 1; 139 LNTS 301), as amended by the protocol of December 11, 1946 (61 Stat. 2230, 62 Stat. 1796; TIAS 1671, 1859; 4 Bevans 267; 12 UNTS 179).
 (c) Protocol bringing under international control drugs outside the scope of the convention of July 13, 1931, as amended (see above) (2 UST 1629; TIAS 2308; 44 UNTS 277).
 (d) Protocol for limiting and regulating the cultivation of the poppy plant, the production of, international and wholesale trade in, and use of opium (14 UST 10; TIAS 5273; 456 UNTS 3).
 Parties to (or otherwise obligated under) the above conventions and protocols which are not parties to the single convention of 1961 include: Albania (1912, 1931, 1948); Central African Republic (1912, 1931, 1948, 1953); Estonia (1912, 1931); Tanzania (1931, 1948); Western Samoa (1948, 1953).
 - With reservation(s).
 - With statement.
 - Applicable to the non-metropolitan territories for the international relations of which Australia is responsible.
 - With declaration(s).
 - With reservation(s) to the 1972 protocol.
 - See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
 - The Taiwan authorities have adhered to the 1961 convention. See note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section 1.
 - See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
 - Applicable to the whole of the territory of the French Republic.
 - See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
 - CHINA is not a party to these treaties but has made them applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
 - Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
 - Applicable to the Cook Islands (including Niue) and Tokelau Islands.
 - See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
 - Applicable to Anguilla, Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey, Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands and dependencies, Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, St. Helena, Turks and Caicos Islands.
 - Applicable to all areas for the international relations of which the United States is responsible.

- See Vietnam footnote under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22).
- See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention on psychotropic substances.

*Done at Vienna February 21, 1971.
 Entered into force August 16, 1976;
 for the United States July 15, 1980.
 32 UST 543; TIAS 9725; 1019 UNTS 175.*

Depository: [United Nations](http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/bible/partI/chapterVI/treaty22.asp)
Status: <http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/bible/partI/chapterVI/treaty22.asp>

Parties

Afghanistan ¹
 Albania
 Algeria
 Angola
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina ¹
 Armenia
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas
 Bahrain ¹
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus ¹
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bhutan
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Botswana
 Brazil ¹
 Brunei
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Burma
 Burundi
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Canada ¹
 Cape Verde
 Central African Republic
 Chad
 Chile
 China ^{1 2}
 Colombia
 Comoros
 Congo
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Cook Islands
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba ¹
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 Egypt ¹
 El Salvador
 Eritrea
 Estonia
 Ethiopia ³

U.S. Department of State: Multilateral Treaties in Force for the United States as of January 1, 2007



NARCOTIC DRUGS

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Fiji
 Finland
 France ^{1 4}
 Gabon
 Gambia
 Georgia
 German Democratic Republic ^{1 5}
 Germany, Federal Republic of ^{1 5}
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guinea-Bissau
 Guyana
 Honduras
 Hungary ¹
 Iceland
 India ¹
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Iraq ¹
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Korea, Republic of
 Kuwait
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Lesotho
 Libya ¹
 Liechtenstein
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Macedonia
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Maldives
 Mali
 Malta
 Marshall Islands
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico ¹
 Micronesia
 Moldova
 Monaco
 Mongolia
 Montenegro
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Netherlands
 New Zealand ⁶
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman ⁷
 Pakistan
 Palau
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea ¹
 Paraguay
 Peru ¹
 Philippines
 Poland ¹
 Portugal
 Qatar
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 Rwanda
 St. Kitts and Nevis
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 San Marino
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 Somalia
 South Africa ¹
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia ¹
 Turkey ¹
 Turkmenistan
 Uganda
 Ukraine ¹
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom ⁸
 United States ¹
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Vatican City
 Venezuela
 Viet Nam
 Yemen
 Yugoslavia ^{1 9}
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 With reservation(s).
- 2 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 3 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 4 Applicable throughout the territory of the French Republic (European and overseas departments and territories).
- 5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 6 Applicable to Niue and Tokelau.
- 7 With declaration(s).
- 8 Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, British Antarctic Territory, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands, Gibraltar, Montserrat, South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands, and Turks and Caicos Islands.

9 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

United Nations convention against illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances, with annex and final act.

Done at Vienna December 20, 1988.

Entered into force November 11, 1990.

TIAS

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/bible/partI/chapterVI/treaty25.asp>

Parties

Afghanistan
 Albania
 Algeria
 Andorra
 Angola
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina
 Armenia
 Australia
 Austria ¹
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas
 Bahrain ²
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bhutan
 Bolivia ²
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Brunei ²
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Burma ²
 Burundi
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Central African Republic
 Chad
 Chile
 China ^{1 3}
 Colombia
 Comoros
 Congo
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Cook Islands
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus ¹
 Czech Republic
 Denmark ¹
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Eritrea
 Estonia
 Ethiopia
 European Economic Community



Fiji	Poland
Finland	Portugal
France ²	Qatar
Gabon	Romania
Gambia	Russian Federation
Georgia	Rwanda
German Democratic Republic ⁴	St. Kitts and Nevis
Germany ^{1 4}	St. Lucia
Ghana	St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Greece	Samoa
Grenada	San Marino
Guatemala	Sao Tome and Principe
Guinea	Saudi Arabia ²
Guinea-Bissau	Senegal
Guyana	Serbia
Haiti	Seychelles
Honduras	Sierra Leone
Hungary	Singapore ^{1 2}
Iceland	Slovak Republic
India	Slovenia
Indonesia	South Africa
Iran	Spain
Iraq	Sri Lanka
Ireland	Sudan
Israel	Suriname
Italy	Swaziland
Jamaica	Sweden ¹
Japan	Switzerland
Jordan	Syria ¹
Kazakhstan	Tajikistan
Kenya	Tanzania
Korea	Thailand
Kuwait	Togo
Kyrgyz Republic	Tonga
Laos	Trinidad and Tobago
Latvia	Tunisia
Lebanon	Turkey
Lesotho	Turkmenistan
Liberia	Uganda
Libya	Ukraine
Lithuania ^{1 2}	United Arab Emirates
Luxembourg	United Kingdom ^{2 6}
Macedonia	United States ¹
Madagascar	Uruguay
Malawi	Uzbekistan
Malaysia ¹	Vanuatu
Maldives	Venezuela ¹
Mali	Viet Nam
Malta	Yemen
Mauritania	Yugoslavia ⁷
Mauritius	Zambia
Mexico	Zimbabwe
Micronesia	
Moldova	
Monaco	
Mongolia	
Montenegro	
Morocco	
Mozambique	
Nepal	
Netherlands ^{2 5}	
New Zealand	
Nicaragua	
Niger	
Nigeria	
Norway	
Oman	
Pakistan	
Panama	
Paraguay	
Peru	
Philippines	

NOTES

- 1 With declaration(s).
- 2 With reservation(s).
- 3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 For the Kingdom in Europe.
- 6 Extended to Isle of Man.
- 7 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Declaration of Cartagena concerning the production of, trafficking in and demand for illicit drugs.

*Signed at Cartagena February 15, 1990.
Entered into force February 15, 1990.
TIAS 12411.*

Parties

Bolivia
Colombia
Peru
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperation in the fight against illicit trafficking of narcotic drugs through the use of equipment and personnel based at Great Inagua and such other bases as may be established in the Turks and Caicos Islands, with annexes.
*Signed at Washington July 12, 1990.
Entered into force July 12, 1990.*

TIAS

Parties

Bahamas
Turks and Caicos Islands
United States

NATIONALITY

Protocol relating to military obligations in certain cases of double nationality

*Concluded at The Hague April 12, 1930.
Entered into force May 25, 1937.*

50 Stat. 1317; TS 913; 2 Bevans 1049; 178 LNTS 227.

Parties

Australia ¹
Austria
Belgium
Brazil
Burma
Colombia
Cuba ²
Cyprus
El Salvador
Fiji
India ²
Kiribati
Lesotho
Malawi
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Netherlands ³
Niger
Nigeria
South Africa ²
Swaziland
Sweden
United Kingdom ⁴
United States
Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 Extended to Norfolk Island.
- 2 With reservation.
- 3 Extended to Curacao.
- 4 Extended to all parts of the British Empire not separate members of League of Nations.

Convention on the nationality of women.

*Signed at Montevideo December 26, 1933.
Entered into force August 29, 1934.
49 Stat. 2957; TS 875; 3 Bevans 141.*



Parties

Argentina
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominica
Ecuador
Guatemala
Honduras¹
Mexico¹
Nicaragua
Panama
United States¹
Uruguay

NOTE

¹ With reservation.

NORTH ATLANTIC ICE PATROL

(See under *MARITIME MATTERS*)

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO)

North Atlantic Treaty.

*Signed at Washington April 4, 1949.
Entered into force August 24, 1949.*

63 Stat 2241; TIAS 1964; 4 Bevans 828;
34 UNTS 243.

Depository: [United States](#)

Status:
<http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/81563.pdf>

Parties

Belgium
Bulgaria
Canada
Czech Republic
Denmark
Estonia
France
Germany, Federal Rep.¹
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
Italy
Latvia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Spain
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty regarding the status of their forces.

*Signed at London June 19, 1951.
Entered into force August 23, 1953.*

4 UST 1792; TIAS 2846; 199 UNTS 67.

Parties

Belgium
Bulgaria
Canada
Czech Republic
Denmark
Estonia
France
Germany, Federal Rep.¹
Greece
Hungary
Italy
Latvia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Norway
Poland
Portugal²
Romania
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Spain
Turkey
United Kingdom³
United States²

Agreement on the status of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, national representatives, and international staff.⁴

*Done at Ottawa September 20, 1951.
Entered into force May 18, 1954;
for the United States May 18, 1954.*

5 UST 1087; TIAS 2992; 200 UNTS 3.

Depository: [United States](#)

Status:
<http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/85632.pdf>

Parties

Belgium
Bulgaria
Canada
Czech Republic
Denmark
Estonia
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
Italy
Latvia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Norway
Poland
Portugal²
Romania

Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Spain
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of Greece and Turkey.

*Done at London October 17, 1951.
Entered into force February 15, 1952.*

3 UST 43; TIAS 2390; 126 UNTS 350.

Parties

Belgium
Canada
Denmark
France
Iceland
Italy
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Norway
Portugal
United Kingdom
United States

United States Protocol on the status of International Military Headquarters.

*Signed at Paris August 28, 1952.
Entered into force April 10, 1954.*

TIAS 2978; 5 UST 870; 200 UNTS 340.

Depository: [United States](#)

Status:
<http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/85631.pdf>

Parties

Belgium
Bulgaria
Czech Republic
Denmark
Estonia
Germany, Fed. Rep.¹
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
Italy
Latvia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Spain
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States



Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of the Federal Republic of Germany.

*Signed at Paris October 23, 1954.
Entered into force May 5, 1955.*

6 UST 5707; TIAS 3428; 243 UNTS 308.

Depository: [United States](#)
Status: <http://www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/c9841.htm>

Parties

- Belgium
- Canada
- Denmark
- France
- Greece
- Iceland
- Italy
- Luxembourg
- Netherlands
- Norway
- Portugal
- Turkey
- United Kingdom
- United States

Agreement to supplement the agreement of June 19, 1951 between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty regarding the status of their forces with respect to foreign forces stationed in the Federal Republic of Germany, with protocol of signature.⁵

*Signed at Bonn August 3, 1959.
Entered into force July 1, 1963.*

14 UST 531; TIAS 5351; 481 UNTS 262.

Parties

- Belgium
- Canada
- France
- Germany, Federal Republic of¹
- Netherlands
- United Kingdom
- United States

Amendments:

- October 21, 1971 (24 UST 2355; TIAS 7759).
- May 18, 1981 (34 UST 405; TIAS 10367).⁶
- March 18, 1993.
- March 18, 1993.
- May 16, 1994.

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of Spain.

*Signed at Brussels December 10, 1981.
Entered into force May 29, 1982.*

TIAS 10564.

Depository: [United States](#)
Status: <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/81878.pdf>

Parties

- Belgium
- Canada
- Denmark
- France
- Germany, Federal Rep.¹
- Greece²

- Iceland
- Italy
- Luxembourg
- Netherlands
- Norway
- Portugal
- Turkey
- United Kingdom
- United States

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of the Czech Republic.

*Signed at Brussels December 16, 1997.
Entered into force December 4, 1998.*

TIAS

Depository: [United States](#)
Status: <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/81880.pdf>

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of Hungary.

*Signed at Brussels December 16, 1997.
Entered into force December 4, 1998.*

TIAS

Depository: [United States](#)
Status: <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/81881.pdf>

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of Poland.

*Signed at Brussels December 16, 1997.
Entered into force December 4, 1998.*

TIAS

Depository: [United States](#)
Status: <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/81882.pdf>

Parties to the above three Protocols to the North Atlantic treaty on the accessions of the Czech Republic, Hungary and Poland

- Belgium
- Canada
- Denmark
- France
- Germany
- Greece
- Iceland
- Italy
- Luxembourg
- Netherlands
- Norway
- Portugal
- Spain
- Turkey
- United Kingdom
- United States

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of the Republic of Bulgaria.

*Signed at Brussels March 26, 2003.
Entered into force February 27, 2004;
for the United States February 27, 2004.*

TIAS

Depository: [United States](#)
Status: <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/68457.pdf>

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of the Republic of Estonia.

*Signed at Brussels March 26, 2003.
Entered into force February 27, 2004; for the United States February 27, 2004.*

TIAS

Depository: [United States](#)
Status: <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/68458.pdf>

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of the Republic of Latvia.

*Signed at Brussels March 26, 2003.
Entered into force February 27, 2004; for the United States February 27, 2004.*

TIAS

Depository: [United States](#)
Status: <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/68459.pdf>

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of the Republic of Lithuania.

*Signed at Brussels March 26, 2003.
Entered into force February 27, 2004; for the United States February 27, 2004.*

TIAS

Depository: [United States](#)
Status: <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/68460.pdf>

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of Romania.

*Signed at Brussels March 26, 2003.
Entered into force February 27, 2004; for the United States February 27, 2004.*

TIAS

Depository: [United States](#)
Status: <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/68831.pdf>

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of the Slovak Republic.

*Signed at Brussels March 26, 2003.
Entered into force February 27, 2004; for the United States February 27, 2004.*

TIAS

Depository: [United States](#)
Status: <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/68461.pdf>

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of the Republic of Slovenia.

*Signed at Brussels March 26, 2003.
Entered into force February 27, 2004; for the United States February 27, 2004.*

TIAS

Depository: [United States](#)
Status: <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/68462.pdf>



Parties to the above seven Protocols to the North Atlantic treaty on the accessions of Bulgaria, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Romania, the Slovak Republic and Slovenia

Belgium
Canada
Czech Republic
Denmark
France
Germany
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
Italy
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Spain
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 2 With a statement.
- 3 Extended to Bermuda and the Isle of Man.
- 4 See also NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION in Section 1
- 5 For the agreement implementing paragraph 5 of article 45, see 14 UST 670; TIAS 5351; 481 UNTS 551. For administrative agreement to article 60, see 14 UST 677; TIAS 5351; 481 UNTS 565. See also TIAS 5352 under GERMANY – DEFENSE in Section 1.
- 6 Effective April 1, 1974.

INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HEADQUARTERS — FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

Agreement on the special conditions applicable to the establishment and operation of the International Military Headquarters in the Federal Republic of Germany, with protocol and exchange of notes.

Signed at Paris March 13, 1967 by the Federal Republic of Germany and the Chairman of the Delegation of the Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers in Europe. Entered into force December 21, 1969.
29 UST 879; TIAS 8854.

Agreement regarding making available by the armed forces of the United States and the United Kingdom of accommodation to International Military Headquarters of North Atlantic Treaty Organization in the Federal Republic of Germany.

Done at Bonn February 7, 1969. Entered into force December 21, 1969.
20 UST 4050; TIAS 6791; 737 UNTS 175.

Parties

Germany, Federal Republic of¹
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Agreement regarding the status of personnel of sending states attached to an International Military Headquarters of North Atlantic Treaty Organization in the Federal Republic of Germany.

Done at Bonn February 7, 1969. Entered into force December 21, 1969.
20 UST 4055; TIAS 6792; 737 UNTS 161.

Parties

Belgium
Canada
Germany, Federal Republic of¹
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS (See also PATENTS)

Agreement between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty for cooperation regarding atomic information.

Done at Paris June 18, 1964. Entered into force March 12, 1965.
16 UST 109; TIAS 5768; 542 UNTS 145.

Parties

Belgium
Bulgaria
Canada
Czech Republic
Denmark
Estonia
France
Germany, Federal Republic of¹
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
Italy
Latvia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Slovak Republic
Spain
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

North Atlantic Treaty Organization agreement on the communication of technical information for defense purposes.

Done at Brussels October 19, 1970. Entered into force February 7, 1971.
22 UST 347; TIAS 7064; 800 UNTS 5.

Parties

Belgium
Bulgaria
Canada
Czech Republic
Denmark
Estonia
France¹
Germany, Federal Republic of²
Greece
Hungary
Italy
Latvia
Lithuania
Netherlands³
Norway
Poland
Romania
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Spain
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES

- 1 With statement.
- 2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 3 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

Memorandum of understanding for the international development of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization sea gnat system, with annexes

Dated December 8, 1976. Entered into force January 10, 1977.
28 UST 8897; TIAS 8776.

Parties

Germany, Federal Republic of¹
Norway
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Memorandum of understanding for the co-operative support of the NATO seasparrow surface missile system, with exhibit.

Done May 20, 1977. Entered into force May 31, 1977.
29 UST 1103; TIAS 8870.

Parties

Belgium
Denmark
Germany, Federal Republic of¹
Italy
Netherlands
Norway
United States

NOTE

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.



Agreement concerning helicopter pilot training in the United States under the scope of EURO/NATO training, with annexes.

*Signed at Washington July 14, Bonn August 10, The Hague September 1, Copenhagen September 27 and Oslo October 10, 1977.
Entered into force October 10, 1977.
29 UST 5555; TIAS 9128.*

Parties

Denmark
Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
Netherlands
Norway
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Memorandum of understanding for international collaboration on the NATO explosion resistant multi-influence sweep system (ERMISS).

*Done April 5, 1978.
Entered into force April 25, 1978;
for the United States August 24, 1978.
30 UST 1170; TIAS 9244.*

Parties

France
Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Memorandum of understanding for the cooperative support of the 76/62 OTO Melara Compact Gun (OMCG), with annexes.

*Done October 24, 1978.
Entered into force October 24, 1978;
for the United States July 17, 1979.
TIAS*

Parties

Denmark
Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
Greece
Italy
Netherlands
Turkey
United States

Amendments

May 30, June 22, August 24 and November 8, 1990.
June 14, July 5, October 9 and December 3, 1991 and February 5, 1992.

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperative full-scale engineering development of an advanced surface-to-air missile system, with annexes

*Signed April 24, May 9, 18 and July 6, 1979.
Entered into force July 6, 1979.
TIAS 12256.*

Parties

Denmark
Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the EURO-NATO Joint Jet Pilot Training (ENJJPT) Program.

*Signed at Brussels December 9, 1980.
Entered into force December 9, 1980.
32 UST 4259; TIAS 9947.*

Parties

Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
Greece
Italy
Netherlands
Norway
Portugal
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

Amendments

December 6, 1991.
January 31, March 20, April 9, May 5, July 17, August 14, September 9, October 19 and November 3, 1992, January 15, March 16 and April 15, 1993, November 3, 1993, January 11, February 4 and 16, April 1 and 28, May 11 and 25, June 6 and 28, July 20 and October 4, 1994, March 17, 29 and 30, April 27, June 16 and 30, July 27 and September 19, 1995 (TIAS 12692).

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Memorandum of understanding for coproduction and sale of modular thermal imaging systems (MOD FLIR) and their components, with annex.¹

*Signed at Bonn, The Hague, and Washington February 12, May 21 and December 22, 1981.
Entered into force December 22, 1981.
35 UST 3687; TIAS 10877.*

Parties

Germany, Federal Republic of ²
Netherlands
United States

NOTES

¹ See also under GERMANY, FED. REP-DEFENSE in Section 1.
² See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Memorandum of understanding concerning general arrangements for the collaborative development and production of a modular stand-off weapon system

*Signed June 12-July 24, 1987.
Entered into force July 24, 1987.
TIAS*

Parties

Canada
France
Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
Italy
Spain
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Memorandum of understanding concerning a NATO anti-air warfare system (NAAWS), with annex

*Signed September 11–October 19, 1987.
Entered into force October 19, 1987.
TIAS*

Parties

Canada
Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
Netherlands
Spain
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Memorandum of understanding for the project definition phase of a NATO frigate replacement for the 1990s (NFR 90)

*Signed October 20, 1987 and January 23 and 25, 1988.
Entered into force January 25, 1988.
TIAS*

Parties

Canada
France
Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
Italy
Netherlands
Spain
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

¹ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.



Memorandum of understanding concerning a cooperative project for the establishment, operation, management and support of the NATO Insensitive Munitions Information Center (NIMIC), with annexes.

*Signed at Brussels October 24, 1990.
Entered into force October 24, 1990.*

TIAS

Amendments

- October 6, 12, 17 and 25 and November 2, 1994.
- March 15, 28 and 29, 1995.
- March 15, 28 and 29 and April 4 and 10, 1995.
- March 15, 28 and 29 and April 4 and 12, 1995.
- March 29, April 2, 9, 16, 18, 22 and 30 and June 13, 1996.
- April 7, 20, 21, 26 and 27 and May 6, 18 and 21, 1999.

Agreement to provide for the accession of Spain to the memorandum of understanding of May 20, 1977, for the cooperative support of the NATO seasparrow surface missile system.

Signed at Hamburg October 4, 8 and 14, 1991.

Entered into force October 14, 1991.

TIAS

Parties

- Australia
- Belgium
- Canada
- Denmark
- Germany
- Greece
- Italy
- Netherlands
- Norway
- Portugal
- Spain
- Turkey
- United States

Administrative agreement to implement article 60 of the agreement of August 3, 1959, as amended, to supplement the agreement between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty regarding the status of their forces with respect to foreign forces stationed in the Federal Republic of Germany.

*Done at Bonn March 18, 1993.
Entered into force March 29, 1998.*

TIAS

Agreement on the status of missions and representatives of third states to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

*Done at Brussels September 14, 1994.
Entered into force March 28, 1997.*

TIAS

Parties

- Belgium
- Canada
- Czech Republic
- Denmark
- Germany¹
- Hungary
- Italy
- Netherlands
- Norway
- Poland
- Spain
- Turkey
- United Kingdom
- United States

NOTE

- 1 With declaration(s).

Addendum to the memorandum of understanding of May 20, 1977 for cooperative support of the NATO seasparrow surface missile system concerning the cooperative engineering and manufacturing development of the evolved seasparrow missile, with annexes and related letter.

Signed at Washington April 26 and June 16, 1995.

Entered into force June 16, 1995.

TIAS

Agreement among the States Parties to the North Atlantic Treaty and other States participating in the Partnership for Peace regarding the status of their forces.

*Done at Brussels June 19, 1995.
Entered into force January 13, 1996.*

TIAS 12666.

Parties

- Albania
- Austria¹
- Azerbaijan
- Belgium
- Bulgaria
- Canada
- Czech Republic
- Denmark²
- Estonia
- Finland³
- France
- Georgia
- Germany⁴
- Greece
- Hungary
- Italy
- Kazakhstan
- Latvia
- Lithuania
- Luxembourg
- Macedonia
- Moldova
- Netherlands^{5 6}
- Norway⁶
- Poland
- Portugal
- Romania
- Slovak Republic
- Slovenia
- Spain

- Sweden⁶
- Turkey
- Ukraine
- United Kingdom⁶
- United States
- Uzbekistan

NOTES

- 1 With statement(s).
- 2 Not applicable to the Faroe Islands or to Greenland.
- 3 With declaration(s).
- 4 With understanding(s).
- 5 For the Kingdom in Europe.
- 6 With reservation(s).

Memorandum of understanding on the establishment and operation of the International Planning and Coordination Staff for the Multinational Reaction Forces (Air) of NATO – Reaction Force Air Staff, with annexes.

Signed at Casteau July 20, 24, 25 and 28 and August 1, 10 and 15, 1995.

Entered into force August 15, 1995.

TIAS

Memorandum of understanding concerning the establishment, mission, financing, administration and status of Headquarters 5 Allied Tactical Air Force (HQ 5 ATAF), with annexes.

Signed at Casteau September 25, 26, 29 and October 2, 1995.

Entered into force October 2, 1995; effective January 1, 1994.

TIAS 12694.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the manning, funding and support of NATO Southern Region Maritime Sub-Principal Subordinate Command Headquarters of Commander Gibraltar Mediterranean (HQ GIBMED), Commander Maritime Air Forces Mediterranean (HQ MARAIRMED), Commander Central Mediterranean (HQ MEDCENT), Commander Eastern Mediterranean (HQ MEDEAST), Commander Northeast Mediterranean (HQ MEDNOREAST) and Commander Submarines Mediterranean (HQ SUBMED), with annexes.

Signed at Casteau September 27 and October 2, 1995.

Entered into force October 2, 1995; effective January 1, 1994.

TIAS 12695.



Memorandum of understanding concerning a feasibility study for a NATO influence minesweeping system (NIMS), with annexes.

Signed at Haakonsværn, Ottawa, Paris and Washington December 4 and 5, 1995, March 11 and June 3, 1996. Entered into force June 3, 1996.

TIAS

Parties

Canada
France
Norway
United States

Memorandum of understanding covering a feasibility study for a NATO submarine rescue system (NSRS).

Signed at Bristol, Oslo, Washington, Rome, and Paris February 21 and 29, March 15 and 22 and June 12, 1996. Entered into force June 12, 1996.

TIAS

Parties

France
Italy
Norway
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding covering subphase two of the design and development phase of the NATO improved link eleven (NILE) project, with annex and related letter.

Signed at Quebec, Bristol, Rome, Bonn, The Hague, Washington, and Paris May 24, June 5, 6 and 11 and July 2 and 8, 1996. Entered into force July 2, 1996.

TIAS

Parties

Canada
France
Germany
Italy
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty for the security of information, with annexes.

Done at Brussels March 6, 1997. Entered into force August 16, 1998.

TIAS

Depository: [United States](#)

Status: <http://www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/c9841.htm>

Parties

Belgium
Bulgaria
Canada
Czech Republic
Denmark
Estonia
France
Germany
Greece

Hungary
Latvia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Netherlands¹
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Slovenia
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

¹ For the Kingdom in Europe.

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperation on a NATO transatlantic advanced radar project definition phase.

Signed at Washington, Belgium, Canada, Denmark and Norway September 5, October 2, 5, 10 and 11, 2000. Entered into force October 11, 2000.

TIAS

Parties

Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Norway
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning the in-service support phase of the NATO improved link eleven project, with annexes.

Signed at Washington, Ottawa, Paris, Koblenz, Rome and London June 13, 18, 20, 27 and July 2, 2002. Entered into force July 2, 2002.

TIAS

Parties

Canada
France
Germany
Italy
United Kingdom
United States

Amendment and extension

February 10, 21, 22, and 25, March 8 and 9, and September 27, 2005.

NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS

Convention on early notification of a nuclear accident.

Done at Vienna September 26, 1986. Entered into force October 27, 1986; for the United States October 20, 1988.

TIAS

Depository: [International Atomic Energy Agency](#)

Status: http://www.iaea.org/Publications/Documents/Conventions/pi_status.pdf

Parties

Albania
Algeria

Angola
Argentina¹
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Bangladesh
Belarus¹
Belgium
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria¹
Burma
Cameroun
Canada
Chile
China¹
Colombia
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba¹
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Egypt¹
El Salvador
Estonia
EURATOM
Finland
Food and Agriculture Organization¹
France¹
German Democratic Republic^{1 2}
Germany, Federal Republic of^{1 2}
Greece
Guatemala
Hungary
Iceland
India¹
Indonesia¹
Iran
Iraq¹
Ireland
Israel¹
Italy¹
Japan
Jordan
Korea
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Malaysia¹
Mauritius¹
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco¹
Mongolia
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua¹
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan¹
Panama
Peru¹
Philippines
Poland¹
Portugal



NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS

Qatar
 Romania¹
 Russian Federation¹
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Saudi Arabia¹
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic¹
 Slovenia
 South Africa¹
 Spain¹
 Sri Lanka¹
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Tanzania
 Thailand¹
 Tunisia
 Turkey¹
 Ukraine¹
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics^{1 3}
 United Arab Emirates¹
 United Kingdom¹
 United States¹
 Uruguay
 Vietnam, Socialist Republic of¹
 World Health Organization¹
 World Meteorological Organization¹
 Yugoslavia⁴

NOTES

- 1 With declaration(s).
- 2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 3 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 4 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention on assistance in the case of a nuclear accident or radiological emergency.

Done at Vienna September 26, 1986.

Entered into force February 26, 1987;

for the United States October 20, 1988.

TIAS

Depositary: [International Atomic Energy Agency](http://www.iaea.org/Publications/Documents/Conventions/pi_status.pdf)

Status: http://www.iaea.org/Publications/Documents/Conventions/pi_status.pdf

Parties

Albania
 Algeria
 Argentina¹
 Armenia
 Australia¹
 Austria¹
 Bangladesh
 Belarus¹
 Belgium
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Brazil
 Bulgaria
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Chile
 China¹
 Colombia
 Costa Rica
 Croatia
 Cuba¹
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Egypt¹

El Salvador
 Estonia
 EURATOM
 Finland¹
 Food and Agriculture Organization¹
 France¹
 German Democratic Republic^{1 2}
 Germany, Federal Republic of^{1 2}
 Greece¹
 Guatemala
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India¹
 Indonesia¹
 Iran¹
 Iraq¹
 Ireland¹
 Israel¹
 Italy¹
 Japan¹
 Jordan
 Korea¹
 Kuwait
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Libya
 Liechtenstein
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Macedonia
 Malaysia¹
 Mauritius¹
 Mexico
 Moldova
 Monaco¹
 Mongolia
 Morocco
 Netherlands¹
 New Zealand¹
 Nicaragua¹
 Nigeria
 Norway¹
 Pakistan¹
 Panama
 Peru¹
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar
 Romania¹
 Russian Federation¹
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Saudi Arabia¹
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic¹
 Slovenia
 South Africa¹
 Spain¹
 Sri Lanka¹
 Sweden¹
 Switzerland
 Tanzania
 Thailand¹
 Tunisia
 Turkey¹
 Ukraine¹
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics^{1 3}
 United Arab Emirates¹
 United Kingdom¹
 United States¹
 Uruguay
 Vietnam, Socialist Republic of¹

NUCLEAR FREE ZONE — LATIN AMERICA

World Health Organization¹
 World Meteorological Organization¹
 Yugoslavia⁴

NOTES

- 1 With declaration(s).
- 2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 3 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 4 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

NUCLEAR ENERGY

(See *ATOMIC ENERGY*)

NUCLEAR FREE ZONE — LATIN AMERICA¹

NOTE

- 1 The United States is not a party to the treaty for the prohibition of nuclear weapons in Latin America (the Treaty of Tlatelolco). For the English text of the treaty, see 22 UST 762; TIAS 7137; for the text in other languages, see 634 UNTS 281.

Additional protocol I to the treaty of February 14, 1967 for the prohibition of nuclear weapons in Latin America.

Done at Mexico February 14, 1967.

Entered into force December 11, 1969; for the United States November 23, 1981.

33 UST 1792; TIAS 10147; 634 UNTS 362.

Parties

France
 Netherlands¹
 United Kingdom²
 United States³

NOTES

- 1 With statement(s).
- 2 Applicable to Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands, Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Islands.
- 3 With understanding and declarations.

Additional protocol II to the treaty of February 14, 1967 for the prohibition of nuclear weapons in Latin America.

Done at Mexico February 14, 1967.

Entered into force December 11, 1969; for the United States May 12, 1971.

22 UST 754; TIAS 7137; 634 UNTS 364.

Parties

China^{1 2}
 France¹
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics^{1 3}
 United Kingdom^{4 5}
 United States⁶

NOTES

- 1 With statement.
- 2 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 3 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 4 With declaration.



- 5 Applicable to Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands, Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Islands.
- 6 With understandings and declarations.

- Ireland
- Israel
- Italy¹
- Jamaica
- Japan
- Kazakhstan
- Kenya
- Korea²
- Kuwait
- Latvia
- Lebanon
- Libya
- Liechtenstein
- Lithuania
- Luxembourg
- Macedonia
- Madagascar
- Mali
- Malta
- Marshall Islands
- Mexico
- Moldova
- Monaco
- Mongolia
- Morocco
- Mozambique
- Namibia
- Nauru
- Netherlands²
- New Zealand
- Nicaragua
- Niger
- Norway
- Oman
- Pakistan
- Panama
- Paraguay
- Peru²
- Philippines
- Poland²
- Portugal
- Qatar
- Romania
- Russian Federation²
- Senegal
- Seychelles
- Slovak Republic
- Slovenia
- Spain²
- Sudan
- Swaziland
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Tajikistan
- Tanzania
- Togo
- Tonga
- Trinidad and Tobago
- Tunisia
- Turkey²
- Turkmenistan
- Uganda
- Ukraine
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics^{2,4}
- United Arab Emirates
- United Kingdom
- United States
- Uruguay
- Uzbekistan
- Yugoslavia⁵

NOTES

- 1 With declaration(s).

- 2 With reservation(s).
- 3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 4 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 5 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

NUCLEAR MATERIALS

Convention on the physical protection of nuclear materials, with annex.

Done at Vienna October 26, 1979.

Entered into force February 8, 1987.

TIAS 11080.

Depository: [International Atomic Energy Agency](http://www.iaea.org/Publications/Documents/Conventions/pi_status.pdf)
Status: http://www.iaea.org/Publications/Documents/Conventions/pi_status.pdf

Parties

- Afghanistan
- Albania
- Algeria
- Andorra
- Antigua and Barbuda
- Argentina¹
- Armenia
- Australia
- Austria
- Azerbaijan
- Bangladesh
- Belarus¹
- Belgium
- Bolivia
- Bosnia-Herzegovina
- Botswana
- Brazil
- Bulgaria
- Burkina Faso
- Cambodia
- Cameroon
- Canada
- Chile
- China¹
- Colombia
- Congo, Democratic Republic of the
- Costa Rica
- Croatia
- Cuba
- Cyprus
- Czech Republic
- Denmark
- Djibouti
- Dominica
- Ecuador
- Equatorial Guinea
- Estonia
- European Atomic Energy Community¹
- Finland
- France¹
- Georgia
- German Democratic Republic^{2,3}
- Germany, Federal Republic of³
- Ghana
- Greece
- Grenada
- Guatemala
- Guinea
- Honduras
- Hungary
- Iceland
- Ireland
- India
- Indonesia¹

NUCLEAR SAFETY

Convention on nuclear safety.

Done at Vienna September 20, 1994.

*Entered into force October 24, 1996;
 for the United States July 10, 1999.*

TIAS

Depository: [International Atomic Energy Agency](http://www.iaea.org/Publications/Documents/Conventions/pi_status.pdf)
Status: http://www.iaea.org/Publications/Documents/Conventions/pi_status.pdf

Parties

- Argentina
- Armenia
- Australia
- Austria
- Bangladesh
- Belarus
- Belgium
- Brazil
- Bulgaria
- Canada
- Chile
- China
- Croatia
- Cyprus
- Czech Republic
- Denmark¹
- Estonia
- European Atomic Energy Community
- Finland
- France
- Germany
- Greece
- Hungary
- India
- Indonesia
- Ireland
- Italy
- Japan
- Korea
- Kuwait
- Latvia
- Lebanon
- Lithuania
- Luxembourg
- Macedonia
- Mali
- Mexico
- Moldova
- Netherlands²
- Norway
- Pakistan
- Peru
- Poland
- Portugal
- Romania
- Russian Federation
- Singapore
- Slovak Republic
- Slovenia
- South Africa
- Spain



NUCLEAR TEST BAN

NUCLEAR WASTE

Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
Ukraine ¹
United Kingdom ³
United States
Uruguay

Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Laos
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Mongolia
Morocco
Nepal
Netherlands ³
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Romania
Russian Federation
Rwanda
San Marino
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Republic
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ^{4 5}

United Kingdom ⁴
United States ⁴
Uruguay
Venezuela
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden) ⁶
Yugoslavia ⁷
Zambia

NOTES

- 1 With reservation(s)/declaration(s).
- 2 For the Kingdom in Europe.
- 3 For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Bailiwick of Guernsey, the Bailiwick of Jersey and the Isle of Man.

NOTES

- 1 See note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section 1.
- 2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 3 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 4 Original Party.
- 5 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 6 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 7 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

NUCLEAR TEST BAN

Treaty banning nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere, in outer space and under water.

Done at Moscow August 5, 1963.

Entered into force October 10, 1963.

14 UST 1313; TIAS 5433; 480 UNTS 43.

Parties

Afghanistan
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Bangladesh
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burma
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China (Taiwan) ¹
Colombia
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Fiji
Finland
Gabon
Gambia, The
German Democratic Republic ²
Germany, Federal Republic of ²
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala

NUCLEAR WASTE

Joint convention on the safety of spent fuel management and on the safety of radioactive waste management.

Done at Vienna September 5, 1997.

Entered into force June 18, 2001;

for the United States July 14, 2003.

TIAS

Depository: [International Atomic Energy Agency Status: http://www.iaea.org/Publications/Documents/Conventions/](http://www.iaea.org/Publications/Documents/Conventions/)

Parties

Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belarus
Belgium
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
China
Croatia
Czech Republic
Denmark
Estonia
EURATOM
Finland
France
Germany
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Korea
Latvia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Morocco
Netherlands ¹
Norway
Poland
Romania
Russian Federation
Slovak Republic
Slovenia



South Africa*
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Ukraine
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay

NOTES

* Enters into force for South Africa February 13, 2007.

1 For the Kingdom in Europe.

Czech Republic
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt³
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia⁴
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Democratic Republic⁵
Germany, Federal Republic of^{3,5}
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Holy See³
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
Indonesia³
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Italy³
Jamaica
Japan³
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
Korea, Republic of
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein³
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Islands
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico³
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia

Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands⁶
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Federation
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome and Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland³
Syrian Arab Republic
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey³
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom⁷
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden)⁸
Yemen (Sanaa)⁸
Yugoslavia^{3,9}

**NUCLEAR WEAPONS —
NON-PROLIFERATION**

Treaty on the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons.

Done at Washington, London and Moscow July 1, 1968.

Entered into force March 5, 1970.

21 UST 483; TIAS 6839; 729 UNTS 161.

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China^{1,2}
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus



Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this treaty. See note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section 1.
- 2 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 3 With statement.
- 4 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 6 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 7 Extended to Anguilla and territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
- 8 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 9 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

OCEAN DUMPING

(See *MARINE POLLUTION*)

OIL POLLUTION

(See *MARINE POLLUTION*)

OPEN SKIES

Treaty on open skies, with annexes.

*Done at Helsinki March 24, 1992.
Entered into force January 1, 2002.*

TIAS

Depositary: [Canada](#)
Status: <http://www.treaty-accord.gc.ca/>

Parties

Belarus
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Canada ¹
Croatia
Czech Republic
Denmark
Estonia
Finland
France
Georgia
Germany
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
Italy
Latvia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Federation
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Spain ¹
Sweden ¹
Turkey

Ukraine
United Kingdom ²
United States ¹

NOTES

- 1 With declaration(s) and/or reservation(s)
- 2 Applicable to Bailiwick of Guernsey; Bailiwick of Jersey; Isle of Man; Anguilla; Bermuda; British Indian Ocean Territory; British Virgin Islands; Cayman Islands; Falkland Islands; Gibraltar; Montserrat; Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Islands; St. Helena; St. Helena Dependencies; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands; Turks and Caicos Islands; United Kingdom Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia on the island of Cyprus.

OPIUM

(See *NARCOTIC DRUGS*)

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT

(See under *ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT*)

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

Charter of the Organization of American States.

*Signed at Bogota April 30, 1948.
Entered into force December 13, 1951.*

2 UST 2394; TIAS 2361; 119 UNTS 3.

Depositary: [Organization of American States](#)
Status: http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm

Parties

Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Bahamas, The
Barbados
Belize
Bolivia
Brazil
Canada
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
El Salvador
Grenada
Guatemala ¹
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras

Jamaica
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru ¹
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Suriname
Trinidad and Tobago
United States ¹
Uruguay
Venezuela

Amendments

February 27, 1967 (21 UST 607; TIAS 6847).

December 14, 1992.

June 10, 1993.

NOTE

- 1 With reservation.

ORGANIZED CRIME

United Nations convention against transnational organized crime.

*Done at New York November 15, 2000.
Entered into force September 29, 2003;
for the United States December 3, 2005.*

TIAS

Depositary: [United Nations](#)
Status: <http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXVIII/treaty13.asp>

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria ^{1 2}
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan ^{1 2}
Bahrain ¹
Belarus ³
Belgium
Belize ¹
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma ¹
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chile
China ^{1 4}
Colombia ¹
Comoros
Congo, Democratic Republic of
Cook Islands
Costa Rica
Croatia



Cyprus
Denmark⁵
Djibouti
Dominican Republic
Ecuador¹
Egypt
El Salvador¹
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
European Community^{2 3}
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Honduras
Hungary
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Kenya
Kiribati
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos¹
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania²
Macedonia¹
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia²
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia¹
Moldova²
Monaco
Montenegro
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Netherlands⁶
New Zealand⁷
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Panama²
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Federation²
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis
Sao Tome and Principe
Saudi Arabia¹
Senegal

Serbia
Seychelles
Slovak Republic²
Slovenia
South Africa¹
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Togo
Tunisia¹
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine^{1 2}
United Kingdom
United States¹
Uruguay
Uzbekistan^{1 2}
Vanuatu
Venezuela¹
Zambia

Amendments:

November 15, 2000.
November 15, 2000.

NOTES

- 1 With reservation(s).
- 2 With declaration(s).
- 3 With statement(s).
- 4 Applicable to Macao.
See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 5 Not applicable to Faroe Islands and Greenland.
- 6 For the Kingdom in Europe.
- 7 Not applicable to Tokelau.

PACIFIC CHARTER

(See under DEFENSE)

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

HAGUE CONVENTIONS
(See also RULES OF WARFARE)

Convention for the pacific settlement of international disputes.¹

Signed at The Hague July 29, 1899.
Entered into force September 4, 1900.
32 Stat. 1779; TS 392; 1 Bevans 230.

Convention for the pacific settlement of international disputes.

Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907.
Entered into force January 26, 1910.
36 Stat. 2199; TS 536; 1 Bevans 577.

Parties

Argentina²
Australia
Austria
Belarus³

Belgium
Belize⁴
Benin⁴
Bolivia
Brazil⁵
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Chile⁵
China^{6 7}
Colombia
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Costa Rica⁴
Croatia²
Cuba
Cyprus⁴
Czech Republic⁴
Denmark
Dominican Republic
Ecuador²
Egypt⁴
El Salvador
Eritrea⁴
Estonia⁴
Ethiopia²
Fiji²
Finland⁴
France
German Democratic Republic⁸
Germany, Federal Republic of⁸
Greece²
Guatemala
Guyana⁴
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India²
Iran²
Iraq
Ireland⁴
Israel⁴
Italy²
Japan⁵
Jordan⁴
Kenya⁴
Korea⁴
Kuwait⁴
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Latvia⁴
Lebanon
Libya⁴
Liechtenstein⁴
Lithuania⁴
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Malaysia⁴
Malta⁴
Mauritius²
Mexico
Morocco⁴
Netherlands
New Zealand²
Nicaragua
Nigeria⁴
Norway
Pakistan²
Panama
Paraguay



Peru²
 Poland⁴
 Portugal
 Qatar⁴
 Romania⁵
 Russian Federation
 Saudi Arabia⁴
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Singapore⁴
 Slovak Republic⁴
 Slovenia
 South Africa⁴
 Spain
 Sri Lanka²
 Sudan⁴
 Suriname⁴
 Swaziland⁴
 Sweden
 Switzerland⁵
 Thailand
 Togo⁴
 Turkey^{2,5}
 Uganda⁴
 Ukraine³
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics^{3,9}
 United Kingdom¹⁰
 United States^{5,11}
 Uruguay²
 Venezuela²
 Yugoslavia^{5,12}
 Zambia⁴
 Zimbabwe²

NOTES

- 1 Replaced by convention of October 18, 1907 as between contracting parties to the later convention. The parties to the 1899 and/or 1907 conventions comprise the members of the Permanent Court of Arbitration.
- 2 Party to the 1899 convention only.
- 3 With statement(s).
- 4 Party to the 1907 convention only.
- 5 With reservation(s).
- 6 The Administrative Council of the Permanent Court of Arbitration decided on April 6, 1972 that the designation of the "Republic of China," as well as the names of the arbitrators previously listed under that designation, should be omitted from the Annual Report pending consultation of the contracting parties by the Government of the Netherlands, which is the depositary for the conventions of 1899 and 1907.
- 7 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 8 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 9 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 10 Extended to Anguilla and territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
- 11 With understanding.
- 12 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention respecting the limitation of the employment of force for the recovery of contract debts.

*Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907.
 Entered into force January 26, 1910.*

36 Stat. 2241; TS 537; 1 Bevans 607.

Parties

Australia
 Austria
 Belarus
 Canada
 China¹
 Denmark
 El Salvador²
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 Germany
 Guatemala²
 Haiti
 Hungary
 India
 Ireland
 Japan
 Laos
 Liberia
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua²
 Norway
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Philippines³
 Portugal
 Russian Federation
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics^{4,5}
 United Kingdom
 United States³

NOTES

- 1 Pre-1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
- 2 With reservation.
- 3 With an understanding.
- 4 With statement.
- 5 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

INTER-AMERICAN CONVENTIONS
(See also ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES)

Convention for the establishment of International Commissions of Inquiry.

*Signed at Washington February 7, 1923.
 Entered into force June 13, 1925.*

44 Stat. 2070; TS 717; 2 Bevans 387.

Parties

Costa Rica
 Guatemala
 Honduras
 Nicaragua
 United States

Treaty to avoid or prevent conflicts between the American States.

*Signed at Santiago May 3, 1923.
 Entered into force October 8, 1924.*

44 Stat. 2527; TS 752; 2 Bevans 413;
 33 LNTS 25.

Parties

Brazil
 Chile
 Colombia

Costa Rica
 Cuba
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 El Salvador
 Guatemala
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Mexico
 Nicaragua
 Panama
 Paraguay
 Peru
 United States
 Uruguay¹
 Venezuela

NOTE

- 1 With reservation.

General treaty of inter-American arbitration and protocol of progressive arbitration.

Signed at Washington January 5, 1929.

Entered into force October 28, 1929;

for the United States April 16, 1935.

49 Stat. 3153; TS 886; 2 Bevans 737;
 130 LNTS 135.

Parties

Brazil
 Chile¹
 Colombia¹
 Cuba
 Dominican Republic¹
 Ecuador¹
 El Salvador¹
 Guatemala¹
 Haiti
 Honduras¹
 Mexico¹
 Nicaragua
 Panama
 Peru
 United States²

NOTES

- 1 With reservation.
- 2 With an understanding.

General convention of inter-American conciliation.

Signed at Washington January 5, 1929.

Entered into force November 15, 1929.

46 Stat. 2209; TS 780; 2 Bevans 745;
 100 LNTS 401.

Additional protocol to the general convention of inter-American conciliation.

Signed at Montevideo December 26, 1933.

Entered into force March 10, 1935.

49 Stat. 3185; TS 887; 3 Bevans 161.

Parties

Brazil
 Chile¹
 Colombia¹
 Cuba
 Dominican Republic¹
 Ecuador
 El Salvador
 Guatemala¹



Haiti
Honduras¹
Mexico¹
Nicaragua
Panama¹
Paraguay¹
Peru
United States¹
Uruguay
Venezuela^{1,2}

NOTES

- 1 Party to the 1933 protocol.
- 2 With reservation.

Anti-war treaty of nonaggression and conciliation.¹

*Signed at Rio de Janeiro October 10, 1933.
Entered into force November 13, 1935.*

49 Stat. 3363; TS 906; 3 Bevans 135;
163 LNTS 395.

Parties

Argentina
Brazil
Bulgaria²
Chile²
Colombia²
Cuba
Czechoslovakia^{2,3}
Dominican Republic
Ecuador²
El Salvador²
Finland²
Greece²
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras²
Italy²
Mexico
Nicaragua
Norway²
Panama
Paraguay
Peru²
Portugal
Romania²
Slovak Republic²
Spain
Turkey²
United States²
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia^{2,4}

NOTES

- 1 The treaty was "open to the adherence of all states."
- 2 With reservation.
- 3 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention for the maintenance, preservation, and reestablishment of peace.

*Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936.
Entered into force August 25, 1937.*

51 Stat. 15; TS 922; 3 Bevans 338;
188 LNTS 9.

Parties

Brazil

Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Republic
Ecuador¹
El Salvador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras²
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay²
United States
Venezuela

NOTES

- 1 With declaration.
- 2 With reservation.

Additional protocol relative to non-intervention.

*Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936.
Entered into force August 25, 1937.*

51 Stat. 41; TS 923; 3 Bevans 343;
188 LNTS 31.

Parties

Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Republic
Ecuador¹
El Salvador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
United States
Venezuela

NOTE

- 1 With declaration.

Treaty on the prevention of controversies.

*Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936.
Entered into force July 29, 1937.*

51 Stat. 65; TS 924; 3 Bevans 357;
188 LNTS 53.

Parties

Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala¹
Haiti
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
United States

NOTE

- 1 With reservation.

Inter-American treaty on good offices and mediation.

*Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936.
Entered into force July 29, 1937.*

51 Stat. 90; TS 925; 3 Bevans 362;
188 LNTS 75.

Parties

Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras¹
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
United States

NOTE

- 1 With reservation.

Convention to coordinate, extend and assure the fulfillment of the existing treaties between the American States.

*Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936.
Entered into force November 24, 1938.*

51 Stat. 116; TS 926; 3 Bevans 348;
195 LNTS 229.

Parties

Brazil
Chile
Colombia¹
Cuba
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
El Salvador¹
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras¹
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
United States²

NOTES

- 1 With reservation.
- 2 With declaration.

PAN AMERICAN HIGHWAY

Convention on the Pan American highway.

*Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936.
Entered into force July 29, 1937.*

51 Stat. 152; TS 927; 3 Bevans 367;
188 LNTS 99.

Parties

Bolivia
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica



El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
United States

Nicaragua
Nigeria ¹
Norway
Panama ²
Paraguay
Poland
St. Lucia ¹
St. Vincent and the Grenadines ¹
Saudi Arabia ²
Singapore ¹
Slovak Republic
South Africa
Sri Lanka
Syrian Arab Republic
Tanzania ¹
Trinidad and Tobago ¹
Turkey
United Kingdom ⁵
United States
Venezuela
Western Samoa ¹
Yugoslavia ⁶
Zambia ¹
Zimbabwe ¹

Second revision of implementing procedures.

Done at Brussels September 5, 1973.
Entered into force September 5, 1973.
25 UST 1203; TIAS 7853.

Depository: [North Atlantic Treaty Organization](http://www.nato.int/)
Status: <http://www.nato.int/>

Parties

Belgium
Canada
Czech Republic ¹
Denmark
France
Germany, Federal Republic of ²
Greece
Hungary ¹
Italy ¹
Luxembourg
Netherlands ³
Norway
Poland ¹
Portugal
Spain ¹
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES

- 1 Not parties to implementing procedures.
- 2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 3 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

Patent cooperation treaty, with regulations.

Done at Washington June 19, 1970.
Entered into force January 24, 1978.
28 UST 7645; TIAS 8733.

Depository: [World Intellectual Property Organization](http://www.wipo.int/treaties/en/)
Status: <http://www.wipo.int/treaties/en/>

Parties

Albania
Algeria ¹
Antigua and Barbuda
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cameroon
Canada
Central African Republic
Chad
China ²
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba ¹

PAN AMERICAN UNION

(See *ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES*)

PANAMA CANAL

(See *PANAMA: CANALS in Section 1*)

PATENTS

Accord relating to the treatment of German-owned patents.

Done at London July 27, 1946.
Entered into force November 30, 1946.
3 UST 552; TIAS 2415; 90 UNTS 229.

Depository

Protocol amending the accord relating to the treatment of German-owned patents of July 27, 1946.

Done at London July 17, 1947.
Entered into force July 17, 1947.
3 UST 560; TIAS 2415; 90 UNTS 246.

Depository

Parties

Belgium
Belize ¹
Bolivia
Canada
Chile
Cuba ²
Czechoslovakia ³
Denmark
Dominica ¹
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt ²
El Salvador ²
Ethiopia ^{2,4}
France
Ghana ¹
Grenada ¹
Guatemala
Guyana ¹
Haiti ²
Honduras ²
India
Iran
Iraq
Jamaica ¹
Lebanon
Luxembourg
Malaysia (Sarawak) ¹
Malta ¹
Netherlands
New Zealand

NOTES

- 1 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 2 Party pursuant to provisions of article 2 of the protocol of July 17, 1947 (TIAS 2415).
- 3 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 5 Extended to Falkland Islands.
- 6 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Agreement relating to German-owned patents in Italy.

Signed at Rome November 29, 1950.
Entered into force November 29, 1950.
2 UST 553; TIAS 2204; 88 UNTS 221.

Parties

Canada
France
India
Italy
Norway
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement among parties to the North Atlantic Treaty for the mutual safeguarding of secrecy of inventions relating to defense and for which applications for patents have been made.

Done at Paris September 21, 1960.
Entered into force January 12, 1961.
12 UST 43; TIAS 4672; 394 UNTS 3.

First revision of implementing procedures.

Done at Paris March 15, 1967.
Entered into force March 15, 1967;
for the United States September 3, 1969.
20 UST 3062; TIAS 6786.



Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark³
 Dominica
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Equatorial Guinea
 Estonia
 Finland⁴
 France^{1 5}
 Gabon
 Gambia
 Georgia
 Germany, Federal Republic of⁶
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guinea-Bissau
 Honduras
 Hungary¹
 Iceland
 India¹
 Indonesia¹
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Japan⁷
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
 Korea, Republic of
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lesotho
 Liberia
 Libya
 Liechtenstein
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Macedonia
 Madagascar⁷
 Malawi
 Malaysia¹
 Mali
 Malta^{*}
 Mauritania
 Mexico
 Moldova
 Monaco
 Mongolia
 Montenegro
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Netherlands^{7 8}
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway³
 Oman¹
 Papua New Guinea
 Philippines
 Poland¹
 Portugal
 Romania^{1 4 7}
 Russian Federation
 St. Kitts and Nevis

St. Lucia¹
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines¹
 San Marino
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 South Africa¹
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Swaziland
 Sweden⁷
 Switzerland
 Syria
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Togo
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia¹
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan
 Uganda
 Ukraine
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom⁹
 United States^{7 10}
 Uzbekistan
 Viet Nam
 Yugoslavia
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

Amendment

October 2, 1979.

NOTES

- * Enters into force for Malta March 1, 2007.
- 1 With declaration(s).
- 2 Applicable to Hong Kong. With declarations. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 3 Not bound by provisions of Chapter II.
- 4 With reservation.
- 5 Extended to the territory of the French Republic including the overseas departments and territories.
- 6 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 7 With statement.
- 8 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 9 Extended to Isle of Man.
- 10 Extended to all areas for which the United States has international responsibility.

Strasbourg agreement concerning the international patent classification.

Done at Strasbourg March 24, 1971.

Entered into force October 7, 1975.

26 UST 1793; TIAS 8140.

Depository: [World Intellectual Property Organization](http://www.wipo.int/treaties/en/)
 Status: <http://www.wipo.int/treaties/en/>

Parties

Armenia
 Australia¹
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Belarus
 Belgium¹

Brazil
 Bulgaria
 Canada
 China²
 Croatia
 Cuba²
 Czech Republic
 Denmark
 Egypt
 Estonia
 Finland¹
 France¹
 German Democratic Republic^{1 3}
 Germany, Federal Republic of³
 Greece
 Guinea²
 Ireland¹
 Israel
 Italy¹
 Japan
 Kazakhstan
 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
 Korea, Republic of
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Luxembourg¹
 Macedonia
 Malawi
 Mexico
 Moldova
 Monaco¹
 Mongolia
 Netherlands⁴
 Norway¹
 Poland
 Portugal
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 Slovak Republic¹
 Slovenia
 Spain¹
 Suriname
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Tajikistan
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan*
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics^{1 5}
 United Kingdom¹
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan

Amendment

October 2, 1979.

NOTES

- * Enters into force for Turkmenistan March 7, 2007.
- 1 With statement.
- 2 With reservation(s).
- 3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 4 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 5 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.



Budapest treaty on the international recognition of the deposit of microorganisms for the purposes of patent procedure, with regulations.

*Done at Budapest April 28, 1977.
Entered into force August 19, 1980.
32 UST 1241; TIAS 9768.*

Depository: [World Intellectual Property Organization](#)
Status: <http://www.wipo.int/treaties/en/>

Parties

Albania
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Belarus
Belgium
Bulgaria
Canada
China
Croatia
Cuba
Czech Republic
Denmark
El Salvador
Estonia
Finland
France
Georgia
German Democratic Republic ¹
Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
Greece
Guatemala
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kazakhstan
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
Korea, Republic of
Kyrgyz Republic
Latvia
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Macedonia
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Montenegro
Netherlands ²
Nicaragua
Norway
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Federation
Serbia
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan

Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ³
United Kingdom
United States
Uzbekistan
Yugoslavia

Amendments

September 26, 1980.
January 20, 1981 (33 UST 955;
TIAS 10078).

NOTES

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 2 Extended to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 3 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

International convention for the protection of new varieties of plants of December 2, 1961, as revised.

*Done at Geneva March 19, 1991.
Entered into force April 24, 1998;
for the United States February 22, 1999. **

TIAS

Depository: International Union for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants

Status: <http://www.upov.int/index.html>

Parties

Albania *
Argentina
Australia *
Austria *
Azerbaijan *
Belarus *
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
Bulgaria *
Canada
Chile
China ¹
Colombia
Croatia *
Czech Republic *
Denmark ² *
Ecuador
Estonia *
European Community *
Finland *
France ³
Germany *
Hungary *
Iceland*
Ireland
Israel *
Italy
Japan *
Jordan *
Kenya
Korea *
Kyrgyz Republic *
Latvia *
Lithuania *
Mexico
Moldova *
Morocco*
Netherlands ⁴ *

New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Panama
Paraguay
Poland *
Portugal
Romania *
Russian Federation *
Singapore *
Slovak Republic
Slovenia *
South Africa
Spain
Sweden *
Switzerland
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia *
Ukraine ⁵
United Kingdom *
United States ⁶ *
Uruguay
Uzbekistan *
Vietnam*

NOTES

- * Those countries marked with an asterisk are party to the 1991 Act; the remainder are party to the 1978 Act.
- 1 Not Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 2 Not applicable to Greenland and the Faroe Islands.
- 3 Applicable to the territory of the French Republic, including the Oversea Departments and Territories.
- 4 For the Kingdom in Europe.
- 5 With declaration.
- 6 With reservation(s).

PEACE TREATIES

Treaty of peace with Italy. ¹

*Signed at Paris February 10, 1947.
Entered into force September 15, 1947.*

61 Stat. 1245; TIAS 1648; 4 Bevans 311; 49 and 50 UNTS.

Parties

Albania
Australia
Belgium
Brazil
Canada
China ²
Czechoslovakia ³
Ethiopia ⁴
France
Greece
India
Iraq
Italy
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Pakistan
Poland
Slovak Republic
South Africa
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁵
United Kingdom



United States
Yugoslavia ⁶

NOTES

- 1 For agreements between the United States and Italy regarding implementation of the peace treaty and release of Italy from certain of its obligations thereunder, see under ITALY, PEACE TREATIES in Section 1.
- 2 Pre-1949 treaty, applicable only to Taiwan.
- 3 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 5 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 6 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Protocol on the establishment of a four power naval commission, the disposal of excess units of the Italian fleet, and the return by the Soviet Union of warships on loan.

Signed at Paris February 10, 1947.
Entered into force February 10, 1947.

61 Stat. 3846; TIAS 1733; 4 Bevans 306; 140 UNTS 111.

Parties

France
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ¹
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

- 1 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Memorandum of understanding regarding the free territory of Trieste, with two annexes.

Initialed at London October 5, 1954.
Entered into force October 5, 1954.

5 UST 2386; TIAS 3099; 235 UNTS 99.

Parties

Italy
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia ¹

NOTE

- 1 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Treaty of peace with Romania.

Signed at Paris February 10, 1947.
Entered into force September 15, 1947.

61 Stat. 1757; TIAS 1649; 4 Bevans 403; 42 UNTS 3.

Parties

Australia
Canada
Czechoslovakia ¹
India
New Zealand
Romania
Slovak Republic
South Africa
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ²
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES

- 1 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.

2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Treaty of peace with Bulgaria.

Signed at Paris February 10, 1947.
Entered into force September 15, 1947.

61 Stat. 1915; TIAS 1650; 4 Bevans 429; 41 UNTS 21.

Parties

Australia
Bulgaria
Czechoslovakia ¹
Greece
India
New Zealand
Slovak Republic
South Africa
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ²
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia ³

NOTES

- 1 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 3 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Treaty of peace with Hungary.

Signed at Paris February 10, 1947.
Entered into force September 15, 1947.

61 Stat. 2065; TIAS 1651; 4 Bevans 453; 41 UNTS 135.

Parties

Australia
Canada
Czechoslovakia ¹
Hungary
India
New Zealand
Slovak Republic
South Africa
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ²
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia ³

NOTES

- 1 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 3 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Treaty of peace with Japan.

Signed at San Francisco September 8, 1951.
Entered into force April 28, 1952.

3 UST 3169; TIAS 2490; 136 UNTS 45.

Depository: [United States](#)

Status: <http://www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/c9841.htm#PEACE>

Parties

Argentina
Australia
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
Cambodia
Canada
Chile
Costa Rica

Cuba
Dominican Republic
Ecuador ¹
Egypt
El Salvador ¹
Ethiopia ²
France
Greece
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Iran
Iraq
Japan
Laos
Lebanon
Liberia
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Saudi Arabia
South Africa
Sri Lanka
Syrian Arab Republic
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States ¹
Uruguay
Venezuela
Vietnam ³

NOTES

- 1 With declaration.
- 2 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 3 See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).

Declaration by Japan with respect to the treaty of peace.

Signed at San Francisco September 8, 1951.
3 UST 3306; TIAS 2490; 136 UNTS 146, 160.

Agreement for the settlement of disputes arising under article 15(a) of the treaty of peace with Japan.

Done at Washington June 12, 1952.
Entered into force June 12, 1952;
for the United States June 19, 1952.
3 UST 4054; TIAS 2550; 138 UNTS 183.

Parties

Argentina
Australia
Belgium
Cambodia
Canada
Chile
Cuba
Dominican Republic
France
Greece
Haiti



Iraq
Japan
Lebanon
Liberia
Mexico
Netherlands¹
New Zealand
Norway
Pakistan
South Africa
Sri Lanka
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States
Venezuela

NOTE

1 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

PEACEKEEPING¹

NOTE

1 See also PEACEKEEPING under EGYPT; ISRAEL; and MULTINATIONAL FORCE AND OBSERVERS in Section I.

Agreement concerning United States participation in the Multinational Force and Observers established by Egypt and Israel. Exchanges of letters at Washington August 3, 1981.

Entered into force August 3, 1981.

TIAS 10556.

Parties

Egypt
Israel
United States

PHONOGRAMS

Convention for the protection of producers of phonograms against unauthorized duplication of their phonograms.

Done at Geneva October 29, 1971.

*Entered into force April 18, 1973;
for the United States March 10, 1974.*

25 UST 309; TIAS 7808; 866 UNTS 67.

Depositary: [UNESCO](#)

Status:

<http://portal.unesco.org/la/convention.asp?KO=13646&language=E&order=alpha>

Parties

Albania
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Barbados
Belarus
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Chile
China¹
Colombia
Congo, Democratic Republic of the

Costa Rica
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Fiji
Finland²
France
Germany, Federal Republic of³
Greece
Guatemala
Holy See
Honduras
Hungary
India
Israel
Italy²
Jamaica
Japan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kyrgyz Republic
Latvia
Liberia
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Montenegro
Netherlands⁴
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Romania
Russian Federation
St. Lucia
Serbia
Seychelles⁵
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Togo
Trinidad and Tobago
Ukraine
United Kingdom⁶
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Vietnam

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in Section I.
- 2 With statement.
- 3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section I.
- 4 Applicable to the Kingdom in Europe.
- 5 See under country heading in Section I for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

6 Extended to Bermuda; British Virgin Islands; Cayman Islands; Gibraltar; Isle of Man; and Montserrat.

POLAR BEARS

Agreement on the conservation of polar bears.

Done at Oslo November 15, 1973.

Entered into force May 26, 1976;

for the United States November 1, 1976.

27 UST 3918; TIAS 8409.

Depositary: [Norway](#)

Status:

<http://www.regjeringen.no/nb/dep/ud.html?id=833>

Parties

Canada¹
Denmark
Norway
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics²
United States

NOTES

- 1 With statement.
- 2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section I.

POLLUTION

Convention on long-range transboundary air pollution.

Done at Geneva November 13, 1979.

Entered into force March 16, 1983;

for the United States March 16, 1983.

TIAS 10541

Depositary: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/partI/chapterXXVII/treaty1.asp>

PARTIES

Albania
Armenia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Belarus
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Canada
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Estonia
European Economic Community
Finland
France
Georgia
German Democratic Republic¹
Germany, Federal Republic of¹
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
Ireland
Italy
Kazakhstan
Kyrgyz Republic
Latvia
Liechtenstein



Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Malta
Moldova
Monaco
Montenegro
Netherlands²
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Federation
Serbia
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics³
United Kingdom⁴
United States
Yugoslavia⁵

Protocol on long-term financing of the co-operative programme for monitoring and evaluation of the long-range transmission of air pollutants in Europe (EMEP).

*Done at Geneva September 28, 1984.
Entered into force January 28, 1988.*

TIAS 12086.

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:
<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXXVII/treaty2.asp>

PARTIES

Austria
Belarus
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Canada
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Estonia
European Economic Community
Finland
France
German Democratic Republic¹
Germany, Federal Republic of¹
Greece
Hungary
Ireland
Italy
Latvia
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malta
Monaco
Montenegro
Netherlands²
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania

Russian Federation
Serbia
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics³
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia⁵

Protocol to the 1979 convention on long-range transboundary air pollution concerning the control of emissions of nitrogen oxides or their transboundary fluxes, with annex.

*Done at Sofia October 31, 1988.
Entered into force February 14, 1991.*

TIAS 12086

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:
<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXXVII/treaty4.asp>

Parties

Austria
Belarus
Belgium
Bulgaria
Canada
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark⁶
Estonia
European Economic Community
Finland
France
German Democratic Republic¹
Germany, Federal Republic of¹
Greece
Hungary
Ireland
Italy
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Netherlands²
Norway
Russian Federation
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics³
United Kingdom⁴
United States

Protocol to the 1979 convention on long-range transboundary air pollution on heavy metals.

*Done at Aarhus June 24, 1998.
Entered into force December 29, 2003.*

TIAS

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:
<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXXVII/treaty7.asp>

PARTIES

Austria⁷
Belgium
Bulgaria
Canada⁷
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Estonia
European Economic Community
Finland⁷
France
Germany, Federal Republic of
Hungary
Latvia
Liechtenstein⁷
Lithuania
Luxembourg⁷
Moldova
Monaco⁷
Netherlands²
Norway⁷
Romania⁷
Slovak Republic⁷
Slovenia
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

Protocol to the 1979 convention on long-range transboundary air pollution to abate acidification, eutrophication and ground-level ozone.

*Done at Gothenburg November 30, 1999.
Entered into force May 17, 2005.*

TIAS

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:
<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXXVII/treaty7.asp>

PARTIES

Bulgaria⁷
Czech Republic
Denmark⁶
European Economic Community
Finland
Germany, Federal Republic of
Hungary
Latvia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Netherlands²
Norway
Portugal
Romania⁷
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom⁸
United States⁷

NOTES

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 2 For the Kingdom in Europe.
- 3 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 4 Applicable to the Bailiwicks of Jersey and Guernsey, Isle of Man, Gibraltar and the



- United Kingdom Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in Cyprus.
- 5 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.
- 6 Not applicable to Faroe Islands or Greenland.
- 7 With declaration(s).
- 8 With reservation(s).

Convention for the protection of the ozone layer, with annexes.

Done at Vienna March 22, 1985.
Entered into force September 22, 1988.
 TIAS 11097.

Depositary: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXXVII/treaty11.asp>

Parties

- Afghanistan
- Albania
- Algeria
- Angola
- Antigua and Barbuda
- Argentina ¹
- Armenia
- Australia
- Austria
- Azerbaijan
- Bahamas
- Bahrain
- Bangladesh
- Barbados
- Belarus
- Belgium
- Belize
- Benin
- Bhutan
- Bolivia
- Bosnia-Herzegovina
- Botswana
- Brazil
- Brunei
- Bulgaria
- Burkina Faso
- Burma
- Burundi
- Cambodia
- Cameroon
- Canada
- Cape Verde
- Central African Republic
- Chad
- Chile ¹
- China ²
- Colombia
- Comoros
- Congo
- Congo, Democratic Republic of the
- Cook Islands
- Costa Rica
- Cote d'Ivoire
- Croatia
- Cuba
- Cyprus
- Czech Republic
- Denmark
- Djibouti
- Dominica
- Dominican Republic
- Ecuador
- Egypt
- El Salvador
- Equatorial Guinea

- Eritrea
- Estonia
- Ethiopia
- European Economic Community
- Fiji
- Finland
- France
- Gabon
- Gambia, The
- Georgia
- German Democratic Republic ³
- Germany, Federal Republic of ³
- Ghana
- Greece
- Grenada
- Guatemala
- Guinea
- Guinea-Bissau
- Guyana
- Haiti
- Honduras
- Hungary
- Iceland
- India
- Indonesia
- Iran
- Ireland
- Israel
- Italy
- Jamaica
- Japan
- Jordan
- Kazakhstan
- Kenya
- Kiribati
- Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
- Korea, Republic of
- Kuwait
- Kyrgyz Republic
- Laos
- Latvia
- Lebanon
- Lesotho
- Liberia
- Libya
- Liechtenstein
- Lithuania
- Luxembourg
- Macedonia
- Madagascar
- Malawi
- Malaysia
- Maldives
- Mali
- Malta
- Marshall Islands
- Mauritania
- Mauritius
- Mexico
- Micronesia
- Moldova
- Monaco
- Mongolia
- Montenegro
- Morocco
- Mozambique
- Namibia
- Nauru
- Nepal
- Netherlands ¹
- New Zealand ⁴
- Nicaragua

- Niger
- Nigeria
- Niue
- Norway
- Oman
- Pakistan
- Palau
- Panama
- Papua New Guinea
- Paraguay
- Peru
- Philippines
- Poland
- Portugal
- Qatar
- Romania
- Russian Federation
- Rwanda
- St. Kitts and Nevis
- St. Lucia
- St. Vincent and the Grenadines
- Samoa
- Sao Tome and Principe
- Saudi Arabia
- Senegal
- Serbia
- Seychelles
- Sierra Leone
- Singapore
- Slovak Republic
- Slovenia
- Solomon Islands
- Somalia
- South Africa
- Spain
- Sri Lanka
- Sudan
- Suriname
- Swaziland
- Sweden ¹
- Switzerland
- Syria
- Tajikistan
- Tanzania
- Thailand
- Togo
- Tonga
- Trinidad and Tobago
- Tunisia
- Turkey
- Turkmenistan
- Tuvalu
- Uganda
- Ukraine
- United Arab Emirates
- United Kingdom ⁵
- United States
- Uruguay
- Uzbekistan
- Vanuatu
- Venezuela
- Vietnam
- Yemen
- Yugoslavia ⁶
- Zambia
- Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 With declaration(s).
- 2 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.



- 4 For New Zealand, Cook Islands and Niue.
- 5 For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland; the Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey; the Isle of Man; Anguilla; Bermuda; British Antarctic Territory; British Indian Ocean Territory; British Virgin Islands; Cayman Islands; Falkland Islands; Gibraltar; Montserrat; Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Islands; St. Helena; St. Helena Dependencies; South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands; Turks and Caicos Islands; and United Kingdom Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in Cyprus.
- 6 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Montreal protocol on substances that deplete the ozone layer, with annexes.

Done at Montreal September 16, 1987.

Entered into force January 1, 1989.

TIAS

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXXVII/treaty12.asp>

Parties

- Afghanistan
- Albania
- Algeria
- Angola
- Antigua and Barbuda
- Argentina
- Armenia
- Australia
- Austria
- Azerbaijan
- Bahamas
- Bahrain
- Bangladesh
- Barbados
- Belarus
- Belgium
- Belize
- Benin
- Bhutan
- Bolivia
- Bosnia-Herzegovina
- Botswana
- Brazil
- Brunei
- Bulgaria
- Burkina Faso
- Burma
- Burundi
- Cambodia
- Cameroon
- Canada
- Cape Verde
- Central African Republic
- Chad
- Chile
- China ¹
- Colombia
- Comoros
- Congo
- Congo, Democratic Republic of the
- Cook Islands
- Costa Rica
- Cote d'Ivoire
- Croatia
- Cuba
- Cyprus
- Czech Republic
- Denmark ²

- Djibouti
- Dominica
- Dominican Republic
- Ecuador
- Egypt
- El Salvador
- Equatorial Guinea
- Eritrea
- Estonia
- Ethiopia
- European Economic Community
- Fiji
- Finland
- France
- Gabon
- Gambia, The
- Georgia
- German Democratic Republic ³
- Germany, Federal Republic of ³
- Ghana
- Greece
- Grenada
- Guatemala
- Guinea
- Guinea-Bissau
- Guyana
- Haiti
- Honduras
- Hungary
- Iceland
- India
- Indonesia
- Iran
- Ireland
- Israel
- Italy
- Jamaica
- Japan
- Jordan
- Kazakhstan
- Kenya
- Kiribati
- Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
- Korea, Republic of
- Kuwait
- Kyrgyz Republic
- Laos
- Latvia
- Lebanon
- Lesotho
- Liberia
- Libya
- Liechtenstein
- Lithuania
- Luxembourg
- Macedonia
- Madagascar
- Malawi
- Malaysia
- Maldives
- Mali
- Malta
- Marshall Islands
- Mauritania
- Mauritius
- Mexico
- Micronesia
- Moldova
- Monaco
- Mongolia
- Montenegro
- Morocco

- Mozambique
- Namibia
- Nauru
- Nepal
- Netherlands ⁴
- New Zealand
- Nicaragua
- Niger
- Nigeria
- Niue
- Norway
- Oman
- Pakistan
- Palau
- Panama
- Papua New Guinea
- Paraguay
- Peru
- Philippines
- Poland
- Portugal
- Romania
- Russian Federation
- Rwanda
- St. Kitts and Nevis
- St. Lucia
- St. Vincent and the Grenadines
- Samoa
- Sao Tome and Principe
- Saudi Arabia
- Senegal
- Serbia
- Seychelles
- Sierra Leone
- Singapore
- Slovak Republic
- Slovenia
- Solomon Islands
- Somalia
- South Africa
- Spain
- Sri Lanka
- Sudan
- Suriname
- Swaziland
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Syria
- Tajikistan
- Tanzania
- Thailand
- Togo
- Tonga
- Trinidad and Tobago
- Tunisia
- Turkey
- Turkmenistan
- Tuvalu
- Uganda
- Ukraine
- United Arab Emirates
- United Kingdom ⁵
- United States
- Uruguay
- Uzbekistan
- Vanuatu
- Venezuela
- Vietnam
- Yemen
- Yugoslavia ⁶
- Zambia



Zimbabwe

Amendments and adjustments

- June 29, 1990.
- June 19-21, 1991.
- November 23-25, 1992.
- December 7, 1995.
- September 15-17, 1997.
- December 3, 1999.

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 2 Not applicable to the Faroe Islands.
- 3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 4 For the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 5 Extended to the Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey; the Isle of Man; Anguilla; Bermuda; British Antarctic Territory; British Indian Ocean Territory; British Virgin Islands; Cayman Islands; Falkland Islands; Gibraltar; Montserrat; Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Islands; St. Helena; St. Helena Dependencies; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands; Turks and Caicos Islands.
- 6 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

OECD Council decision on the control of transfrontier movements of wastes destined for recovery operations.

*Adopted at Paris March 30, 1992.
Entered into force March 30, 1992.*
TIAS 11880.

Parties

- Australia
- Austria
- Belgium
- Canada
- Denmark
- Finland
- France
- Germany
- Greece
- Iceland
- Ireland
- Italy
- Luxembourg
- Netherlands
- New Zealand
- Norway
- Portugal
- Spain
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Turkey
- United Kingdom
- United States

POPLAR COMMISSION

Convention placing the International Poplar Commission within the framework of the Food and Agricultural Organization.

*Approved at the 10th Session of the Conference of the Food and Agricultural Organization, Rome, November 19, 1959.
Entered into force September 26, 1961;
for the United States August 13, 1970.*
UST 2060; TIAS 6952; 410 UNTS 155.

Depository: [Food and Agriculture Organization](http://www.fao.org/legal/treaties/treaty_e.htm)
Status: http://www.fao.org/legal/treaties/treaty_e.htm

Parties

- Argentina
- Austria
- Belgium
- Bulgaria¹
- Canada
- Chile
- China
- Croatia
- Egypt
- Finland
- France
- Germany, Federal Republic of²
- Hungary
- India
- Iran
- Iraq
- Ireland
- Italy
- Japan
- Korea
- Lebanon
- Morocco
- Netherlands
- New Zealand³
- Pakistan
- Portugal
- Romania
- South Africa
- Spain
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Syrian Arab Republic
- Tunisia
- Turkey
- United Kingdom⁴
- United States
- Yugoslavia⁵

Amendments

October 30, 1967 (21 UST 2060; TIAS 6952; 634 UNTS 433).
November 15, 1977 (29 UST 5579; TIAS 9130).

NOTES

- 1 With reservation.
- 2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 3 Not extended to territories.
- 4 Extended to Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.
- 5 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS

Constitution of the Universal Postal Union, with Final Protocol.

*Done at Vienna July 10, 1964.
Entered into force January 1, 1966.*
16 UST 1291; TIAS 5881; 611 UNTS 7.

Depository: [Switzerland](http://www.eda.admin.ch/eda/en/home/topics/intla/intrea/chdep.html)
Status: <http://www.eda.admin.ch/eda/en/home/topics/intla/intrea/chdep.html>

Additional protocol to the constitution of the Universal Postal Union of July 10, 1964.

*Done at Tokyo November 14, 1969.
Entered into force July 1, 1971, except for Article V, which entered into force January 1, 1971.*
22 UST 1056; TIAS 7150; 810 UNTS 7.

Second additional protocol to the constitution of the Universal Postal Union of July 10, 1964.

*Done at Lausanne July 5, 1974.
Entered into force January 1, 1976;
definitively for the United States April 14, 1976.*
27 UST 345; TIAS 8231; 1005 UNTS 9.

Third additional protocol to the constitution of the Universal Postal Union of July 10, 1964, general regulations with annex, and the universal postal convention with final protocol and detailed regulations.

*Done at Hamburg July 27, 1984.
Entered into force January 1, 1986;
definitively for the United States June 6, 1986.*
TIAS

Fourth additional protocol to the constitution of the Universal Postal Union of July 10, 1964, general regulations and the universal postal convention with final protocol.

*Done at Washington December 14, 1989.
Entered into force January 1, 1991.*
TIAS

Fifth additional protocol to the constitution of the Universal Postal Union of July 10, 1964, with general regulations and the universal postal convention with final protocol.

*Done at Seoul September 14, 1994.
Entered into force January 1, 1996;
definitively for the United States May 20, 1998.*
TIAS

U.S. Department of State: Multilateral Treaties in Force for the United States as of January 1, 2007



POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS

POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS

Sixth additional protocol to the constitution of the Universal Postal Union of July 10, 1964, with general regulations and the universal postal convention with final protocol.

Done at Beijing September 15, 1999.

Entered into force January 1, 2001;

*definitively for the United States April 10, 2001.**

TIAS

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria²
Angola¹
Antigua and Barbuda¹
Argentina¹
Armenia
Australia²
Austria
Azerbaijan¹
Bahamas, The¹
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize¹
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia¹
Bosnia-Herzegovina¹
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma¹
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada †
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China³
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the¹
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic †
Denmark
Djibouti¹
Dominica
Dominican Republic
East Timor¹
Ecuador¹
Egypt
El Salvador¹
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia⁴
Fiji¹

Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The¹
Georgia¹
German Democratic Republic⁵
Germany, Federal Republic of⁵
Ghana
Greece
Grenada¹
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica¹
Japan †
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya¹
Kiribati
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
Korea, Republic of
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos¹
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia¹
Libya¹
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar¹
Malawi¹
Malaysia
Maldives¹
Mali
Malta
Mauritania¹
Mauritius¹
Mexico †
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Montenegro †
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru¹
Nepal
Netherlands²
Netherlands Antilles⁶
New Zealand⁷
Nicaragua
Niger¹
Nigeria
Norway
Oman †
Pakistan

Panama
Papua New Guinea¹
Paraguay
Peru¹
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar †
Romania †
Russian Federation
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis¹
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome and Principe¹
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Serbia
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic †
Slovenia
Solomon Islands¹
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname¹
Swaziland
Sweden †
Switzerland †
Syrian Arab Republic
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan¹
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom⁸
United States⁹ †
Uruguay¹
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu¹
Vatican City
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of †
Western Samoa¹
Yemen (Aden)¹⁰
Yemen (Sanaa)¹⁰
Yugoslavia¹¹
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES

* Unless otherwise indicated all states parties to the Constitution of the Universal Postal Union signed the Final Acts of the Universal Postal Congress, Bucharest, 2004; those marked with a dagger (†) have also deposited instruments of ratification/approval. The general regulations and universal postal convention adopted at Bucharest replaced those adopted at Beijing September 15, 1999 which in turn



- replaced those adopted at previous postal congresses.
- 1 Not a signatory to the Acts of the 2004 Bucharest Congress.
 - 2 Applicable to all territories.
 - 3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
 - 4 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
 - 5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
 - 6 Applicable to Aruba as a separate entity as of January 1, 1986.
 - 7 Extended to Cook Islands, including Niue and the Tokelau Islands.
 - 8 Extended to Channel Islands, Isle of Man, Anguilla, Bermuda, British Indian Ocean Territory, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands, Gibraltar, Montserrat, Ducie and Oeno Islands, St. Helena, St. Helena Dependencies, South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands.
 - 9 Extended to the territories of the United States, and all areas for the international relations of which it is responsible.
 - 10 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
 - 11 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Postal payment services agreement.

*Done at Bucharest October 5, 2004.
Entered into force January 1, 2006;
definitively for the United States June 20, 2006.**

TIAS

Parties

- Afghanistan
- Albania
- Algeria
- Armenia
- Austria
- Bangladesh
- Barbados
- Belarus†
- Belgium
- Benin
- Bhutan
- Botswana
- Brazil
- Brunei
- Bulgaria
- Burkina Faso
- Burundi
- Cambodia
- Cameroon
- Canada †
- Cape Verde
- Central African Republic
- Chad
- Chile
- China
- Colombia
- Comoros
- Congo
- Costa Rica
- Cote d'Ivoire
- Croatia
- Cuba
- Cyprus
- Czech Republic †
- Denmark
- Dominica
- Dominican Republic

- Ecuador†
- Egypt
- Equatorial Guinea
- Eritrea
- Estonia
- Ethiopia
- France
- Gabon
- Germany, Federal Republic of
- Ghana
- Greece
- Guatemala
- Guinea
- Guinea-Bissau
- Guyana
- Haiti
- Honduras
- Hungary
- Iceland
- Indonesia
- Iran
- Iraq
- Ireland
- Italy
- Japan †
- Jordan
- Kazakhstan
- Kiribati
- Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
- Korea, Republic of
- Kuwait
- Kyrgyz Republic
- Latvia
- Lebanon
- Liechtenstein
- Lithuania
- Luxembourg
- Macedonia
- Mali
- Malta
- Mexico†
- Monaco
- Mongolia
- Montenegro†
- Morocco
- Mozambique
- Nepal
- Netherlands
- Netherlands Antilles¹
- Nicaragua
- Nigeria
- Norway
- Oman
- Pakistan
- Panama
- Paraguay
- Poland
- Portugal
- Romania †
- Russian Federation
- Rwanda
- St. Lucia
- St. Vincent and the Grenadines
- San Marino
- Senegal
- Serbia
- Sierra Leone
- Slovak Republic †
- Slovenia
- South Africa
- Spain
- Sri Lanka

- Sudan
- Switzerland †
- Syria
- Tajikistan
- Tanzania
- Thailand
- Togo
- Tonga
- Trinidad and Tobago
- Tunisia
- Turkey
- Ukraine
- United Arab Emirates
- United Kingdom²
- United States †
- Vatican City
- Venezuela
- Viet Nam †
- Yemen (Aden)³
- Yemen (Sanaa)³

NOTES

- * All of the above-listed countries signed the postal payment services agreement; those marked with a dagger (†) have also deposited instruments of ratification/approval.
- 1 Applicable to Aruba as a separate entity as of January 1, 1986.
- 2 Applicable to Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.
- 3 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.

Constitution of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain, with final protocol.

*Done at Santiago November 26, 1971.
Entered into force for the United States
July 1, 1972.*

23 UST 2924; TIAS 7480.

Additional protocol to the constitution of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain.

*Done at Lima March 18, 1976.
Entered into force October 1, 1976.*

30 UST 337; TIAS 9206.

Second additional protocol to the constitution of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain, with general regulations.

*Done at Managua August 28, 1981.
Entered into force January 1, 1982.**

TIAS

Parties

- Argentina¹
- Bolivia
- Brazil²
- Canada
- Chile
- Colombia
- Costa Rica²
- Cuba^{2 3}
- Dominican Republic²
- Ecuador
- El Salvador
- Guatemala²
- Haiti⁴
- Honduras²
- Mexico
- Nicaragua²
- Panama²



Paraguay²
Peru²
Spain
Suriname
United States⁵
Uruguay
Venezuela²

NOTES

* While the United States has acceded to the second additional protocol most of the other parties have not yet done so. Even though not formally ratified, these agreements are customarily applied administratively.

- 1 With statement.
- 2 1976 protocol provisionally in force.
- 3 With reservation.
- 4 Not a signatory to the 1976 protocol.
- 5 Extended to all the territories of the United States including the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

POTSDAM AGREEMENT

(See under *WORLD WAR II*)

PRISONER TRANSFER

Convention on the transfer of sentenced persons.

*Done at Strasbourg March 21, 1983.
Entered into force July 1, 1985.*

35 UST 2867; TIAS 10824.

Depository: [Council of Europe](#)

Status:
<http://conventions.coe.int/Treaty/Commun/ListeTraites.asp?CM=8&CL=ENG>

Parties

Albania¹
Andorra
Armenia
Australia
Austria¹
Azerbaijan
Bahamas¹
Belgium¹
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria¹
Canada
Chile
Costa Rica
Croatia¹
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark^{1,2}
Ecuador
Estonia¹
Finland¹
France¹
Georgia¹
Germany¹
Greece¹
Hungary¹
Iceland¹
Ireland^{1,3}
Israel¹
Italy¹

Japan
Korea
Latvia¹
Liechtenstein¹
Lithuania¹
Luxembourg¹
Macedonia
Malta¹
Mauritius
Moldova
Montenegro
Netherlands^{1,4}
Norway^{1,5}
Panama¹
Poland¹
Portugal¹
Romania¹
San Marino
Serbia
Slovak Republic¹
Slovenia
Spain¹
Sweden¹
Switzerland¹
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Turkey¹
Ukraine
United Kingdom^{1,6}
United States¹
Venezuela
Yugoslavia⁷

NOTES

- 1 With declaration(s).
- 2 Applicable to Faroe Islands and entire Kingdom of Denmark with exception of Greenland.
- 3 With reservation(s).
- 4 For the Kingdom in Europe, Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 5 Extended to Bouvet Island, Peter I's Island, and Queen Maud Land.
- 6 Extended to Anguilla, British Indian Ocean Territory, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands, Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Islands, St. Helena and dependencies, and the Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in Cyprus.
- 7 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Inter-American convention on serving criminal sentences abroad.

*Done at Managua June 9, 1993.
Entered into force April 12, 1996;
for the United States June 24, 2001.*

TIAS

Parties

Belize
Brazil
Canada
Chile
Costa Rica
Guatemala
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
United States
Venezuela

PRISONERS OF WAR

(See *RED CROSS CONVENTIONS; RULES OF WARFARE*)

PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW

(See *LAW, PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL*)

PUBLICATIONS

Convention for the international exchange of official documents, scientific and literary publications

*Concluded at Brussels March 15, 1886.
Entered into force January 14, 1889.*

25 Stat. 1465; TS 381; 1 Bevans 107.

Depository: [Belgium](#)

Status:
<http://www.diplomatie.be/en/treaties/treatiesdetail.asp?TEXTID=988>

Convention for the immediate exchange of the official journals, parliamentary annals, and documents

*Concluded at Brussels March 15, 1886.
Entered into force January 14, 1889.*

25 Stat. 1469; TS 382; 1 Bevans 110.

Depository: [Belgium](#)

Status:
<http://www.diplomatie.be/en/treaties/treatiesdetail.asp?TEXTID=988>

Parties

Argentina¹
Belgium
Brazil
China^{1,2}
Czechoslovakia³
Dominican Republic
Egypt
Hungary
Italy
Latvia
Paraguay¹
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Slovak Republic
Spain
Switzerland¹
United States
Uruguay
Yugoslavia⁴

NOTES

- 1 Not a party to convention on official journals, parliamentary annals, and documents (25 Stat. 1469; TS 382; 1 Bevans 110).
- 2 Pre-1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
- 3 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.



Convention relating to the exchange of official, scientific, literary and industrial publications.

*Signed at Mexico January 27, 1902.
Entered into force July 16, 1902.*

TS 491-A; 1 Bevans 335.

Depository: [Mexico](#)
Status: <http://www.sre.gob.mx/>

Parties

- Colombia
- Costa Rica
- Cuba
- El Salvador
- Guatemala
- Honduras
- Mexico
- Nicaragua
- United States

Agreement for the repression of the circulation of obscene publications.

*Signed at Paris May 4, 1910.
Entered into force September 15, 1911.*

37 Stat. 1511; TS 559; 1 Bevans 748.

Depository: [France](#)
Status:
<http://www.doc.diplomatie.gouv.fr/BASIS/pacte/webxt/multidep/sdw?W+=ORDER+BY+DATOP/Asce nd>

Protocol amending the agreement for the suppression of the circulation of obscene publications signed at Paris May 4, 1910, with annex.

*Done at Lake Success May 4, 1949.
Entered into force May 4, 1949;
for the United States August 14, 1950.*

1 UST 849; TIAS 2164; 30 UNTS 3.

Depository: [United Nations](#)
Status:
<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern etbible/part/chapterVIII/treaty5.asp>

Parties

- Afghanistan¹
- Albania²
- Antigua and Barbuda³
- Australia⁴
- Austria
- Bahamas, The³
- Barbados³
- Belgium
- Belize³
- Botswana³
- Brazil²
- Brunei³
- Bulgaria²
- Burma¹
- Cambodia
- Canada
- China⁵
- Colombia¹
- Congo, Democratic Republic of the
- Cuba
- Cyprus
- Czech Republic
- Denmark
- Dominica³
- Egypt
- El Salvador¹
- Estonia²
- Fiji

- Finland
- France
- Gambia, The³
- German Democratic Republic⁶
- Germany, Federal Republic of^{1 6}
- Ghana
- Greece¹
- Grenada³
- Guatemala¹
- Guyana³
- Haiti¹
- Hong Kong^{1 7}
- Hungary²
- Iceland
- India
- Iran
- Iraq
- Ireland
- Italy
- Jamaica¹
- Japan¹
- Jordan¹
- Kiribati³
- Latvia²
- Lesotho
- Luxembourg
- Madagascar
- Malawi
- Malaysia
- Malta
- Mauritius
- Mexico
- Monaco²
- Morocco¹
- Nauru³
- Netherlands⁸
- New Zealand
- Nigeria
- Norway
- Pakistan
- Papua New Guinea³
- Paraguay¹
- Poland²
- Portugal²
- Romania
- Russian Federation
- St. Kitts and Nevis³
- St. Lucia³
- St. Vincent and the Grenadines³
- San Marino²
- Serbia
- Seychelles³
- Sierra Leone
- Singapore³
- Slovak Republic
- Solomon Islands
- South Africa⁹
- Spain²
- Sri Lanka
- Suriname³
- Swaziland³
- Switzerland
- Tanzania
- Thailand²
- Trinidad and Tobago
- Turkey
- Tuvalu³
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics¹⁰
- United Kingdom¹¹
- United States
- Western Samoa³
- Yugoslavia¹²

- Zambia
- Zimbabwe³

NOTES

- 1 Bound by virtue of ratification or adherence to, or application of, the convention for the suppression of the circulation of and the traffic in obscene publications signed at Geneva September 12, 1923 (27 LNTS 213) and amended by the protocol signed at Lake Success, New York November 12, 1947 (46 UNTS 201).
- 2 Not a party to the protocol.
- 3 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 4 Applicable to Norfolk Island.
- 5 Pre-1949 agreement, applicable only to Taiwan.
- 6 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 7 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.
- 8 Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.
- 9 Applicable to Namibia.
- 10 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 11 Applicable to Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Falkland Islands, Gibraltar, Montserrat, St. Helena, and Turks and Caicos Islands.
- 12 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention on interchange of publications.

*Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936.
Entered into force April 1, 1938;
for the United States October 23, 1939.*

54 Stat. 1715; TS 954; 3 Bevans 378; 201 LNTS 295.

Depository: [Organization of American States](#)
Status:
http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties/signatories/ratifications_subject.htm

Parties

- Brazil
- Colombia
- Costa Rica
- Dominican Republic
- El Salvador
- Guatemala
- Haiti
- Honduras
- Nicaragua
- Panama
- Peru
- United States¹
- Venezuela

NOTE

- 1 With an understanding.

Convention concerning the international exchange of publications.

*Adopted at Paris December 3, 1958.
Entered into force November 23, 1961;
for the United States June 9, 1968.*

19 UST 4449; TIAS 6438; 416 UNTS 51.

Depository: [UNESCO](#)
Status: http://portal.unesco.org/en/ev.php-URL_ID=12025&URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&URL_SECTION=471.html



Convention concerning the exchange of official publications and government documents between States.

Adopted at Paris December 3, 1958.

Entered into force May 30, 1961; for the United States June 9, 1968.

19 UST 4467; TIAS 6439; 398 UNTS 9.

Depository: UNESCO

Status: http://portal.unesco.org/en/ev.php-URL_ID=12025&URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&URL_SECTI_ON=471.html

Parties

Antigua and Barbuda ¹
 Australia
 Bahamas, The ¹
 Barbados ¹
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Brazil ²
 Brunei
 Bulgaria
 Central African Republic ³
 China (Taiwan) ⁴
 Cuba
 Czech Republic
 Denmark
 Dominica
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 Estonia ³
 Finland
 France
 Georgia
 German Democratic Republic ⁵
 Germany, Federal Republic of ⁵
 Ghana
 Grenada ¹
 Guatemala
 Guyana ¹
 Hungary
 Indonesia
 Iraq ³
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica ¹
 Japan
 Kiribati ¹
 Libya
 Lithuania ³
 Luxembourg
 Malawi ²
 Malta
 Morocco
 Netherlands ⁶
 New Zealand
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Panama
 Poland
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 St. Kitts and Nevis ¹
 St. Lucia ¹
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Saudi Arabia
 Seychelles ¹
 Singapore ¹
 Slovak Republic
 Solomon Islands ³
 Spain

Sri Lanka ³
 Suriname ¹
 Sweden
 Tajikistan
 Trinidad and Tobago ¹
 Tuvalu ¹
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁷
 United Kingdom ⁸
 United States
 Zambia ¹
 Zimbabwe ¹

NOTES

- 1 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 2 Party to convention on international exchange of publications only.
- 3 Party to convention on official publications only.
- 4 See note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section 1.
- 5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 6 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 8 Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Bailiwick of Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, and Montserrat.

Proces-verbal relating to the convention concerning the exchange of official publications and government documents between States.

Signed at Paris October 18, 1960.

19 UST 4485; TIAS 6439.

Statutes of the International Center for the Registration of Serial Publications.

Done at Paris November 14, 1974, and amended October 11 and 12, 1976.

Entered into force January 21, 1976; provisionally for the United States March 31, 1978.

TIAS

Depository: UNESCO

Status: http://portal.unesco.org/en/ev.php-URL_ID=12025&URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&URL_SECTI_ON=471.html

Parties:

Algeria
 Argentina
 Armenia
 Australia
 Bahrain
 Belgium
 Benin
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Brazil
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Canada
 Chile
 China
 Colombia
 Costa Rica
 Croatia
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic

Denmark
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 Estonia
 Finland
 France
 Gambia
 Georgia
 Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
 Ghana
 Greece
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Korea
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Latvia
 Lithuania
 Macedonia
 Malaysia
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Moldova
 Morocco
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Romania
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela
 Vietnam

NOTE

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.



RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

International convention on the elimination of all forms of racial discrimination.

Done at New York December 21, 1965.

*Entered into force January 4, 1969;
for the United States November 20, 1994.*

TIAS; 660 UNTS 195.

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterIV/treaty2.asp>

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria¹
Andorra
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia¹
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria¹
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile¹
China^{2 3 4}
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Costa Rica¹
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba^{1 3}
Cyprus¹
Czech Republic
Denmark¹
Dominican Republic
East Timor
Ecuador¹
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland

France¹
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana¹
Haiti
Holy See
Honduras
Hungary¹
Iceland¹
India³
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq³
Ireland
Israel³
Italy¹
Jamaica³
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait²
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon³
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya³
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg¹
Macedonia
Madagascar³
Malawi
Maldives
Mali
Malta²
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Montenegro
Morocco³
Mozambique³
Namibia
Nepal^{2 3}
Netherlands^{1 5}
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway¹
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea³
Paraguay
Peru¹
Philippines
Poland^{2 3}
Portugal
Qatar

Romania
Russian Federation¹
Rwanda³
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
San Marino
Saudi Arabia
Senegal¹
Serbia
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovak Republic¹
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
Somalia
South Africa
Spain^{1 3}
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden¹
Switzerland
Syria³
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine¹
United Arab Emirates²
United Kingdom^{2 6}
United States^{1 2 3}
Uruguay¹
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Vietnam^{2 3}
Yemen^{3 7}
Yugoslavia⁸
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 With declaration(s).
- 2 With statement(s).
- 3 With reservation(s).
- 4 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declarations. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 5 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 6 Applicable to Dominica, St. Kitts and Nevis, Brunei and territories under territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
- 7 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 8 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

RADIO

(See *TELECOMMUNICATION*)



RECIPROCAL ASSISTANCE, INTER-AMERICAN

(See under DEFENSE)

RED CROSS CONVENTIONS

Convention for the amelioration of the condition of the wounded and sick in armed forces in the field.¹

Dated at Geneva August 12, 1949.

Entered into force October 21, 1950;

for the United States February 2, 1956.

6 UST 3114; TIAS 3362; 75 UNTS 31.

Depositary: [Switzerland](#)

Status:

<http://www.eda.admin.ch/eda/en/home/topics/intla/intrea/chdep.html>

Convention for the amelioration of the condition of the wounded, sick, and shipwrecked members of armed forces at sea

Dated at Geneva August 12, 1949.

Entered into force October 21, 1950;

for the United States February 2, 1956.

6 UST 3217; TIAS 3363; 75 UNTS 85.

Depositary: [Switzerland](#)

Status:

<http://www.eda.admin.ch/eda/en/home/topics/intla/intrea/chdep.html>

Convention relative to the treatment of prisoners of war.¹

Dated at Geneva August 12, 1949.

Entered into force October 21, 1950;

for the United States February 2, 1956.

6 UST 3316; TIAS 3364; 75 UNTS 135.

Depositary: [Switzerland](#)

Status:

<http://www.eda.admin.ch/eda/en/home/topics/intla/intrea/chdep.html>

Convention relative to the protection of civilian persons in time of war

Dated at Geneva August 12, 1949.

Entered into force October 21, 1950;

for the United States February 2, 1956.

6 UST 3516; TIAS 3365; 75 UNTS 287.

Depositary: [Switzerland](#)

Status:

<http://www.eda.admin.ch/eda/en/home/topics/intla/intrea/chdep.html>

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania²
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia³
Austria
Azerbaijan

Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados³
Belarus²
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China^{2,4}
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Cook Islands
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia⁵
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Democratic Republic^{2,6}
Germany, Federal Republic of^{3,6}
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau²
Guyana
Haiti
Holy See
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran

Iraq
Ireland
Israel^{7,8,9}
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of²
Korea, Republic of^{9,10}
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Islands
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Montenegro
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands¹¹
New Zealand³
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan⁹
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland²
Portugal²
Qatar
Romania²
Russian Federation
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome and Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia



Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic ²
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname ⁹
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Republic
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine ²
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ^{2 12}
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom ^{3 13}
United States ^{3 7 9 14}
Uruguay ^{9 10}
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of ^{2 14}
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden) ¹⁵
Yemen (Sanaa) ¹⁵
Yugoslavia ^{2 16}
Zambia
Zimbabwe

the participation of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam and the Provisional Revolutionary Government of the Republic of South Vietnam, together with the reservations enunciated by both, the United States made clear its position on these previous accessions and specifically rejected all of these reservations in its Notes to the Federal Political Department of the Swiss Confederation dated September 17, 1957 and December 31, 1974.

15 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.

16 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

REFUGEES

Protocol relating to the status of refugees.¹

Done at New York January 31, 1967.

Entered into force October 4, 1967;

for the United States November 1, 1968.

19 UST 6223; TIAS 6577; 606 UNTS 267.

Depositary: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/partI/chapterV/treaty5.asp>

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola ²
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria ³
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The ²
Belarus
Belgium ³
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana ^{2 3}
Brazil ³
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi ²
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada ³
Cape Verde ²
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile ²
China ^{2 4}
Colombia
Congo ²
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus ³
Czech Republic
Denmark ³
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
East Timor ²
Ecuador ³

Egypt ³
El Salvador ²
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia ^{2 5}
Fiji ³
Finland ³
France ^{3 6}
Gabon
Gambia, The ³
Germany, Federal Republic of ⁷
Ghana ²
Georgia
Greece ³
Guatemala ³
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Haiti
Holy See ³
Honduras ²
Hungary
Iceland
Iran ³
Ireland ³
Israel ³
Italy ³
Jamaica ^{2 3}
Japan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati ⁸
Korea ^{2 3}
Kyrgyz Republic
Latvia ⁹
Lesotho
Liberia
Liechtenstein ³
Lithuania
Luxembourg ³
Macedonia
Malawi ²
Mali
Malta ³
Mauritania ²
Mexico
Moldova
Montenegro
Morocco
Mozambique
Netherlands ^{3 10}
New Zealand ³
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway ³
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal ^{3 6}
Romania
Russian Federation
Rwanda ²
St. Lucia ⁸
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Samoa
Sao Tome and Principe
Senegal
Serbia
Seychelles

NOTES

- 1 The 1949 conventions on the amelioration of the condition of the armed forces in the field and on prisoners of war replaced the conventions of July 27, 1929 (47 Stat. 2021 and 2074; TS 846 and 847) as between contracting parties.
- 2 With reservations to all four conventions.
- 3 With statement.
- 4 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 5 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 6 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 7 With reservation to "field" convention.
- 8 With reservation to "sea" convention.
- 9 With reservation to "civilians" convention.
- 10 With reservation to "prisoners-of-war" convention.
- 11 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 12 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 13 Extended to all territories for the international relations of which the United Kingdom is responsible.
- 14 With reference to the notification by the Federal Political Department of the Swiss Confederation dated November 8, 1976, that the Socialist Republic of Vietnam continues



Sierra Leone
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
Somalia ^{2 3}
South Africa
Spain ³
Sudan ³
Suriname
Swaziland ²
Sweden ³
Switzerland ³
Tajikistan
Tanzania ²
Togo
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey ³
Turkmenistan ⁹
Tuvalu ³
Uganda ³
Ukraine
United Kingdom ^{3 11}
United States ²
Uruguay
Venezuela ²
Yemen (Sanaa) ¹²
Yugoslavia ¹³
Zambia ³
Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 Protocol incorporates articles 2 through 34 of the convention relating to the status of refugees of July 28, 1951 (189 UNTS 150). States parties to the convention not parties to the protocol are: Madagascar and Monaco. The United Kingdom also extended application of the convention to various territories for the international relations of which it was responsible.
- 2 With reservation(s).
- 3 With reservations and declarations to the convention.
- 4 Applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 5 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 6 Without geographical limitations.
- 7 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 8 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 9 With declaration(s).
- 10 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 11 Extended to Jersey and Montserrat.
- 12 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 13 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

RENUNCIATION OF WAR

Treaty providing for the renunciation of war as an instrument of national policy.

Signed at Paris August 27, 1928.

Entered into force July 24, 1929.

46 Stat. 2343; TS 796; 2 Bevens 732; 94 LNTS 57.

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Antigua and Barbuda
Australia
Austria
Barbados
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
China ¹
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Czech Republic
Czechoslovakia ²
Denmark
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
Estonia
Ethiopia ³
Fiji
Finland
France
Germany
Greece
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Latvia
Liberia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Saudi Arabia
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁴
United Kingdom
United States
Venezuela
Yugoslavia ⁵

NOTES

- 1 Pre-1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
- 2 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 3 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 5 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

REPARATIONS

Protocol on the talks between the Heads of the three governments at the Crimea Conference on the question of the German reparation in kind.

Signed at Yalta February 11, 1945.

Entered into force February 11, 1945.

Foreign Relations of the United States: "The Conferences at Malta and Yalta, 1945," pp. 968-975. 3 Bevans 1020.

Parties

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ¹
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

- 1 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Agreement on reparation from Germany, on the establishment of an inter-Allied reparation agency and on the restitution of monetary gold.

Concluded at Paris January 14, 1946.

Entered into force January 24, 1946.

61 Stat. 3157; TIAS 1655; 4 Bevans 5; 555 UNTS 69.

Depository: [France](#)

Status:

<http://www.doc.diplomatie.gouv.fr/BASIS/pacte/wehex/multidep/sdw?W=&ORDER+BY+DATOP/Ascend>

Parties

Albania
Australia
Belgium
Canada
Czechoslovakia ¹
Denmark
Egypt
France
Greece
India
Luxembourg
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Pakistan ²
Slovak Republic
South Africa
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia ³

NOTES

- 1 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.



- 2 See protocol of March 15, 1948 (62 Stat. 2613; TIAS 1797; 4 Bevans 701; 555 UNTS 104).
- 3 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Agreement on a plan for allocation of a reparation share to nonrepatriable victims of German action, with annex.

Signed at Paris June 14, 1946.
Entered into force June 14, 1946.

61 Stat. 2649; TIAS 1594; 4 Bevans 75.

Depository: [France](#)

Status:
<http://www.doc.diplomatie.gouv.fr/BASIS/pacte/webext/multidep/sdw?W+=+ORDER+BY+DATOP/Asce+nd>

Parties

- Czechoslovakia ¹
- France
- Slovak Republic
- United Kingdom
- United States
- Yugoslavia ²

NOTES

- 1 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 2 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Protocol relating to Austrian participation in the restitution of monetary gold looted by Germany, as provided in the reparation agreement of January 14, 1946.

Signed at London November 4, 1947.
Entered into force November 4, 1947.

61 Stat. 3571; TIAS 1683; 4 Bevans 689; 93 UNTS 61.

Depository: [United Kingdom](#)

Status:
<http://www.fco.gov.uk/servlet/Front?pagename=OpenMarket/Xcelerate/ShowPage&c=Page&cid=1044360180703>

Parties

- Austria
- France
- United Kingdom
- United States

Protocol relating to participation by Italy in the restitution of monetary gold looted by Germany, as provided in the reparation agreement of January 14, 1946.

Signed at London December 16, 1947;
effective September 15, 1947.

61 Stat. 3729; TIAS 1707; 4 Bevans 692; 82 UNTS 237.

Depository: [United Kingdom](#)

Status:
<http://www.fco.gov.uk/servlet/Front?pagename=OpenMarket/Xcelerate/ShowPage&c=Page&cid=1044360180703>

Parties

- France
- Italy
- United Kingdom
- United States

Protocol relating to participation by Poland in the restitution of monetary gold looted by Germany, as provided in the reparation agreement signed at Paris January 14, 1946.

Signed at London July 6, 1949.
Entered into force July 6, 1949.

63 Stat. 2677; TIAS 1970; 4 Bevans 850.

Parties

- France
- Poland
- United Kingdom
- United States

RICE COMMISSION, INTERNATIONAL

(See under AGRICULTURE)

RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF STATES

(See STATES, RIGHTS AND DUTIES)

RIO TREATY

(See under DEFENSE)

ROAD TRAFFIC

(See under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC)

RULES OF WARFARE

Convention regarding the rights of neutrals at sea.

Signed at Washington July 22, 1854.
Entered into force October 31, 1854.

10 Stat. 1105; TS 300; 11 Bevans 1214.

Parties

- Nicaragua ¹
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ²
- United States

NOTES

- 1 Declaration of accession by Nicaragua signed at Granada June 9, 1855 (7 Miller 139).
- 2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Convention with respect to the laws and customs of war on land, with annex of regulations.¹

Signed at The Hague July 29, 1899.
Entered into force September 4, 1900;
for the United States April 9, 1902.

32 Stat. 1803; TS 403; 1 Bevans 247.

Depository: [Netherlands](#)
Status:

http://www.minbuza.nl/verdragen/en/treaties_informations

Parties

- Argentina
- Australia ²
- Austria ²
- Belarus
- Belgium ²
- Bolivia ²
- Brazil ²
- Bulgaria
- Canada ²
- Chile
- China ^{2,3}
- Colombia
- Cuba ²
- Denmark ²
- Dominican Republic ²
- Ecuador
- El Salvador ²
- Fiji
- France ²
- Germany ²
- Greece
- Guatemala ²
- Haiti ²
- Honduras
- Hungary ²
- India ²
- Iran
- Ireland ²
- Italy
- Japan ²
- Korea
- Laos ²
- Luxembourg ²
- Mexico ²
- Montenegro
- Netherlands ²
- New Zealand ²
- Nicaragua ²
- Norway ²
- Pakistan ²
- Panama ²
- Paraguay
- Peru
- Philippines ²
- Portugal ²
- Romania ²
- Russian Federation
- Serbia
- South Africa ²
- Spain
- Sri Lanka ²
- Sweden ²
- Switzerland ²
- Thailand ²
- Turkey
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ^{2,4}
- United Kingdom ²
- United States ²
- Uruguay
- Venezuela
- Yugoslavia ⁵

NOTES

- 1 Replaced by convention of October 18, 1907 (36 Stat. 2277; TS 539), as between contracting parties to the later convention. Sections II and III of the regulations are supplemented by convention of August 12, 1949 (6 UST 3516; TIAS 3365), relative to protection of civilians in time of war, as



between contracting parties to both conventions; chapter II of the regulations is complemented by convention of August 12, 1949 (6 UST 3316; TIAS 3364), relative to treatment of prisoners of war, as between contracting parties to both conventions.

- 2 Party to convention of October 18, 1907.
- 3 Pre-1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
- 4 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 5 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention for the exemption of hospital ships, in time of war, from the payment of all dues and taxes imposed for the benefit of the state.

*Done at The Hague December 21, 1904.
Entered into force March 26, 1907.*

35 Stat. 1854; TS 459; 1 Bevans 430.

Depository: [Netherlands](#)

Status:

http://www.minbuza.nl/verdragen/en/treaties_informations

Parties

Austria
Belgium
China¹
Cuba
Denmark
France
Germany²
Greece
Guatemala
Hungary
Iran
Italy
Japan
Korea
Luxembourg
Mexico
Montenegro
Netherlands
Norway
Peru
Poland, including Free City of Danzig
Portugal
Romania¹
Russian Federation
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics³
United States

NOTES

- 1 Pre-1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
- 2 With reservation.
- 3 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Convention relative to the opening of hostilities.

*Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907.
Entered into force January 26, 1910.*

36 Stat. 2259; TS 538; 1 Bevans 619.

Depository: [Netherlands](#)

Status:

http://www.minbuza.nl/verdragen/en/treaties_informations

Parties

Australia
Austria
Belarus
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
Canada
China¹
Denmark
El Salvador
Ethiopia²
Fiji
Finland
France
Germany
Guatemala
Haiti
Hungary
India
Ireland
Japan
Laos
Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Federation
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics³
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES

- 1 Pre-1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
- 2 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 3 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Convention respecting the laws and customs of war on land, with annex of regulations.¹

*Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907.
Entered into force January 26, 1910.*

36 Stat. 2277; TS 539; 1 Bevans 631.

Parties

Australia
Austria²
Belarus
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
Canada
China³
Cuba
Denmark
Dominican Republic

El Salvador
Ethiopia⁴
Fiji
Finland
France
Germany²
Guatemala
Haiti
Hungary²
India
Ireland
Japan²
Laos
Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Federation
South Africa
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics^{2,5}
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES

- 1 Sections II and III of the regulations are supplemented by convention of August 12, 1949 (6 UST 3516; TIAS 3365), relative to protection of civilians in time of war, as between contracting parties to both conventions; chapter II of the regulations is complemented by convention of August 12, 1949 (6 UST 3316; TIAS 3364), relative to treatment of prisoners of war, as between contracting parties to both conventions.
- 2 With reservation.
- 3 Pre-1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
- 4 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 5 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Convention respecting the rights and duties of neutral powers and persons in case of war on land.

*Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907.
Entered into force January 26, 1910.*

36 Stat. 2310; TS 540; 1 Bevans 654.

Depository: [Netherlands](#)

Status:

http://www.minbuza.nl/verdragen/en/treaties_informations

Parties

Austria
Belarus
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
China¹
Cuba
Denmark



El Salvador
Ethiopia ²
Finland
France
Germany
Guatemala
Haiti
Hungary
Japan
Laos
Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
Nicaragua
Norway
Panama
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ³
United States

NOTES

- 1 Pre-1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
- 2 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 3 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Convention relative to the laying of automatic submarine contact mines.

*Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907.
Entered into force January 26, 1910.*

36 Stat. 2332; TS 541; 1 Bevans 669.

Depositary: [Netherlands](#)

Status:
http://www.minbuza.nl/verdragen/en/treaties_information

Parties

Australia ¹
Austria
Belgium
Brazil
Canada ¹
China ²
Denmark
El Salvador
Ethiopia ³
Fiji
Finland
France ¹
Germany ¹
Guatemala
Haiti
Hungary
India ¹
Ireland ¹
Japan
Laos ¹
Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand ¹
Nicaragua
Norway

Pakistan
Panama
Philippines
Romania
South Africa ¹
Sri Lanka ¹
Switzerland
Thailand ¹
United Kingdom ¹
United States

NOTES

- 1 With reservation.
- 2 Pre-1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
- 3 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.

Convention concerning bombardment by naval forces in time of war.

*Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907.
Entered into force January 26, 1910.*

36 Stat. 2351; TS 542; 1 Bevans 681.

Depositary: [Netherlands](#)

Status:
http://www.minbuza.nl/verdragen/en/treaties_informations

Parties

Australia ¹
Austria
Belarus
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
Canada ¹
China ^{1 2}
Cuba
Denmark
El Salvador
Ethiopia ³
Fiji
Finland
France ¹
Germany ¹
Guatemala
Haiti
Hungary
India ¹
Ireland ¹
Japan ¹
Laos ¹
Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand ¹
Nicaragua
Norway
Pakistan ¹
Panama
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
South Africa ¹
Spain
Sri Lanka ¹
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁴
United Kingdom ¹
United States

NOTES

- 1 With reservation.
- 2 Pre-1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
- 3 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Convention relative to certain restrictions with regard to the exercise of the right of capture in naval war.

*Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907.
Entered into force January 26, 1910.*

36 Stat. 2396; TS 544; 1 Bevans 711

Depositary: [Netherlands](#)

Status:
http://www.minbuza.nl/verdragen/en/treaties_informations

Parties

Australia
Austria
Belgium
Brazil
Canada
China ¹
Denmark
El Salvador
Ethiopia ²
Fiji
Finland
France
Germany
Guatemala
Haiti
Hungary
India
Ireland
Japan
Laos
Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES

- 1 Pre-1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
- 2 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.



Convention concerning the rights and duties of neutral powers in naval war.

*Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907.
Entered into force January 26, 1910;
for the United States February 1, 1910.*

36 Stat. 2415; TS 545; 1 Bevans 723.

Depository: [Netherlands](#)

Status:
http://www.minbuza.nl/verdragen/en/treaties_information

Parties

Austria
Belarus
Belgium
Brazil
China ^{1 2}
Denmark
El Salvador
Ethiopia ³
Finland
France
Germany ¹
Guatemala
Haiti
Hungary
Japan ¹
Laos
Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
Nicaragua
Norway
Panama
Philippines ⁴
Portugal
Romania
Russian Federation
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand ¹
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁵
United States ⁴

NOTES

- 1 With reservation.
- 2 Pre-1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
- 3 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 4 With reservation and understanding.
- 5 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Declaration prohibiting the discharge of projectiles and explosives from balloons.

*Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907.
Entered into force November 27, 1909.*

36 Stat. 2439; TS 546; 1 Bevans 739.

Depository: [Netherlands](#)

Status:
http://www.minbuza.nl/verdragen/en/treaties_informations

Parties

Australia
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
Canada
China ¹
El Salvador
Ethiopia ²

Fiji
Finland
Haiti
India
Ireland
Liberia
Luxembourg
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Philippines
Portugal
South Africa
Sri Lanka
Switzerland
Thailand
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES

- 1 Pre-1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
- 2 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.

Convention on maritime neutrality.

*Signed at Habana February 20, 1928.
Entered into force January 12, 1931;
for the United States March 22, 1932.*

47 Stat. 1989; TS 845; 2 Bevans 721;
135 LNTS 187.

Depository: [Organization of American States](#)

See
http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm

Parties

Bolivia
Colombia
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Haiti
Nicaragua
Panama
United States ¹

NOTE

- 1 With reservation.

Treaty for the limitation and reduction of naval armament. *

*Signed at London April 22, 1930.
Entered into force December 31, 1930.*

46 Stat. 2858; TS 830; 2 Bevans 1055;
112 LNTS 65.

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Costa Rica
Czechoslovakia ¹
Denmark
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Finland

France
Germany
Greece
Guatemala
Haiti
Holy See
Hungary
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Latvia
Lithuania
Mexico
Nepal
Netherlands, including Curacao
New Zealand
Norway
Panama
Peru
Poland
Saudi Arabia
Slovak Republic
South Africa
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ²
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia ³

NOTES

* All provisions of this treaty with the exception of Part IV, which relates to rules of international law in regard to the operations of submarines or other war vessels with respect to merchant vessels, expired on December 31, 1936. Under the terms of article 23, Part IV "shall remain in force without limit of time".

- 1 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 3 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

SABOTAGE

(See under AVIATION)

SAFETY AT SEA

(See under MARITIME MATTERS)

SALE OF GOODS

(See under TRADE AND COMMERCE)



SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Agreement on cooperation in inter-continental testing in connection with experimental communications satellites. Exchanges of notes at Stockholm July 5 and 25, 1963, at Oslo July 8 and September 11, 1963, and at Copenhagen July 2 and September 14, 1963.

Entered into force September 14, 1963.

14 UST 1278; TIAS 5431; 488 UNTS 121.

Parties

Denmark
Norway
Sweden
United States

Agreement relating to the International Telecommunications Satellite Organization, with annexes.

Done at Washington August 20, 1971.

Entered into force February 12, 1973.

23 UST 3813; TIAS 7532.

Depository: [United States](#)

Status:

<http://www.state.gov/s//treaty/c9841.htm#SATELLITE>

Parties

Afghanistan
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China¹
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba

Cyprus
Czechoslovakia²
Denmark
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Ethiopia³
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany, Federal Republic of⁴
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
Korea, Republic of
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic
Lebanon
Libya
Liechtenstein
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands⁵
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru

Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Federation
Rwanda
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Republic
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics⁶
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vatican City
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
Yemen (Sanaa)⁷
Yugoslavia⁸
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendments

August 31, 1995.
November 17, 2000.

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 2 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 3 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 6 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 7 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 8 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention relating to the distribution of programme-carrying signals transmitted by satellite.

Done at Brussels May 21, 1974.

Entered into force August 25, 1979;

for the United States March 7, 1985.

TIAS 11078.

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/bible/part1/chapterXXV/treaty1.asp>



Parties

Armenia
 Australia
 Austria
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Costa Rica
 Croatia
 Germany, Federal Republic of ^{1 2}
 Greece
 Italy ¹
 Jamaica
 Kenya
 Macedonia
 Mexico
 Montenegro
 Morocco
 Nicaragua
 Panama
 Peru
 Portugal
 Russian Federation
 Rwanda
 Serbia
 Singapore
 Slovenia
 Switzerland
 Togo
 Trinidad and Tobago ¹
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ³
 United States
 Vietnam
 Yugoslavia ⁴

NOTES

- 1 With declaration(s).
- 2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 3 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 4 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention on the International Maritime Satellite Organization (INMARSAT), with annex.

*Done at London September 3, 1976.
 Entered into force July 16, 1979.*

31 UST 1; TIAS 9605.

Depositary: [International Maritime Organization](http://www.imo.org/)
 Status: <http://www.imo.org/>

Parties

Algeria
 Argentina
 Australia
 Bahamas
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Brazil
 Brunei
 Bulgaria
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Chile
 China ¹
 Colombia
 Comoros
 Costa Rica
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus

Czech Republic
 Denmark ²
 Egypt
 Finland
 France
 Gabon
 German Democratic Republic ³
 Germany, Federal Republic of ³
 Ghana
 Greece
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Indonesia ⁴
 Iran
 Iraq
 Israel
 Italy
 Japan
 Kenya
 Korea
 Kuwait
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Liberia
 Libya
 Malaysia
 Malta
 Marshall Islands
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Monaco
 Montenegro
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Netherlands ⁵
 New Zealand
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Tonga
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁶
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom ⁷
 United States
 Venezuela
 Vietnam
 Yugoslavia ⁸

Amendments

October 16, 1985.
 January 19, 1989.
 April 24, 1998.

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 2 Applicable to Faroe Islands.
- 3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 4 With statement.
- 5 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 6 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 7 Extended to Bermuda.
- 8 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Understanding concerning participation by Norway in an investigation of the demonstration and evaluation of an experimental satellite-aided search and rescue system.

Signed at Ottawa, Paris, Washington, and Oslo September 25 and 30, October 19 and November 13, 1981.

Entered into force November 13, 1981.

TIAS 12378.

Parties

Canada
 France
 Norway
 United States

International COPSES–SARSAT program agreement.

Done at Paris July 1, 1988.

Entered into force August 30, 1988.

TIAS

Parties

Canada
 France
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ¹
 United States

NOTE

- 1 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Memorandum of agreement concerning the SARSAT Space Segment.

Done at Washington September 11, 1995.

Entered into force November 10, 1995.

TIAS 12690; 2026 UNTS 187.

Parties

Canada
 France
 United States



SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Agreement to establish a science and technology center in Ukraine.

*Done at Kiev October 25, 1993.
Entered into force July 16, 1994.*

TIAS

Parties

Canada
Ukraine
United States

Agreement establishing the Middle East Desalination Research Center.

*Signed at Muscat December 22, 1996.
Entered into force December 22, 1996.*

TIAS

Parties

Israel
Japan
Korea
Oman
United States

SEA, LAW OF

(See under FISHERIES; MARITIME MATTERS)

SEABEDS

Treaty on the prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons and other weapons of mass destruction on the seabed and the ocean floor and in the subsoil thereof.

Done at Washington, London and Moscow February 11, 1971, entered into force May 18, 1972.

23 UST 701; TIAS 7337; 955 UNTS 115.

Parties

Afghanistan
Algeria
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil^{1 2}
Brunei³
Bulgaria
Canada²
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
China^{2 4}
China (Taiwan)⁵
Congo
Cote d'Ivoire

Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Dominica³
Dominican Republic
Ethiopia⁶
Finland
German Democratic Republic⁷
Germany, Federal Republic of⁷
Ghana
Greece
Grenada³
Guatemala
Guinea-Bissau
Hungary
Iceland
India²
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Italy²
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Korea
Laos
Latvia
Lesotho
Liechtenstein
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico²
Mongolia
Morocco
Nepal
Netherlands⁸
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Norway
Panama
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis³
St. Lucia³
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Sao Tome and Principe
Saudi Arabia
Serbia
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Solomon Islands³
South Africa
Spain
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Togo
Tunisia
Turkey²
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics⁹

United Kingdom¹⁰
United States
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of²
Yemen (Aden)¹¹
Yugoslavia¹²
Zambia

NOTES

- 1 With understanding(s).
- 2 With declaration.
- 3 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 4 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 5 See note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section 1.
- 6 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 7 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 8 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 9 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 10 Extended to Anguilla, and territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
- 11 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 12 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Agreement concerning interim arrangements relating to polymetallic nodules of the deep sea bed.

*Done at Washington September 2, 1982.
Entered into force September 2, 1982.*

TIAS 10562; 1871 UNTS 275.

Parties

France
Germany, Federal Republic of¹
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Provisional understanding regarding deep seabed matters, with memorandum of implementation, joint record, and related exchanges of notes.

*Signed at Geneva August 3, 1984.
Entered into force September 2, 1984.*

TIAS 11066.

Parties

Belgium¹
France
Germany, Federal Republic of²
Italy¹
Japan
Netherlands^{1 3}
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES

- 1 With declaration.
- 2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 3 For the Kingdom in Europe only.



Memorandum of understanding on the avoidance of overlaps and conflicts relating to deep seabed areas, with annexes.

*Signed at New York February 22, 1991.
Entered into force February 22, 1991.*

TIAS

Memorandum of understanding on the avoidance of overlaps and conflicts relating to deep sea-bed areas, with annexes.

*Done at New York August 20, 1991.
Entered into force August 28, 1991; effective August 20, 1991.*

TIAS 11825.

Parties

- Canada
- Czech Republic
- Germany
- Italy
- Poland
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics¹
- United Kingdom
- United States

NOTE

¹ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

SHIPPING

*(See under MARITIME MATTERS;
RULES OF WARFARE)*

SLAVERY

Convention to suppress the slave trade and slavery

*Concluded at Geneva September 25, 1926.
Entered into force March 9, 1927;
for the United States March 21, 1929.*

46 Stat. 2183; TS 778; 2 Bevans 607;
60 LNTS 253.

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:
[http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern
etbible/part/chapterXVIII/treaty3.asp](http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern
etbible/part/chapterXVIII/treaty3.asp)

Protocol amending the slavery convention signed at Geneva on September 25, 1926, with annex.

*Done at New York December 7, 1953.
Entered into force December 7, 1953;
for the United States March 7, 1956.*

7 UST 479; TIAS 3532; 182 UNTS 51.

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:
[http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern
etbible/part/chapterXVIII/treaty1.asp](http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern
etbible/part/chapterXVIII/treaty1.asp)

Supplementary convention on the abolition of slavery, the slave trade and institutions and practices similar to slavery.

*Done at Geneva September 7, 1956.
Entered into force April 30, 1957;
for the United States December 6, 1967.*

18 UST 3201; TIAS 6418; 266 UNTS 3.

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:
[http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern
etbible/part/chapterXVIII/treaty4.asp](http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern
etbible/part/chapterXVIII/treaty4.asp)

Parties

- Afghanistan
- Albania
- Algeria
- Antigua and Barbuda
- Argentina¹
- Australia²
- Austria
- Azerbaijan
- Bahamas, The
- Bahrain
- Bangladesh
- Barbados
- Belarus
- Belgium
- Belize³
- Benin⁴
- Bolivia
- Bosnia-Herzegovina
- Botswana³
- Brazil
- Brunei³
- Bulgaria
- Burma⁵
- Cambodia¹
- Cameroon
- Canada
- Central African Republic
- Chile
- China (Taiwan)⁶
- Congo
- Congo, Democratic Republic of the¹
- Cote d'Ivoire
- Croatia
- Cuba
- Cyprus
- Czech Republic
- Denmark
- Djibouti¹
- Dominica
- Dominican Republic¹
- Ecuador
- Egypt
- Estonia⁴
- Ethiopia⁷
- Fiji
- Finland
- France⁸
- Gambia, The³
- German Democratic Republic⁹
- Germany, Federal Republic of⁹
- Ghana
- Greece
- Grenada³
- Guatemala
- Guinea
- Guyana³
- Haiti
- Hong Kong¹⁰

- Hungary
- Iceland¹
- India⁵
- Iran
- Iraq
- Ireland
- Israel
- Italy
- Jamaica
- Jordan
- Kiribati³
- Kuwait
- Kyrgyz Republic
- Laos¹
- Latvia
- Lebanon⁴
- Lesotho
- Liberia⁴
- Libya
- Luxembourg¹
- Macao¹⁰
- Macedonia
- Madagascar
- Malawi
- Malaysia¹
- Mali
- Malta
- Mauritania
- Mauritius
- Mexico
- Monaco
- Mongolia
- Montenegro
- Morocco
- Nauru³
- Nepal
- Netherlands¹¹
- New Zealand¹²
- Nicaragua
- Niger
- Nigeria
- Norway
- Pakistan
- Papua New Guinea⁴
- Philippines
- Poland
- Portugal
- Romania
- Russian Federation
- Rwanda
- St. Kitts and Nevis³
- St. Lucia
- St. Vincent and the Grenadines
- San Marino¹
- Saudi Arabia
- Senegal
- Serbia
- Seychelles³
- Sierra Leone
- Singapore¹
- Slovak Republic
- Slovenia¹
- Solomon Islands
- South Africa^{4 13}
- Spain
- Sri Lanka
- Sudan
- Suriname
- Swaziland³
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Syrian Arab Republic



Tanzania
Togo
Tonga³
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu³
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics¹⁴
United Kingdom¹⁵
United States^{5 16}
Uruguay¹
Viet-Nam^{4 17}
Yemen (Aden)¹⁸
Yugoslavia¹⁹
Zambia
Zimbabwe³

NOTES

- 1 Party to Supplementary Convention only.
- 2 Extended to all non-self-governing territories and other non-metropolitan territories for the international relations of which Australia is responsible.
- 3 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 4 Party only to the Convention.
- 5 With reservation to the Convention.
- 6 Convention and Protocol are pre 1949 agreements applicable only to Taiwan. See also note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section 1.
- 7 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 8 Extended to all overseas departments and territories.
- 9 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 10 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
- 11 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 12 Extended to Cook Islands (including Niue) and the Tokelau Islands.
- 13 Extended to Namibia.
- 14 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 15 Extended to Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Channel Islands, Falkland Islands, Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, and St. Helena.
- 16 Extended to all territories for the international relations of which the United States is responsible.
- 17 See Vietnam footnote under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22).
- 18 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 19 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION

Agreement establishing the South Pacific Commission.

Signed at Canberra February 6, 1947.

Entered into force July 29, 1948.

2 UST 1787; TIAS 2317; 97 UNTS 227.

Depository: Australia
Status:

http://www.austlii.edu.au/au/other/dfat/treaty_list/epositorv/sthpacif.html

Parties

Australia
Cook Islands
Fiji
France
Nauru
New Zealand
Niue
Papua New Guinea
Solomon Islands
Tuvalu
United Kingdom
United States
Western Samoa

Amendments

November 7, 1951 (3 UST 2851; TIAS 2458; 124 UNTS 320).
April 5, 1954 (5 UST 639; TIAS 2952; 201 UNTS 374).
October 6, 1964 (16 UST 1055; TIAS 5845; 542 UNTS 350).
October 2, 1974 (26 UST 1606; TIAS 8120).
October 20, 1976 (33 UST 585; TIAS 10051).
October 7-12, 1978 (33 UST 590; TIAS 10052).

SOUTHEAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION (SEATO)

(See under DEFENSE)

SPACE

Treaty on principles governing the activities of states in the exploration and use of outer space, including the moon and other celestial bodies.

Done at Washington, London, and Moscow January 27, 1967.

Entered into force October 10, 1967.

18 UST 2410; TIAS 6347; 610 UNTS 205.

Depository: [United States](#)

Status:

<http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/81123.pdf>

Parties

Afghanistan
Algeria
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Benin

Brazil¹
Brunei²
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Canada
Chile
China^{3 4}
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Dominica²
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Fiji
Finland
France
German Democratic Republic⁵
Germany, Federal Republic of⁵
Greece
Grenada²
Guinea-Bissau
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Laos
Lebanon
Libya
Madagascar¹
Mali
Mauritius
Mexico
Mongolia
Morocco
Nepal
Netherlands⁶
New Zealand
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Federation
St. Kitts and Nevis²
St. Lucia²
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
San Marino
Saudi Arabia
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Solomon Islands²
South Africa
Spain



Sri Lanka
 Swaziland ²
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Uganda
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁷
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom ⁸
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela
 Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
 Yemen (Aden) ⁹
 Zambia

NOTES

- 1 With a statement.
- 2 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 3 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this treaty. See note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section 1.
- 4 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 6 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 8 Extended to Anguilla and to the territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
- 9 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.

Agreement for a cooperative program concerning the development, procurement and use of a space laboratory in conjunction with the space shuttle system, with memorandum of understanding between the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and the European Space Research Organization.

*Done at Neuilly-sur-Seine August 14, 1973.
 Entered into force August 14, 1973.
 24 UST 2049; TIAS 7722.*

Depository: [France](#)
Status:
<http://www.doc.diplomatie.gouv.fr/BASIS/pacte/webext/multidep/sdw?W=+ORDER+BY+DATOP/Asce/nd>

Parties

Belgium
 Denmark
 France
 Germany, Federal Republic of ¹
 Italy
 Netherlands
 Spain
 Switzerland
 United Kingdom
 United States

NOTE

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

Convention on international liability for damage caused by space objects.
*Done at Washington, London, and Moscow March 29, 1972.
 Entered into force September 1, 1972;
 for the United States October 9, 1973.
 24 UST 2389; TIAS 7762; 961 UNTS 187.*

Depository: [United States](#)
Status:
<http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/81127.pdf>

Parties

Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina
 Australia
 Austria ¹
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Benin
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Bulgaria
 Canada ¹
 Chile
 China ^{2,3}
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark ¹
 Dominica ⁴
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 European Space Agency ⁵
 European Telecommunications Satellite Org. ⁵
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 Gabon
 German Democratic Republic ⁶
 Germany, Federal Republic of ⁶
 Greece
 Grenada ⁴
 Hungary
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland ¹
 Israel
 Italy
 Japan
 Kenya
 Korea, Republic of
 Kuwait
 Laos
 Liechtenstein
 Luxembourg
 Mali
 Malta
 Mexico
 Mongolia
 Morocco
 Netherlands ⁷
 New Zealand ¹
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea

Peru
 Poland
 Qatar
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 St. Kitts and Nevis ⁴
 St. Lucia ⁴
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines ⁴
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Seychelles
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 Solomon Islands ⁴
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sweden ¹
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic
 Togo
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁸
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom ⁹
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela
 Yugoslavia ¹⁰
 Zambia

NOTES

- 1 With a declaration.
- 2 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section 1.
- 3 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 4 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 5 Declaration of acceptance in accordance with Article XXII.
- 6 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 7 Applicable to the Kingdom in Europe, Netherlands Antilles, and Aruba.
- 8 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 9 Extended to Anguilla and territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
- 10 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention on registration of objects launched into outer space.

*Done at New York January 14, 1975.
 Entered into force September 15, 1976.
 28 UST 695; TIAS 8480; 1023 UNTS 15.*

Depository: [United Nations](#)
Status:
<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXXIV/treaty1.asp>

Parties

Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina
 Australia
 Austria
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Brazil
 Brunei ¹



Bulgaria
 Canada
 Chile
 China ²
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark
 Dominica ¹
 European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites
 European Space Agency
 France
 German Democratic Republic ³
 Germany, Federal Republic of ³
 Greece
 Hungary
 India
 Indonesia
 Italy
 Japan
 Kazakhstan
 Korea, Republic of
 Lebanon
 Liechtenstein
 Mexico
 Mongolia
 Montenegro
 Netherlands ⁴
 Niger
 Norway
 Pakistan
 Peru
 Poland
 Russian Federation
 St. Kitts and Nevis ¹
 St. Lucia ¹
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Slovak Republic
 Solomon Islands ¹
 Spain
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Turkey
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁵
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom ⁶
 United States
 Uruguay
 Yugoslavia ⁷

NOTES

- 1 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 2 Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 4 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 5 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 6 Applicable to Anguilla and territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
- 7 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Arrangement concerning application of the space station intergovernmental agreement pending its entry into force.

*Signed at Washington January 29, 1998.
 Entered into force January 29, 1998.*

TIAS

Depositary: [United States](#)

Status:

<http://www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/c9841.htm#OUTER>

Parties

Canada
 Denmark
 Germany
 Netherlands
 Norway
 Russian Federation
 Spain
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 United Kingdom
 United States

Agreement concerning cooperation on the civil international space station, with annex.

*Signed at Washington January 29, 1998.
 Entered into force March 27, 2001.*

TIAS

Parties

Canada
 Japan
 Russian Federation
 United States

Memorandum of understanding for cooperation in the ocean surface topography mission.

*Signed at Washington, Darmstadt and Paris March 21, 24, and 30 and April 7, 2006.
 Entered into force April 7, 2006;
 for the United States April 7, 2006.*

TIAS

Parties

EUMETSAT
 France
 United States

SPITZBERGEN

Treaty relating to Spitzbergen (Svalbard), with annex.

*Done at Paris February 9, 1920.
 Entered into force August 14, 1925.*

43 Stat. 1892; TS 686; 2 Bevans 269;
 2 LNTS 7.

Depositary: [France](#)

Status:

<http://www.doc.diplomatie.gouv.fr/BASIS/pacte/webext/multidep/sdw?W=+ORDER+BY+DATOP/Ascend>

Parties

Afghanistan
 Albania
 Argentina
 Australia
 Austria
 Belgium

Bulgaria
 Canada
 Chile
 China ¹
 Czechoslovakia ²
 Denmark
 Dominican Republic
 Egypt
 Estonia
 Finland
 France
 German Democratic Republic ³
 Greece
 Hungary
 India
 Italy
 Japan
 Monaco
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Norway
 Poland
 Portugal
 Romania
 Slovak Republic
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁴
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Venezuela
 Yugoslavia ⁵

NOTES

- 1 Pre-1949 treaty, applicable only to Taiwan.
- 2 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 4 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 5 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

STATES, RIGHTS AND DUTIES

Convention on the rights and duties of states in the event of civil strife.

Done at Habana February 20, 1928.

Entered into force May 21, 1929;

for the United States May 21, 1930.

46 Stat. 2749; TS 814; 2 Bevans 694;
 134 LNTS 45.

Depositary: [Organization of American States](#)

Status:

http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm

Parties

Argentina
 Bolivia
 Brazil
 Colombia
 Costa Rica
 Cuba
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 El Salvador
 Haiti



Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
United States¹
Uruguay

NOTE

¹ With an understanding.

Convention on rights and duties of states.

Done at Montevideo December 26, 1933.

Entered into force December 26, 1934.

49 Stat. 3097; TS 881; 3 Bevans 145;
165 LNTS 19.

Depository: [Organization of American States](#)

Status:

http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm

Parties

Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
United States¹
Venezuela

NOTE

¹ With reservation.

SUBMARINE CABLES

(See under
TELECOMMUNICATION)

TANGIER, STATUS OF

(See **MOROCCO**)

TAXATION

Convention on mutual administrative assistance in tax matters.

Signed at Strasbourg January 25, 1988.

Entered into force April 1, 1995.

TIAS

Depository: [Council of Europe](#)

Status:

<http://conventions.coe.int/general/v3IntroConvENG.asp>

Parties

Azerbaijan
Belgium¹
Denmark¹
Finland
France

Iceland¹
Italy
Netherlands¹
Norway
Poland
Sweden
United States¹

NOTE

¹ With reservation(s) and declaration(s).

Agreement on state and local taxation of foreign employees of public international organizations.

Done at Washington April 21, 1992.

Entered into force May 24, 1994.

TIAS 12135.

Depository: [United States](#)

Status:

<http://www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/c9841.htm#UNITED>

Parties

Eastern Caribbean Investment Promotion Service
European Space Agency
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
Inter-American Defense Board
Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture
International Committee of the Red Cross
International Food Policy Research Institute
International Maritime Satellite Organization
International Telecommunications Satellite Organization
Inter-Parliamentary Union
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
Organization of American States
Pan American Health Organization
United States
World Health Organization

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

Agreement on technological safeguards associated with the launch of the INMARSAT-3 satellite.

Signed at Washington February 14, 1994.

Entered into force August 19, 1994.

TIAS

Parties

Kazakhstan
Russian Federation
United States

TELECOMMUNICATION

Convention for protection of submarine cables, signed at Paris March 14, 1884.¹
Declaration respecting the interpretation of articles II and IV, signed at Paris December 1, 1886; Final Protocol of agreement fixing May 1, 1888 as the date of effect of the convention, signed at Paris July 7, 1887.

Entered into force May 1, 1888.

24 Stat. 989; 25 Stat. 1424; TS 380, 380 1 and 2, 380-3; 1 Bevans 89, 112, 114.

Depository: [France](#)

Status:

<http://www.doc.diplomatie.gouv.fr/BASIS/pacte/webxt/multidep/sdw?Wz=+ORDER+BY+DATOP/Asce nd>

Parties

Algeria
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Brazil
Canada
Costa Rica
Czechoslovakia²
Denmark
Dominican Republic
El Salvador
Fiji
France
German Democratic Republic³
Germany, Federal Republic of³
Greece
Guatemala
Hong Kong⁴
Hungary
Italy
Japan
Luxembourg
Macao⁴
Malta
Morocco
Netherlands⁵
New Zealand
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Slovak Republic
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Tunisia
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics⁶
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Yugoslavia⁷

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to all territories.
- 2 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 4 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.



- 5 Extended to Curacao.
- 6 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 7 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Inter-American Agreements

Inter-American radiocommunications convention, with annexes.¹

*Signed at Habana December 13, 1937.
Entered into force July 1, 1938;
for the United States:
July 21, 1938 for Parts One, Three, and Four;
April 17, 1939 for Part Two.*

53 Stat. 1576; TS 938; 3 Bevans 462.

Depository: [Cuba](#)
Status: <http://america.cubaminrex.cu/index.htm>

Parties

- Bahamas, The
- Brazil ²
- Canada
- Cuba
- Dominican Republic
- Haiti
- Mexico
- Panama
- Paraguay ³
- United States

NOTES

- 1 Part 2 of the convention (Inter-American Radio Office) terminated for all parties December 20, 1958.
- 2 With reservation.
- 3 In force provisionally.

Regional radio convention for Central America, Panama, and the Canal Zone.

*Signed at Guatemala December 8, 1938.
Entered into force October 8, 1939.*

54 Stat. 1675; TS 949; 3 Bevans 529;
202 LNTS 49.

Depository: [Guatemala](#)
Status: <http://www.minex.gob.gt/>

Parties

- Guatemala
- Nicaragua
- United States

Inter-American radio agreement, with annex, appendices, declaration, resolutions, and recommendations.¹

*Done at Washington July 9, 1949.
Entered into force April 13, 1952.*

3 UST 3064; TIAS 2489; 168 UNTS 143.

Depository: [United States](#)
Status: <http://www.state.gov/s/treaty/c9841.htm#TELECOMUNICATIONS>

Parties

- Costa Rica
- Dominican Republic
- Haiti
- Honduras
- Mexico
- Nicaragua
- Paraguay
- United States

NOTE

- 1 The 1949 agreement replaces the agreement of January 26, 1940 (55 Stat. 1482; EAS 231; 3 Bevans 611) which in turn replaced the arrangement of December 13, 1937 (54 Stat. 2514; EAS 200; 3 Bevans 480). The 1940 agreement remains in force as between the contracting parties (including the United States) and Brazil, Canada (with reservation), Chile and Venezuela. The 1937 arrangement remains in force as between the contracting parties and Peru and Panama.

Multilateral declaration to denounce Part Two (Inter-American Radio Office) of the inter-American radiocommunications convention of December 13, 1937.¹

*Signed at Washington December 20, 1957.
Entered into force December 20, 1957.*

9 UST 1037; TIAS 4079.

Depository: [Cuba](#)
Status: <http://america.cubaminrex.cu/index.htm>

Parties

- Brazil
- Canada
- Cuba
- Dominican Republic
- Haiti
- Mexico
- Nicaragua
- Panama
- United States

NOTE

- 1 A contract on the exchange of notifications of radio broadcasting frequencies between the Pan American Union and the Governments of Canada, Cuba, the Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Mexico, and the United States was signed at Washington on December 20, 1957, effective January 1, 1958. (For text see 9 UST 1050; TIAS 4079.)

Inter-American convention on amateur radio service.

*Done at Lima August 14, 1987.
Entered into force September 13, 1987;
for the United States March 20, 1991.*

TIAS

Depository: [Organization of American States](#)
Status: <http://www.oas.org/juridico/english/Sigs/b-52.htm/>

Parties

- Argentina
- Bolivia
- Brazil
- Canada
- Chile
- Colombia
- Guatemala
- Haiti
- Mexico
- Paraguay
- Peru
- Suriname
- United States
- Venezuela

British Commonwealth Agreements

Agreement revising the telecommunications agreement signed at Bermuda December 4, 1945.¹

*Annexed to the Final Act of the United States-Commonwealth telecommunications meeting signed at London August 12, 1949.
Entered into force February 24, 1950.*

3 UST 2686; TIAS 2435; 87 UNTS 131.

Depository: [United Kingdom](#)
Status: <http://www.fco.gov.uk/servlet/Servlet?pagename=OpenMarket/Xcelerate/ShowPage&c=Page&cid=1044360180703>

Parties

- Antigua and Barbuda ²
- Australia
- Bahamas, The ²
- Barbados ²
- Belize ²
- Botswana ²
- Canada
- Cyprus ²
- Dominica ²
- Fiji
- Gambia, The ²
- Ghana ²
- Grenada ²
- Guyana ²
- India
- Jamaica ²
- Kiribati ²
- Lesotho ²
- Malaysia ²
- Malta ²
- Mauritius ²
- Nauru ²
- New Zealand
- Nigeria ²
- Pakistan
- Papua New Guinea ²
- St. Kitts and Nevis ²
- St. Lucia ²
- St. Vincent and the Grenadines ²
- Seychelles ²
- Sierra Leone ²
- Singapore ²
- South Africa
- Sri Lanka
- Swaziland ²
- Tanzania ²
- Tonga ²
- Trinidad and Tobago ²
- Tuvalu ²
- United Kingdom
- United States
- Western Samoa ²
- Zambia ²
- Zimbabwe ²

Amendment

October 1, 1952 (3 UST 5140; TIAS 2705; 151 UNTS 378).

NOTES

- 1 Applicable to all territories.
- 2 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.



International Telecommunication Union

Radio regulations, with appendices and final protocol.

*Done at Geneva December 6, 1979.
Entered into force January 1, 1982;
definitively for the United States
October 27, 1983.¹*

TIAS

Depository: [International Telecommunication Union](#)

Status: <http://www.itu.int/net/home/index.aspx>

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland

France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Democratic People's Rep.
Korea, Republic of
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Islands
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines

Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Federation
Rwanda
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome and Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Vatican City
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
Western Samoa
Yemen
Yugoslavia²
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES

1 The 1979 Radio Regulations abrogate and replace the Radio Regulations adopted at Geneva December 21, 1959 (12 UST 2377; TIAS 4893) and partial revisions thereto: November 8, 1963 (15 UST 887; TIAS 5603); April 29, 1966 (18 UST 2091; TIAS 6332); November 3, 1967 (19 UST 6717; TIAS 6590); July 17, 1971 (23 UST 1527; TIAS 7435); June 8, 1974 (28 UST 3909); and March 5, 1978 (32 UST 3821; TIAS 9920), as between parties to the later Regulations. The 1959 radio Regulations were considered as



annexed to the international telecommunication conventions of 1965 (Montreux) and 1973 (Malaga-Torremolinos) and as such binding upon parties to those conventions (see Notes to the international telecommunication convention 1982 (Nairobi)). The Taiwan authorities also adhered to the 1959 Radio Regulations and the 1963, 1966 and 1967 revisions thereto (see note under CHINA(TAIWAN) in Section 1).

- 2 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Partial revisions of Radio Regulations (Geneva, 1979): Relating to mobile services.

*Done at Geneva March 18, 1983.
Entered into force January 15, 1985;
for the United States April 6, 1993.*

TIAS

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Djibouti

Dominica
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Democratic People's Rep.
Korea, Republic of
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Islands
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua

Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Federation
Rwanda
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome and Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Vatican City
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
Western Samoa
Yemen
Yugoslavia¹
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTE

- 1 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.



On the use of the geostationary-satellite orbit and on the planning of space services utilizing it.

Done at Geneva September 15, 1985.

Entered into force October 30, 1986; for the United States April 6, 1993.

PARTIES

Afghanistan
 Albania
 Algeria
 Andorra
 Angola
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina
 Armenia
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas, The
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bhutan
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Brunei
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Burma
 Burundi
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Central African Republic
 Chad
 Chile
 China
 Colombia
 Comoros
 Congo
 Congo, Democratic Republic of
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Eritrea
 Estonia
 Ethiopia
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 Gabon
 Gambia, The
 Georgia
 Germany
 Ghana
 Greece

Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Kiribati
 Korea, Democratic People's Rep.
 Korea, Republic of
 Kuwait
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Liberia
 Libya
 Liechtenstein
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Macedonia
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Maldives
 Mali
 Malta
 Marshall Islands
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Micronesia
 Moldova
 Monaco
 Mongolia
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Nepal
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 San Marino
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia

Senegal
 Seychelles
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 Solomon Islands
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syria
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkmenistan
 Tuvalu
 Uganda
 Ukraine
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Vanuatu
 Vatican City
 Venezuela
 Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
 Western Samoa
 Yemen
 Yugoslavia¹
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

NOTE

¹ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Relating to mobile services.

Done at Geneva October 17, 1987.

Entered into force October 3, 1989;

for the United States April 6, 1993.

TIAS

PARTIES

Afghanistan
 Albania
 Algeria
 Andorra
 Argentina
 Armenia
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas, The
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bhutan
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Botswana

U.S. Department of State: Multilateral Treaties in Force for the United States as of January 1, 2007



TELECOMMUNICATION

TELECOMMUNICATION

Brazil
 Brunei
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Burma
 Burundi
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Central African Republic
 Chad
 Chile
 China
 Colombia
 Comoros
 Congo
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Eritrea
 Estonia
 Ethiopia
 Fiji
 Finland
 France
 Gabon
 Gambia, The
 Georgia
 Germany
 Ghana
 Greece
 Guinea
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Korea, Democratic People's Rep.
 Korea, Republic of
 Kuwait
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Liechtenstein
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Macedonia
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Maldives
 Mali

Malta
 Marshall Islands
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Micronesia
 Moldova
 Monaco
 Mongolia
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Nepal
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 San Marino
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Seychelles
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syria
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkmenistan
 Tuvalu
 Uganda
 Ukraine
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Vanuatu
 Vatican City
 Venezuela
 Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
 Western Samoa
 Yemen

Yugoslavia¹
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

NOTE

¹ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

On the use of the geostationary-satellite orbit and on the planning of space services utilizing it.

*Done at Geneva October 6, 1988.
 Entered into force March 16, 1990;
 for the United States April 6, 1993.*

TIAS

PARTIES

Afghanistan
 Albania
 Algeria
 Andorra
 Argentina
 Armenia
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas, The
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bhutan
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Brunei
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Burma
 Burundi
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Central African Republic
 Chad
 Chile
 China
 Colombia
 Comoros
 Congo
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Eritrea
 Estonia
 Ethiopia
 Fiji
 Finland
 France



Gabon
 Gambia, The
 Georgia
 Germany
 Ghana
 Greece
 Guinea
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Korea, Democratic People's Rep.
 Korea, Republic of
 Kuwait
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Liechtenstein
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Macedonia
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Maldives
 Mali
 Malta
 Marshall Islands
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Micronesia
 Moldova
 Monaco
 Mongolia
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Nepal
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 San Marino

Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Seychelles
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syria
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkmenistan
 Tuvalu
 Uganda
 Ukraine
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Vanuatu
 Vatican City
 Venezuela
 Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
 Western Samoa
 Yemen
 Yugoslavia¹
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

NOTE

1 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

International telecommunication convention, with annexes and protocols.

*Done at Nairobi November 6, 1982;¹ entered into force January 1, 1984; definitively for the United States January 10, 1986.**

TIAS

Depositary: [International Telecommunication Union](#)
Status: <http://www.itu.int/net/home/index.aspx>

Parties

Afghanistan²
 Angola
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Ghana
 Kiribati
 Liberia
 Libya
 Sierra Leone
 Solomon Islands²
 Tanzania

NOTES

* The 1982 convention has been abrogated and replaced in relations between contracting parties by the Constitution and Convention of the International Telecommunication Union adopted at Geneva December 22, 1992 (see

below). Only those states parties to the 1982 convention that are not parties to the 1992 Constitution and Convention are listed here.
 1 The 1982 international telecommunications convention replaced the Malaga-Torremolinos convention of October 25, 1973 (28 UST 2495; TIAS 8572), as between contracting parties to the later convention. Costa Rica, Grenada, Guinea-Bissau, Nauru, and Yugoslavia (see note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1) are parties to the 1973 convention but not parties to the later conventions. The Dominican Republic is a party to the Montreux convention of November 12, 1965 (18 USC 575; TIAS 6267) but not a party to later conventions.
 2 With reservation(s)/declaration(s).

Regional agreement for the medium frequency broadcasting service in Region 2, with annexes and final protocol.

Done at Rio de Janeiro December 19, 1981. Entered into force July 1, 1983; for the United States April 6, 1993.

TIAS

Parties

Argentina¹
 Brazil
 Canada
 Denmark
 France
 Netherlands²
 Suriname
 United States

NOTES

1 With statement(s).
 2 For the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

Regional agreement for the use of the band 1605–1705kHz in Region 2, with annexes and final protocol.

Done at Rio de Janeiro June 8, 1988. Entered into force July 1, 1990; for the United States April 6, 1993.

TIAS

Parties

Canada
 Denmark
 France
 Netherlands¹
 United States²

NOTES

1 For the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
 2 With declarations.

International telecommunications regulations [telegraph and telephone], with appendices and final protocol.

*Done at Melbourne December 9, 1988. Entered into force July 1, 1990; definitively for the United States April 6, 1993.**

TIAS

NOTE

* Ratification of or accession to the Constitution and Convention of the International Telecommunication Union adopted at Geneva December 22, 1992 (see article 54 of the Constitution), and predecessor international telecommunication conventions (Nairobi,



1982; Malaga-Torremolinas, 1973) typically involves acceptance of the telegraph and telephone regulations which are considered annexed thereto. The 1988 regulations replace the 1973 regulations (28 UST 3293; TIAS 8586) as between the contracting parties. The 1958 regulations (10 UST 2423; TIAS 4390) remain in force as between the contracting parties and the Dominican Republic. The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to the 1958 regulations (see note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section 1).

Constitution and Convention of the International Telecommunication Union, with annexes.

Done at Geneva December 22, 1992.

*Entered into force July 1, 1994; definitively for the United States October 26, 1997.**

TIAS

Depositary: [International Telecommunication Union](#)

Status: <http://www.itu.int/net/home/index.aspx>

Parties

Albania
Algeria¹
Andorra
Argentina¹
Armenia
Australia¹
Austria¹
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus¹
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada¹
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad¹
Chile
China^{1 2}
Colombia¹
Comoros
Congo
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt

El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland¹
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India¹
Indonesia¹
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy¹
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
Korea, Republic of
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liechtenstein¹
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta¹
Marshall Islands
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico¹
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia¹
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway¹
Oman
Pakistan

Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru¹
Philippines
Poland
Portugal¹
Qatar
Romania
Russian Federation
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome and Principe
Saudi Arabia¹
Senegal
Serbia
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Somalia
South Africa
Spain¹
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland¹
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States¹
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Vatican City¹
Venezuela¹
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
Western Samoa
Yemen
Yugoslavia
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendment

October 14, 1994.

NOTES

* The 1992 Constitution and Convention replace the international telecommunication convention adopted at Nairobi November 6, 1982, as between contracting parties to the Constitution and Convention. For the position of states which have signed but not ratified the Constitution and Convention, see article 52 of the Constitution. The following states parties to the Nairobi Convention have neither signed nor acceded to the 1992 Constitution and



Convention: Antigua and Barbuda, Equatorial Guinea, Iraq, Kiribati, Libya, Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands and Somalia.
 1 With reservation(s)/statement(s).
 2 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
 See note under CHINA in Section 1.

Burkina Faso
 Burma
 Burundi ¹
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Cape Verde
 Chile
 China ^{1 2}
 Colombia ¹
 Comoros
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the ¹
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba ¹
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark ³
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador ¹
 Egypt
 El Salvador ¹
 Equatorial Guinea
 Estonia
 Ethiopia
 Finland ¹
 France
 Gabon
 Georgia
 German Democratic Republic ^{1 4}
 Germany, Federal Republic of ^{4 5}
 Ghana ¹
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India ¹
 Iran
 Iraq ¹
 Ireland
 Israel ^{1 5}
 Italy ⁵
 Jamaica ¹
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Kiribati
 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of ⁵
 Korea, Republic of
 Kuwait
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Liberia
 Libya
 Liechtenstein
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Macedonia
 Madagascar
 Malawi ¹
 Malaysia
 Maldives

Mali
 Malta
 Marshall Islands
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Micronesia
 Moldova
 Monaco
 Mongolia ¹
 Montenegro
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Nauru
 Nepal
 Netherlands ¹
 New Zealand ⁶
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Norway
 Oman
 Pakistan ¹
 Palau
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay
 Peru ¹
 Philippines
 Poland ⁵
 Portugal ¹
 Qatar
 Romania ¹
 Russian Federation
 Rwanda
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Slovak Republic ¹
 Slovenia
 South Africa
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syria
 Tajikistan
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago ¹
 Tunisia ¹
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan
 Uganda
 Ukraine ¹
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ^{1 7}
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom ^{5 8}
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Venezuela
 Vietnam
 Yemen (Aden) ⁹
 Yugoslavia ¹⁰

TERRORISM

Convention to prevent and punish the acts of terrorism taking the form of crimes against persons and related extortion that are of international significance.

*Done at Washington February 2, 1971.
 Entered into force October 16, 1973, for the United States October 20, 1976.
 27 UST 3949; TIAS 8413.*

Parties

Brazil
 Colombia
 Costa Rica
 Dominican Republic
 El Salvador
 Guatemala
 Mexico
 Nicaragua
 Panama
 Peru
 United States
 Uruguay
 Venezuela

Convention on the prevention and punishment of crimes against internationally protected persons, including diplomatic agents.

*Done at New York December 14, 1973.
 Entered into force February 20, 1977.
 28 UST 1975; TIAS 8532; 1035 UNTS 167.*

Depository: [United Nations](http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern)

Status: <http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern>
<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern>
<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern>

Parties

Afghanistan
 Albania
 Algeria
 Andorra
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina ¹
 Armenia
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahamas
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus ¹
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bhutan
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Brunei
 Bulgaria ¹

NOTES

¹ With reservation.



- 2 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 3 Applicable to Faroe Islands and Greenland.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 With statement.
- 6 Applicable to Cook Islands and Niue.
- 7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 8 Extended to Bailiwick of Jersey, Bailiwick of Guernsey, Isle of Man, Bermuda, British Indian Ocean Territory, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands and Dependencies, Gibraltar, Montserrat; the Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Islands; St. Helena and Dependencies, Turks and Caicos Islands, United Kingdom Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in the Island of Cyprus.
- 9 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 10 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

- Cuba
- Cyprus
- Czech Republic
- Denmark
- Djibouti
- Dominica
- Ecuador
- Egypt
- El Salvador ¹
- Equatorial Guinea
- Estonia
- Ethiopia
- Finland
- France
- Gabon
- Georgia
- German Democratic Republic ^{1 2 4}
- Germany, Federal Republic of ⁴
- Ghana
- Greece
- Grenada
- Guatemala
- Guinea
- Haiti
- Honduras
- Hungary
- Iceland
- India ¹
- Iran
- Ireland
- Italy
- Jamaica
- Japan
- Jordan
- Kazakhstan
- Kenya ¹
- Kiribati
- Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
- Korea, Republic of
- Kuwait
- Kyrgyz Republic
- Laos
- Latvia
- Lebanon ²
- Lesotho
- Liberia
- Libya
- Liechtenstein
- Lithuania
- Luxembourg
- Macedonia
- Madagascar
- Malawi
- Mali
- Malta
- Marshall Islands
- Mauritania
- Mauritius
- Mexico
- Micronesia
- Moldova
- Monaco
- Mongolia
- Montenegro
- Mozambique
- Nauru
- Nepal
- Netherlands ^{1 2 5}
- New Zealand ⁶
- Nicaragua
- Niger
- Norway

- Oman
- Pakistan
- Palau
- Panama
- Papua New Guinea
- Paraguay
- Peru
- Philippines
- Poland
- Portugal
- Romania
- Russian Federation
- Rwanda
- St. Kitts and Nevis
- St. Vincent and the Grenadines
- Sao Tome and Principe
- Saudi Arabia
- Senegal
- Serbia
- Seychelles
- Sierra Leone
- Slovak Republic ¹
- Slovenia
- South Africa
- Spain
- Sri Lanka
- Sudan
- Suriname
- Swaziland
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Tajikistan
- Tanzania
- Togo
- Tonga
- Trinidad and Tobago
- Tunisia
- Turkey ¹
- Turkmenistan
- Uganda
- Ukraine ^{1 2}
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ^{1 2 7}
- United Arab Emirates
- United Kingdom ⁸
- United States
- Uruguay
- Uzbekistan
- Venezuela ²
- Yemen
- Yugoslavia ⁹

NOTES

- 1 With reservation.
- 2 With declaration.
- 3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 Applicable to the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 6 Applicable to Cook Islands and Niue.
- 7 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 8 Applicable to territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
- 9 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

International convention against the taking of hostages.

*Done at New York December 17, 1979.
Entered into force June 3, 1983;
for the United States January 6, 1985.*

TIAS 11081.

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXVIII/treaty5.asp>

Parties

- Afghanistan
- Albania
- Algeria ¹
- Andorra
- Antigua and Barbuda
- Argentina
- Armenia
- Australia
- Austria
- Azerbaijan
- Bahamas, The
- Bahrain
- Bangladesh
- Barbados
- Belarus ^{1 2}
- Belgium
- Belize
- Benin
- Bhutan
- Bolivia
- Bosnia-Herzegovina
- Botswana
- Brazil
- Brunei
- Bulgaria
- Burkina Faso
- Burma
- Cambodia
- Cameroon ^{1 2}
- Canada
- Cape Verde
- Chad
- Chile ²
- China ^{1 3}
- Colombia
- Comoros
- Costa Rica
- Cote d'Ivoire
- Croatia



International convention for the suppression of terrorist bombings.

Adopted at New York December 15, 1997.

Entered into force May 23, 2001;

for the United States July 26, 2002.

TIAS

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXVIII/treaty10.asp>

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria¹
Andorra
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma¹
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada²
Cape Verde
Chile
China¹
Colombia
Comoros
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba^{1 2}
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Egypt
El Salvador²
Estonia²
Equatorial Guinea
Ethiopia¹
Finland
France
Gabon
Georgia
Germany²
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India¹

Indonesia
Ireland
Israel²
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Latvia
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Islands
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Montenegro
Mozambique²
Nauru
Netherlands²
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Norway
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Federation
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome and Principe
Senegal
Serbia
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain²
Sri Lanka
Sudan²
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland

Tajikistan
Tanzania
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine¹
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States^{1 3}
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Yemen

NOTES

- 1 With reservation(s).
- 2 With declarations(s).
- 3 With understandings(s).

International convention for the suppression of the financing of terrorism, with annex.

Done at New York December 9, 1999.

Entered into force April 10, 2002;

for the United States July 26, 2002.

TIAS

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXVIII/treaty12.asp>

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria¹
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China
Colombia
Comoros
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Cook Islands
Costa Rica



TERRORISM

TIMBER

Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba¹
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador²
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia²
Finland
France²
Gabon
Georgia²
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala²
Guinea
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Ireland
Israel²
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea
Kyrgyz Republic
Latvia²
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania^{1 2}
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Islands
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova^{1 2}
Monaco
Mongolia
Montenegro
Morocco
Mozambique²
Nauru
Netherlands²
New Zealand²
Nicaragua²
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Palau
Panama

Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania²
Russian Federation²
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Vincent and the Grenadines^{1 2}
Samoa
San Marino
Sao Tome and Principe
Senegal
Serbia
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore^{1 2}
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Tunisia¹
Turkey²
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States^{1 3}
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam^{1 2}
Yugoslavia

NOTES

- 1 With reservation(s).
- 2 With declarations(s).
- 3 With understandings(s).

Inter-American convention against terrorism.

*Done at Bridgetown June 3, 2002.
Entered into force July 10, 2003;
for the United States December 15, 2005.*

TIAS

Depository: [Organization of American States](http://www.oas.org/uridico/english/sigs/a-66.html)
Status: <http://www.oas.org/uridico/english/sigs/a-66.html>

Parties

Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Brazil
Canada
Chile¹
Costa Rica
Dominica
Dominican Republic

Ecuador
El Salvador
Grenada
Guatemala
Honduras
Mexico²
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Trinidad and Tobago
United States³
Venezuela²

NOTES

- 1 With statement(s).
- 2 With declarations(s).
- 3 With understandings(s).

TEXTILES

(See under TRADE AND COMMERCE)

TIMBER

International tropical timber agreement, 1994, with annexes.

*Done at Geneva January 26, 1994.
Entered into force provisionally, January 1, 1997.*

TIAS

Depository: [United Nations](http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/partI/chapterXIX/treaty75.asp)
Status: <http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/partI/chapterXIX/treaty75.asp>

Parties

Australia
Austria
Belgium *
Bolivia
Brazil
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroon *
Canada
Central African Republic *
China
Colombia
Congo *
Congo, Democratic Republic of the *
Cote d'Ivoire
Denmark
Ecuador
Egypt
European Community^{1 *}
Fiji *
Finland *
France
Gabon *
Germany *
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guyana
Honduras *
India
Indonesia
Ireland



TONNAGE MEASUREMENT

TORTURE

Italy
Japan
Korea
Liberia
Luxembourg *
Malaysia
Mexico
Nepal *
Netherlands ² *
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Philippines *
Portugal
Spain
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad and Tobago
United Kingdom *
United States
Vanuatu
Venezuela

Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina ²
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei ²
Bulgaria ^{1 2}
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada ²
Cape Verde
Chad
Chile ¹
China ^{1 3}
Colombia
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia ²
Cuba ²
Cyprus
Czech Republic ²
Denmark ²
Djibouti
Ecuador ^{1 2}
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Finland ²
France ^{1 2}
Gabon
Georgia
Germany
Ghana
Greece ²
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Holy See
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland ²
Indonesia ^{1 2}
Ireland
Israel ¹
Italy ²
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait ¹
Kyrgyz Republic
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg ²
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Maldives
Mali
Malta

Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Montenegro
Morocco ¹
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands ^{2 4}
New Zealand ¹
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway ²
Panama ¹
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland ²
Portugal ²
Qatar
Romania
Russian Federation
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
San Marino
Saudi Arabia
Senegal ²
Serbia
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovak Republic ²
Slovenia ²
Somalia
South Africa
Spain ²
Sri Lanka
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland ²
Syria
Tajikistan
Togo ²
Tunisia ²
Turkey ^{1 2}
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine ^{1 2}
United Kingdom ^{2 5}
United States ^{1 2}
Uruguay ²
Uzbekistan
Venezuela ²
Yemen
Yugoslavia ⁶
Zambia

NOTES

- * Provisional application.
- 1 With declaration(s).
- 2 For the Kingdom in Europe.

TONNAGE MEASUREMENT

(See under *MARITIME MATTERS*)

TORTURE

Convention against torture and other cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment.

*Done at New York December 10, 1984.
Entered into force June 26, 1987;
for the United States November 20, 1994.*

TIAS

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/bible/part/chapterIV/treaty14.asp>

Parties

Afghanistan ¹
Albania
Algeria ²
Andorra
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia ²
Austria ²
Azerbaijan
Bahrain ¹
Bangladesh ²
Belarus ^{1 2}
Belgium
Belize

NOTES

- 1 With reservation(s).
- 2 With declaration(s).
- 3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 4 For the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 5 Applicable to Anguilla, Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey, Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands, Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat; Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Islands;



St. Helena, St. Helena dependencies and Turks & Caicos Islands
6 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

United States
Uzbekistan
Yugoslavia⁴
Zambia

Egypt
Estonia
European Economic Community
France
Georgia
Germany, Federal Republic of²
Greece
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Latvia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macao
Malta
Netherlands³
Norway
Portugal
Romania
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom⁴
United States

TRADE AND COMMERCE

(See also *CUSTOMS*)

Agreement to refrain from invoking the obligations of most-favored-nation clause in respect of certain multilateral economic conventions.

Done at the Pan American Union, Washington, July 15, 1934.

Entered into force September 12, 1935.

49 Stat. 3260; TS 898; 3 Bevans 252; 165 LNTS 9.

Parties

Cuba
Greece
United States

Convention on transit trade of land-locked states.

Done at New York July 8, 1965.

Entered into force June 9, 1967;

for the United States November 28, 1968.

19 UST 7383; TIAS 6592; 597 UNTS 42.

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterX/treaty10.asp>

Parties

Australia
Belarus¹
Belgium¹
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile¹
Croatia
Czech Republic
Denmark
Finland
Georgia
Hungary¹
Laos
Lesotho
Malawi
Mali
Mongolia
Nepal
Netherlands²
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Russian Federation
Rwanda
San Marino
Senegal
Serbia
Slovak Republic¹
Swaziland
Sweden
Turkey
Ukraine¹
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics^{1,3}

NOTES

- 1 With reservation.
- 2 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 3 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 4 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention on the limitation period in the international sale of goods.

Done at New York June 12, 1974.

Entered into force August 1, 1988;

for the United States December 1, 1994.

TIAS

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterX/treaty14.asp>

Parties

Argentina
Belarus
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Burundi
Cuba
Czech Republic
Dominican Republic
Egypt
German Democratic Republic¹
Ghana
Guinea
Hungary
Liberia
Mexico
Moldova
Norway²
Paraguay
Poland
Romania
Serbia
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Uganda
Ukraine
United States³
Uruguay
Yugoslavia⁴
Zambia

Amendment

April 11, 1980.

NOTES

- 1 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 2 With reservation(s).
- 3 With declaration(s).
- 4 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Agreement on trade in civil aircraft.

Done at Geneva April 12, 1979.

Entered into force January 1, 1980.

31 UST 619; TIAS 9620; 1186 UNTS 170.

Parties

Austria
Belgium
Bulgaria
Canada
Denmark¹

Amendments (annex)

January 17, 1983 (TIAS 10673).

January 27, 1984 (TIAS 11531).

January 1, 1985 (TIAS 11531).

December 2, 1986.

NOTES

- 1 Not applicable to Faroe Islands
- 2 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 3 Applicable provisionally to the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba pending approval.
- 4 Accepted in respect of the territories for which it has international responsibility except for: Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Sovereign Base Areas Cyprus, British Virgin Islands

United Nations convention on contracts for the international sale of goods.

Done at Vienna April 11, 1980.

Entered into force January 1, 1988.

TIAS; 1489 UNTS 3.

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterX/treaty20.asp>

Parties

Argentina¹
Australia²
Austria
Belarus¹
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Burundi
Canada³
Chile¹
China¹
Colombia
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark¹
Ecuador
Egypt



Estonia¹
 Finland⁴
 France
 Gabon
 Georgia
 German Democratic Republic⁵
 Germany, Federal Republic of^{1 5}
 Greece
 Guinea
 Honduras
 Hungary¹
 Iceland¹
 Iraq
 Israel
 Italy
 Korea
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Latvia
 Lesotho
 Liberia
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Mauritania
 Mexico
 Moldova
 Mongolia
 Netherlands
 New Zealand
 Norway⁴
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Poland
 Romania
 Russian Federation¹
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Serbia
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 Spain
 Sweden⁴
 Switzerland
 Syria
 Uganda
 Ukraine¹
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics^{1 6}
 United States¹
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Yugoslavia⁷
 Zambia

NOTES

- 1 With declaration(s).
- 2 Applicable to "all Australian States and mainland territories and to all external territories except the territories of Christmas Island, the Cocos (Keeling) Islands and the Ashmore and Cartier Islands."
- 3 Applicable to Alberta, British Columbia, Prince Edward Island, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Newfoundland, Northwest Territories, Quebec, Saskatchewan, and the Territories of the Yukon and Nunavut.
- 4 With reservation(s).
- 5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 6 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 7 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

North American free trade agreement, with notes and annexes.

*Signed at Washington, Ottawa and Mexico December 8, 11, 14 and 17, 1992.
 Entered into force January 1, 1994.*

TIAS

Parties

Canada
 Mexico
 United States¹

NOTE

- 1 Extended to Puerto Rico.

Marrakesh agreement establishing the World Trade Organization (WTO).

*Done at Marrakesh April 15, 1994.
 Entered into force January 1, 1995.*

TIAS

Depository: [World Trade Organization](#)

Status:

http://www.wto.org/english/thewto_e/whatis_e/tif_e/org6_e.htm

Related Agreements

*Done at Marrakesh April 15, 1994.
 Entered into force January 1, 1995*

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994.

TIAS

Agreement on agriculture.

TIAS

Agreement on the application of sanitary and phytosanitary measures.

TIAS

Agreement on textiles and clothing.

TIAS

Agreement on technical barriers to trade.

TIAS

Agreement on trade-related investment measures.

TIAS

Agreement on implementation of Article VI (Anti-Dumping) of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994.

TIAS

Agreement on implementation of Article VII (Customs Valuation) of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994.

TIAS

Agreement on preshipment inspection.

TIAS

Agreement on rules of origin.

TIAS

Agreement on import licensing procedures.

TIAS

Agreement on subsidies and countervailing measures.

TIAS

Agreement on safeguards.

TIAS

General agreement on trade in services and annexes.

TIAS

Agreement on trade-related aspects of intellectual property rights.

TIAS

Understanding on rules and procedures governing the settlement of disputes.

TIAS

Trade policy review mechanism.

TIAS

Parties

Albania
 Angola
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina
 Armenia
 Australia
 Austria
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bolivia
 Botswana
 Brazil
 Brunei
 Bulgaria
 Burkina Faso
 Burma
 Burundi
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Central African Republic
 Chad
 Chile
 China
 China (Taiwan)¹
 Colombia
 Congo
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark
 Djibouti
 Dominica
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Estonia
 European Community
 Fiji



Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hong Kong
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic
Latvia
Lesotho
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macao
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands²
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia

St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 Separate customs territory of "Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu".
- 2 For the Kingdom in Europe and for the Netherlands Antilles.

Agreement on government procurement.

*Done at Marrakesh April 15, 1994.
Entered into force January 1, 1996.*

TIAS

Parties

Canada
European Community¹
Hong Kong
Israel
Japan
Korea
Liechtenstein
Netherlands²
Norway
Singapore
Switzerland
United States

NOTES

- 1 Including its member States: Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Slovak Republic, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.
- 2 For Aruba.

The Dominican Republic-Central America-United States free trade agreement.

*Signed at Washington August 5, 2004.
Entered into force March 1, 2006;
for the United States March 1, 2006.*

TIAS

Depository: [Organization of American States](#)
Status:

http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm

Parties

El Salvador
United States

Agreement on duty-free treatment of multi-chip integrated circuits (MCPs).

*Done at Brussels November 28, 2005.
Entered into force January 4, 2006;
for the United States January 4, 2006.*

TIAS

Depository: [European Union](#)
Status: <http://europa.eu>

Parties

China (Taiwan)
European Communities
Korea
United States

TRADE-MARKS

(See *INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY*)

TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Agreement for the suppression of the white slave traffic.

*Signed at Paris May 18, 1904.
Entered into force July 18, 1905;
for the United States June 6, 1908.*

35 Stat. 1979; TS 496; 1 Bevans 424;
1 LNTS 83.

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status: <http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterVII/treaty8.asp>

Parties

Algeria
Antigua and Barbuda¹
Australia²
Austria
Bahamas, The
Barbados¹
Belgium
Belize¹
Benin
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burma¹
Cameroon³
Canada
Central African Republic
Chile³
China^{3,4}
Colombia
Congo
Cote d'Ivoire
Cuba³
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Dominica¹
Egypt³
Estonia³
Fiji



Finland³
 France²
 Gambia, The¹
 German Democratic Republic⁵
 Germany, Federal Republic of⁵
 Ghana
 Grenada^{1 3}
 Guyana¹
 Hong Kong⁶
 Hungary
 Iceland⁷
 India³
 Iran³
 Iraq³
 Ireland³
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan³
 Kiribati¹
 Lebanon
 Lithuania³
 Luxembourg
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia¹
 Mali
 Malta
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Monaco³
 Morocco
 Nauru^{1 3}
 Netherlands⁸
 New Zealand
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Norway
 Pakistan
 Papua New Guinea^{1 3}
 Poland
 Portugal
 Russian Federation
 St. Kitts and Nevis¹
 St. Lucia^{1 3}
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines^{1 3}
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles¹
 Sierra Leone
 Singapore
 Slovak Republic
 Solomon Islands¹
 South Africa³
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan³
 Suriname¹
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Tanzania^{1 3}
 Thailand³
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia³
 Turkey³
 Tuvalu¹
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics⁹
 United Kingdom¹⁰
 United States
 Uruguay³
 Yugoslavia^{3 11}
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe¹

NOTES

- 1 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 2 Extended to all territories.
- 3 Party by virtue of ratification or adherence to the international convention for the suppression of the white slave traffic signed at Paris May 4, 1910 (3 LNTS 278) or the protocol of May 4, 1949 (2 UST 1997; TIAS 2332).
- 4 Pre-1949 agreement, applicable only to Taiwan.
- 5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 6 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.
- 7 Included in ratification by Denmark.
- 8 Extended to Curacao.
- 9 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 10 Extended to Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Falkland Islands, Gibraltar, Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, Montserrat, and St. Helena.
- 11 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Protocol amending the international agreement for the suppression of the white slave traffic, signed at Paris May 18, 1904, and the international convention for the suppression of the white slave traffic, signed at Paris May 4, 1910.

Done at Lake Success May 4, 1949.

Entered into force May 4, 1949;

for the United States August 14, 1950;

annex amending 1904 agreement entered into force June 21, 1951.

2 UST 1997; TIAS 2332; 92 UNTS 19.

**TRANSPORTATION —
 FOODSTUFFS**

Agreement on the international carriage of perishable foodstuffs and on the special equipment to be used for such carriage (ATP), with annexes.

Done at Geneva September 1, 1970.

Entered into force November 21, 1976;

for the United States January 20, 1984.

TIAS; 1028 UNTS 121.

Depository: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXI/subchapB/treaty157.asp>

Parties

Albania
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Bulgaria¹
 Croatia
 Czech Republic
 Denmark
 Estonia
 Finland

France²
 Georgia
 German Democratic Republic^{1 3}
 Germany, Federal Republic of³
 Greece
 Hungary¹
 Ireland
 Italy²
 Kazakhstan
 Latvia
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Macedonia
 Monaco
 Morocco
 Netherlands⁴
 Norway
 Poland¹
 Portugal
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 Serbia
 Slovak Republic¹
 Slovenia
 Spain
 Sweden
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics^{1 5}
 United Kingdom
 United States²
 Uzbekistan
 Yugoslavia⁶

NOTES

- 1 With reservation(s).
- 2 Objections by France and Italy to the United States declaration under Article 10 have not been accepted by the United States.
- 3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 4 For the Kingdom in Europe.
- 5 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 6 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

TRIESTE

(See under PEACE TREATIES)

UNITED NATIONS

Declaration by United Nations.

Signed at Washington January 1, 1942.

Entered into force January 1, 1942.

55 Stat. 1600; EAS 236; 3 Bevans 697.

Parties

Australia
 Belgium
 Bolivia
 Brazil
 Canada
 Chile
 China¹
 Colombia
 Costa Rica
 Cuba
 Czechoslovakia²
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 Egypt

U.S. Department of State: Multilateral Treaties in Force for the United States as of January 1, 2007



UNITED NATIONS

UNITED NATIONS

El Salvador	Belize	Kenya
Ethiopia ³	Benin	Kiribati
France	Bhutan	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
Greece	Bolivia	Korea, Republic of
Guatemala	Bosnia-Herzegovina	Kuwait
Haiti	Botswana	Kyrgyz Republic
Honduras	Brazil	Laos
India	Brunei	Latvia
Iran	Bulgaria	Lebanon
Iraq	Burkina Faso	Lesotho
Lebanon	Burma	Liberia
Liberia	Burundi	Libya
Luxembourg	Cambodia	Liechtenstein
Mexico	Cameroon	Lithuania
Netherlands	Canada	Luxembourg
New Zealand	Cape Verde	Macedonia
Nicaragua	Central African Republic	Madagascar
Norway	Chad	Malawi
Panama	Chile	Malaysia
Paraguay	China ²	Maldives
Peru	Colombia	Mali
Philippines	Comoros	Malta
Poland	Congo	Marshall Islands
Saudi Arabia	Congo, Democratic Republic of the	Mauritania
Slovak Republic	Costa Rica	Mauritius
South Africa	Cote d'Ivoire	Mexico
Syrian Arab Republic	Croatia	Micronesia
Turkey	Cuba	Moldova
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁴	Cyprus	Monaco
United Kingdom	Czech Rep.	Mongolia
United States	Denmark	Morocco
Uruguay	Djibouti	Mozambique
Venezuela	Dominica	Namibia
Yugoslavia ⁵	Dominican Republic	Nauru

NOTES

- 1 Pre-1949 agreement, applicable only to Taiwan.
- 2 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 3 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 5 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Charter of the United Nations with the Statute of the International Court of Justice annexed thereto.¹

Signed at San Francisco June 26, 1945.

Entered into force October 24, 1945.

59 Stat. 1031; TS 993; 3 Bevans 1153.

Depositary: [United States](#)

Status:

<http://www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/c9841.htm#UNITED>

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium

Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China ²
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia ³
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Democratic Republic ⁴
Germany, Federal Republic of ⁴
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan

Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
Korea, Republic of
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Islands
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Federation
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome and Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka

U.S. Department of State: Multilateral Treaties in Force for the United States as of January 1, 2007



UNITED NATIONS

UNITED NATIONS

Sudan	Austria	Latvia
Suriname	Azerbaijan	Lebanon ⁶
Swaziland	Bahamas, The	Lesotho
Sweden	Bahrain ²	Liberia
Switzerland	Bangladesh	Libya
Syrian Arab Republic	Barbados	Liechtenstein
Tajikistan	Belarus ¹	Lithuania ¹
Tanzania	Belgium	Luxembourg
Thailand	Belize	Macedonia
Togo	Bolivia	Madagascar
Tonga	Bosnia-Herzegovina	Malawi
Trinidad and Tobago	Brazil	Malaysia
Tunisia	Bulgaria ¹	Mali
Turkey	Burkina Faso	Malta
Turkmenistan	Burma	Mauritius
Tuvalu	Burundi	Mexico ¹
Uganda	Cambodia	Moldova
Ukraine	Cameroon	Monaco
United Arab Emirates	Canada ¹	Mongolia
United Kingdom	Central African Republic	Montenegro
United States	Chile	Morocco
Uruguay	China ^{1,3}	Mozambique
Uzbekistan	Colombia	Namibia
Vanuatu	Congo	Nepal ¹
Venezuela	Congo, Democratic Republic of the	Netherlands ⁷
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of	Costa Rica	New Zealand
Western Samoa	Cote d'Ivoire	Nicaragua
Yemen (Aden) ⁵	Croatia	Niger
Yemen (Sanaa) ⁵	Cuba	Nigeria
Yugoslavia ⁶	Cyprus	Norway
Zambia	Czech Republic	Pakistan
Zimbabwe	Denmark	Panama
	Djibouti	Papua New Guinea
	Dominica	Paraguay
	Dominican Republic	Peru
	Ecuador	Philippines
	Egypt	Poland
	El Salvador	Portugal ¹
	Estonia	Romania ¹
	Ethiopia ⁴	Russian Federation
	Fiji	Rwanda
	Finland	St. Lucia
	France	Senegal
	Gabon	Serbia
	Gambia, The	Seychelles
	German Democratic Republic ^{1,5}	Sierra Leone
	Germany, Federal Republic of ⁵	Singapore
	Ghana	Slovak Republic ¹
	Greece	Slovenia
	Guatemala	Somalia
	Guinea	South Africa
	Guyana	Spain
	Haiti	Sri Lanka
	Honduras	Sudan
	Hungary ¹	Sweden
	Iceland	Syrian Arab Republic
	India	Tajikistan
	Indonesia ¹	Tanzania
	Iran	Thailand
	Iraq	Togo
	Ireland	Trinidad and Tobago
	Israel	Tunisia
	Italy	Turkey ¹
	Jamaica	Uganda
	Japan	Ukraine ¹
	Jordan	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ^{1,8}
	Kazakhstan	United Arab Emirates
	Kenya	United Kingdom ⁶
	Korea	United States ¹
	Kuwait	Uruguay
	Kyrgyz Republic	Venezuela
	Laos ¹	Vietnam ¹

Amendments

December 17, 1963 (16 UST 1134; TIAS 5857; 557 UNTS 143).

December 20, 1965 (19 UST 5450; TIAS 6529).

December 20, 1971 (24 UST 2225; TIAS 7739).

NOTES

- For parties to the Statute, not parties to the Charter, see INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE.
- Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention on the privileges and immunities of the United Nations.

Done at New York February 13, 1946

Entered into force September 17, 1946;

for the United States April 29, 1970.

21 UST 1418; TIAS 6900; 1 UNTS 16.

Depositary: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/bible/part/chapterIII/treaty1.asp>

Parties

Afghanistan
 Albania¹
 Algeria¹
 Angola
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina
 Armenia
 Australia



Yemen (Sanaa)⁹
Yugoslavia¹⁰
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 With reservation(s).
- 2 With declaration(s).
- 3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 6 With statement.
- 7 Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 8 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 9 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 10 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)

(See *CULTURAL RELATIONS*)

VIET-NAM

Act of the International Conference on Viet-Nam.

Done at Paris March 2, 1973.

Entered into force March 2, 1973.

24 UST 485; TIAS 7568; 935 UNTS 405.

Parties

Canada
China, People's Rep.
France
Hungary
Indonesia
Poland
Provisional Revolutionary Government of Republic of South Viet-Nam¹
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics²
United Kingdom
United States
Viet-Nam, Democratic Republic of¹
Viet-Nam, Republic of¹

NOTES

- 1 See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).
- 2 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

WAR

(See *RED CROSS CONVENTIONS*;

RENUNCIATION OF WAR; RULES OF WARFARE; WORLD WAR II

WAR CRIMINALS

Agreement for the prosecution and punishment of the major war criminals of the European Axis.

Signed at London August 8, 1945.

Entered into force August 8, 1945.

59 Stat. 1544; EAS 472; 3 Bevans 1238; 82 UNTS 279.

Parties

Australia
Belgium
Czechoslovakia¹
Denmark
Ethiopia²
France
Greece
Haiti
Honduras
India
Luxembourg
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Panama
Paraguay
Poland
Slovak Republic
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics³
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia⁴

NOTES

- 1 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 2 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 3 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 4 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Charter of the International Military Tribunal for the Far East

Dated at Tokyo January 19, 1946, amended

April 26, 1946.

TIAS 1589; 4 Bevans 20.

WARSAW CONVENTION

(See under *AVIATION*)

WEAPONS

Convention on prohibitions or restrictions on the use of certain conventional weapons which may be deemed to be excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects.

Adopted at Geneva October 10, 1980.

Entered into force December 2, 1983;

for the United States September 24, 1995.

TIAS

Depositary: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXXVI/treaty2.asp>

Protocol on non-detectable fragments (Protocol I).

Adopted at Geneva October 10, 1980.

Entered into force December 2, 1983;

for the United States September 24, 1995.

TIAS

Depositary: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXXVI/treaty2.asp>

Protocol on prohibitions or restrictions on the use of mines, booby-traps and other devices (Protocol II).

Adopted at Geneva October 10, 1980.

Entered into force December 2, 1983;

for the United States September 24, 1995.¹

TIAS

Depositary: [United Nations](#)

Status:

<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXXVI/treaty2.asp>

Parties

Albania
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bangladesh
Belarus
Belgium
Benin²
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada³
Cape Verde
Chile
China⁴
Colombia
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Djibouti
Ecuador
El Salvador
Estonia²
Finland
France



Georgia
Germany
Greece
Guatemala
Holy See
Honduras
Hungary
India
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan ²
Korea ²
Laos
Latvia
Lesotho
Liberia
Liechtenstein
Lithuania ²
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Maldives ²
Mali
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco ²
Mongolia
Montenegro
Morocco ⁵
Nauru
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua ²
Niger
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Peru ²
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Federation
Senegal ⁶
Serbia
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Togo
Tunisia
Turkey ²
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Kingdom ³
United States ^{3 7 8}
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Yugoslavia ⁹

Amendment

May 3, 1996.

NOTES

- 1 Protocols III and IV are not yet in force for the United States.
- 2 Not a party to Protocol II.
- 3 With declaration(s).
- 4 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 5 Not a party to Protocol I.
- 6 Not a party to Protocols I and II.
- 7 With reservation(s).
- 8 With understanding(s).
- 9 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Convention concerning the creation of an international office of weights and measures, regulations and transient provisions.

*Signed at Paris May 20, 1875.
Entered into force January 1, 1876;
for the United States August 2, 1878.
20 Stat. 709; TS 378; 1 Bevans 39.*

Convention amending the convention relating to weights and measures

*Dated at Sevres October 6, 1921.
Entered into force June 23, 1922;
for the United States October 24, 1923.
43 Stat. 1686; TS 673; 2 Bevans 323;
17 LNTS 45.*

Depositary: [France](#)

Status:

<http://www.doc.diplomatie.gouv.fr/BASIS/pacte/webx/multidep/sdw?W=+ORDER+BY+DATOP/Asce nd>

Parties

Argentina ¹
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Brazil
Bulgaria
Cameroon
Canada
Chile ¹
China ²
Czechoslovakia ³
Denmark
Dominican Republic
Egypt
Finland
France
German Democratic Republic ⁴
Germany, Federal Republic of ⁴
Hungary
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
Korea, Republic of

Mexico
Netherlands
Norway
Pakistan
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Slovak Republic
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁵
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia ⁶

NOTES

- 1 Not a party to the 1921 convention.
- 2 The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to these conventions. See note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section 1.
- 3 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 6 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Convention establishing an International Organization of Legal Metrology.

*Done at Paris October 12, 1955.
Entered into force May 28, 1958;
for the United States October 22, 1972 as amended January 18, 1968.
23 UST 4233; TIAS 7533; 560 UNTS 3.*

Depositary: [France](#)

Status:

<http://www.doc.diplomatie.gouv.fr/BASIS/pacte/webx/multidep/sdw?W=+ORDER+BY+DATOP/Asce nd>

Parties

Albania
Algeria
Australia
Austria
Belarus
Belgium
Brazil
Bulgaria
Cameroon
Canada
China
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
Egypt
Ethiopia ¹
Finland
France ²
German Democratic Republic ³
Germany, Federal Republic of ³
Greece
Hungary
India
Indonesia



Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Republic of
Macedonia
Monaco
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Pakistan
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Federation
Saudi Arabia
Serbia
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Tanzania
Tunisia
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics⁴
United Kingdom⁵
United States
Vietnam
Yugoslavia⁶

Cyprus¹
Czechoslovakia²
Denmark, including Greenland
Dominica¹
Ecuador
Egypt
Fiji¹
Finland
France
Gambia, The¹
Ghana¹
Grenada¹
Guyana¹
Ireland
Italy³
Jamaica¹
Kiribati¹
Latvia
Malaysia¹
Malta¹
Mauritius¹
Mexico
Monaco
Netherlands⁴
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Nigeria¹
Norway
Poland
St. Kitts and Nevis¹
St. Lucia¹
St. Vincent and the Grenadines¹
Seychelles¹
Sierra Leone¹
Slovak Republic
Solomon Islands¹
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka¹
Sudan
Suriname¹
Switzerland
Tanzania¹
Tonga¹
Trinidad and Tobago¹
Turkey
Tuvalu¹
United Kingdom⁵
United States
Yugoslavia⁶

International convention for the regulation of whaling with schedule of whaling regulations.

*Signed at Washington December 2, 1946.
Entered into force November 10, 1948.*

62 Stat. 1716; TIAS 1849; 4 Bevans 248; 161 UNTS 72.

Depository: [United States](#)

Status:
<http://www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/c9841.htm#FISHERIES>

Protocol to the international convention for the regulation of whaling.

*Done at Washington November 19, 1956.
Entered into force May 4, 1959.*

10 UST 952; TIAS 4228; 338 UNTS 366.

Depository: [United States](#)

Status:
<http://www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/c9841.htm#FISHERIES>

Parties

Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina¹
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Brazil
Cambodia
Cameroon
Chile¹
China^{2,3}
Costa Rica
Côte d'Ivoire
Croatia
Czech Republic
Denmark
Dominica
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Germany, Federal Republic of^{2,4}
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Hungary
Iceland
India
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea
Luxembourg
Mali
Marshall Islands
Mauritania
Mexico
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Nauru
Netherlands⁵
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway²

NOTES

- 1 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 2 Extended to the French overseas territories.
- 3 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 4 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 5 Extended to the British Virgin Islands, Gibraltar, Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Islands
- 6 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

WETLANDS

(See under CONSERVATION)

WHALING

Convention for the regulation of whaling

Concluded at Geneva September 24, 1931.

Entered into force January 16, 1935.

49 Stat. 3079; TS 880; 3 Bevans 26; 155 LNTS 349.

Parties

Antigua and Barbuda¹
Austria
Bahamas, The¹
Barbados¹
Belize¹
Brazil
Brunei¹
Canada

NOTES

- 1 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 2 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.
- 3 With reservation.
- 4 Extended to Curacao.
- 5 Extended to Ascension Island; Bermuda; British Virgin Islands; Cayman Islands; Falkland Islands and dependencies; Gibraltar; Montserrat; St. Helena; and Turks and Caicos Islands.
- 6 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.



Oman	June 26, 1970 (21 UST 2460; TIAS 6985; 772 UNTS 442).
Palau	
Panama	June 25, 1971 (23 UST 179; TIAS 7293).
Peru ²	June 30, 1972 (23 UST 2820; TIAS 7471).
Portugal	June 29, 1973 (25 UST 2591; TIAS 7936).
Russian Federation	June 28, 1974 (25 UST 2978; TIAS 7960).
Slovak Republic	June 27, 1975 (27 UST 1885; TIAS 8286).
Slovenia	June 25, 1976 (27 UST 4015; TIAS 8422).
St. Kitts and Nevis	June 24, 1977 (29 UST 1452; TIAS 8886).
St. Lucia	December 7, 1977 (29 UST 2874; TIAS 8983).
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	June 30, 1978 (30 UST 1639; TIAS 9271).
San Marino	December 20, 1978 (30 UST 2852; TIAS 9366).
Senegal	
Solomon Islands	July 13, 1979 (31 UST 4815; TIAS 9642).
South Africa	July 26, 1980 (32 UST 4241; TIAS 9946).
Spain	July 25, 1981.
Suriname	July 24, 1982.
Sweden	July 23, 1983.
Switzerland	June 22, 1984.
Togo	July 19, 1985.
Tuvalu	June 13, 1986.
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁶	June 26, 1987 (TIAS 11951).
United Kingdom	June 3, 1988 (TIAS 11951).
United States	June 16, 1989 (TIAS 11951).
	July 6, 1990 (TIAS 11951).
	May 31, 1991 (TIAS 11951).
	July 3, 1992 (TIAS 11951).
	May 14, 1993.

Amendments to the Schedule

June 7, 1949 (1 UST 506; TIAS 2092; 161 UNTS 100).
July 21, 1950 (2 UST 11; TIAS 2173; 161 UNTS 108).
July 27, 1951 (3 UST 2999; TIAS 2486; 177 UNTS 396).
June 6, 1952 (3 UST 5094; TIAS 2699; 181 UNTS 364).
June 26, 1953 (4 UST 2179; TIAS 2866; 252 UNTS 316).
July 23, 1954 (6 UST 645; TIAS 3198; 252 UNTS 324).
July 23, 1955 (7 UST 657; TIAS 3548; 252 UNTS 330).
July 20, 1956 (8 UST 69; TIAS 3739; 278 UNTS 278).
June 28, 1957 (8 UST 2203; TIAS 3944; 300 UNTS 376).
June 27, 1958 (10 UST 330; TIAS 4193; 337 UNTS 408).
July 1, 1959 (11 UST 32; TIAS 4404; 361 UNTS 272).
June 24, 1960 (13 UST 493; TIAS 5014; 435 UNTS 324).
June 23, 1961 (13 UST 497; TIAS 5015; 435 UNTS 328).
July 6, 1962 (14 UST 112; TIAS 5277; 495 UNTS 254).
July 5, 1963 (14 UST 1690; TIAS 5472; 495 UNTS 256).
June 26, 1964 (15 UST 2547; TIAS 5745; 586 UNTS 248).
July 2, 1965 (17 UST 35; TIAS 5953; 586 UNTS 252).
July 1, 1966 (17 UST 1640; TIAS 6120; 675 UNTS 384).
June 30, 1967 (18 UST 2391; TIAS 6345; 723 UNTS 280).
June 28, 1968 (19 UST 6030; TIAS 6562; 723 UNTS 282).
June 27, 1969 (20 UST 4063; TIAS 6794).

WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC

(See *TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN*)

WILDLIFE PRESERVATION

(See *CONSERVATION; FISHERIES; POLAR BEARS; WHALING*)

WINE

Agreement for the creation, in Paris of an International Wine Office.¹

Done at Paris November 29, 1924.

Entered into force October 29, 1927; for the United States July 24, 1984.

80 LNTS 293.

Depository: *France*

Status:

<http://www.doc.diplomatie.gouv.fr/BASIS/pacte/w/bext/multidep/sdw?W=+ORDER+BY+DATOP/Asce nd>

Parties

Algeria
 Argentina
 Australia ²
 Austria
 Belgium
 Bulgaria
 Chile
 Cyprus
 Czechoslovakia ³
 Denmark
 Finland
 France
 Germany, Federal Republic of ⁴
 Greece
 Hungary
 Israel
 Italy
 Luxembourg
 Moldova
 Morocco
 Netherlands
 Norway
 Portugal
 Romania
 Slovak Republic
 South Africa
 Spain
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic
 Tunisia
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ⁵
 United Kingdom
 United States ²
 Uruguay
 Yugoslavia ⁶

NOTES

- 1 Renamed International Vine and Wine Office in 1958.
- 2 With reservation.
- 3 See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in Section 1.

WHEAT

Agricultural commodities agreement for the sale of wheat, with memorandum of understanding.

Signed at Dar-es-Salaam February 18 and at Nairobi February 19 and 22 and March 4, 1966.

Entered into force March 4, 1966.

17 UST 628; TIAS 6010; 578 UNTS 57.

Parties

East African Common Services Organization
 Kenya
 Tanzania
 Uganda
 United States



- 4 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 5 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 6 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Agreement on mutual acceptance of oenological practices, with annex.

*Done at Toronto December 18, 2001.
Entered into force December 1, 2002.*

TIAS

Parties

- Argentina
- Canada
- Chile
- United States

WOMEN — POLITICAL RIGHTS

Inter-American convention on the granting of political rights to women.

*Done at Bogota May 2, 1948.
Entered into force March 17, 1949;
for the United States May 24, 1976.
27 UST 3301; TIAS 8365.*

Depositary: [Organization of American States](#)

Status:
http://www.oas.org/DIL/treaties_signatories_ratifications_subject.htm

Parties

- Argentina
- Bolivia
- Brazil
- Canada
- Chile
- Colombia
- Costa Rica
- Cuba
- Dominica
- Dominican Republic
- Ecuador
- El Salvador
- Guatemala
- Haiti
- Honduras
- Mexico
- Nicaragua
- Panama
- Paraguay
- Peru
- Suriname
- United States
- Uruguay
- Venezuela

Convention on the political rights of women.

*Done at New York March 31, 1953.
Entered into force July 7, 1954;
for the United States July 7, 1976.
27 UST 1909; TIAS 8289; 193 UNTS 135.*

Depositary: [United Nations](#)

Status:
<http://untreaty.un.org/ENGLISH/bible/englishintern/etbible/part/chapterXVI/treaty1.asp>

Parties

- Afghanistan

- Albania^{1 2}
- Algeria
- Angola
- Antigua and Barbuda¹
- Argentina¹
- Australia¹
- Austria¹
- Bahamas, The
- Bangladesh²
- Barbados
- Belarus^{1 2}
- Belgium
- Belize³
- Bolivia
- Bosnia-Herzegovina
- Brazil
- Brunei³
- Bulgaria²
- Burundi
- Canada^{1 4}
- Central African Republic
- Chile
- China (Taiwan)^{4 5}
- Colombia
- Congo
- Congo, Democratic Republic of the
- Costa Rica
- Cote d'Ivoire
- Croatia
- Cuba
- Cyprus
- Czech Republic
- Denmark^{1 4}
- Dominica³
- Dominican Republic⁴
- Ecuador¹
- Egypt
- Ethiopia^{4 6}
- Fiji¹
- Finland¹
- France
- Gabon
- Georgia
- German Democratic Republic^{1 2 7}
- Germany, Federal Republic of^{1 7}
- Ghana
- Greece
- Grenada³
- Guatemala¹
- Guinea
- Haiti
- Hong Kong⁸
- Hungary²
- Iceland
- India¹
- Indonesia¹
- Ireland¹
- Israel⁴
- Italy¹
- Jamaica
- Japan
- Jordan
- Kazakhstan
- Kiribati³
- Korea⁴
- Kyrgyz Republic
- Laos
- Latvia
- Lebanon
- Lesotho¹
- Libya
- Luxembourg

- Macedonia
- Madagascar
- Malawi
- Mali
- Malta¹
- Mauritania
- Mauritius¹
- Mexico
- Moldova
- Mongolia²
- Montenegro
- Morocco¹
- Nepal¹
- Netherlands¹
- New Zealand¹
- Nicaragua
- Niger
- Nigeria
- Norway⁴
- Pakistan^{1 4}
- Papua New Guinea
- Paraguay
- Peru
- Philippines⁴
- Poland^{1 2}
- Romania^{1 2}
- Russian Federation
- Rwanda
- St. Kitts and Nevis³
- St. Lucia³
- St. Vincent and the Grenadines
- Senegal
- Serbia
- Seychelles³
- Sierra Leone¹
- Slovak Republic^{1 2 4}
- Slovenia
- Solomon Islands¹
- Spain²
- Suriname³
- Swaziland¹
- Sweden⁴
- Tajikistan
- Tanzania
- Thailand
- Tonga³
- Trinidad and Tobago
- Tunisia¹
- Turkey
- Turkmenistan
- Tuvalu³
- Uganda
- Ukraine^{1 2}
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics^{1 2 9}
- United Kingdom^{1 10}
- United States
- Uzbekistan
- Venezuela¹
- Yemen (Aden)¹¹
- Yugoslavia^{4 12}
- Zambia
- Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 With reservation(s).
- 2 With declaration(s).
- 3 See under country heading in Section 1 for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
- 4 With statement(s).
- 5 See note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in Section 1.



- 6 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 7 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 8 CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.
- 9 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 10 Extended to territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
- 11 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 12 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Chad
 Chile
 China³
 Colombia
 Comoros
 Congo
 Congo, Democratic Republic of the
 Costa Rica
 Cote d'Ivoire
 Croatia
 Cuba
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark¹
 Dominica
 Dominican Republic
 Ecuador
 Egypt
 El Salvador
 Eritrea
 Estonia
 Ethiopia⁴
 Fiji
 Finland
 France¹
 Gabon
 Gambia, The
 Georgia
 German Democratic Republic⁵
 Germany, Federal Republic of⁵
 Ghana
 Greece
 Grenada
 Guatemala
 Guinea
 Guinea-Bissau
 Guyana
 Haiti
 Honduras
 Hungary
 Iceland
 India
 Indonesia
 Iran
 Iraq
 Ireland
 Israel
 Italy
 Jamaica
 Japan
 Jordan
 Kazakhstan
 Kenya
 Kiribati
 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
 Korea, Republic of
 Kuwait
 Kyrgyz Republic
 Laos
 Latvia
 Lebanon
 Lesotho
 Liberia
 Libya
 Lithuania
 Luxembourg
 Macedonia
 Madagascar
 Malawi
 Malaysia
 Maldives
 Mali

Malta
 Marshall Islands
 Mauritania
 Mauritius
 Mexico
 Micronesia
 Moldova
 Monaco
 Mongolia
 Morocco
 Mozambique
 Namibia
 Nepal
 Netherlands⁶
 New Zealand⁷
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigeria
 Niue
 Norway¹
 Oman¹
 Pakistan
 Palau
 Panama
 Papua New Guinea
 Paraguay
 Peru
 Philippines
 Poland
 Portugal
 Qatar
 Romania
 Russian Federation
 Rwanda
 St. Kitts and Nevis
 St. Lucia
 St. Vincent and the Grenadines
 Samoa
 San Marino
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Saudi Arabia
 Senegal
 Serbia
 Seychelles
 Sierra Leone
 Slovak Republic
 Slovenia
 Solomon Islands
 South Africa⁸
 Spain
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic²
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan
 Uganda
 Ukraine
 United Arab Emirates
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics⁹
 United Kingdom¹⁰
 United States¹

WORLD BANK

(See under *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*)

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

(See *HEALTH*)

WORLD HERITAGE

Convention concerning the protection of the world cultural and natural heritage.

Done at Paris November 23, 1972.

Entered into force December 17, 1975.

27 UST 37; TIAS 8226.

Depositary: [UNESCO](#)

Status:

<http://portal.unesco.org/la/convention.asp?KO=13055&language=E&order=alpha>

Parties

Afghanistan
 Albania
 Algeria
 Andorra
 Angola
 Antigua and Barbuda
 Argentina
 Armenia
 Australia
 Austria
 Azerbaijan
 Bahrain
 Bangladesh
 Barbados
 Belarus
 Belgium
 Belize
 Benin
 Bhutan
 Bolivia
 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Botswana
 Brazil¹
 Bulgaria¹
 Burkina Faso
 Burma
 Burundi
 Cambodia
 Cameroon
 Canada
 Cape Verde²
 Central African Republic



Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Vatican City
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen (Aden)¹¹
Yemen (Sanaa)¹¹
Yugoslavia¹²
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES

- 1 With reservation.
- 2 With statement.
- 3 Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in Section 1.
- 4 See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.
- 5 See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.
- 6 For the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
- 7 Extended to Cook Islands and Niue.
- 8 With declaration(s).
- 9 See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.
- 10 Extended to the Isle of Man, Anguilla, Bailiwick of Jersey, Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands and dependencies, Gibraltar, Montserrat; Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Islands; St. Helena and dependencies; Turks and Caicos Islands; and United Kingdom Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia on the Island of Cyprus.
- 11 See note under YEMEN in Section 1.
- 12 See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium¹¹
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
British Caribbean Territories
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
China^{2, 3}
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Democratic Republic of the
Cook Islands
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark⁴
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia⁵
Fiji
Finland
France⁶
French Polynesia
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Democratic Republic⁷
Germany, Federal Republic of⁷
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hong Kong
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia

Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
Korea, Republic of
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
Netherlands Antilles (Curacao)⁸
New Caledonia
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Niue
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal⁹
Qatar
Romania
Russian Federation
Rwanda
St. Lucia
Sao Tome and Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION

(See *INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY*)

WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION

Convention of the World Meteorological Organization, with related protocol.

Done at Washington October 11, 1947.

Entered into force March 23, 1950.

1 UST 281; TIAS 2052; 77 UNTS 143.

Depositary: [United States](#)

Status:

<http://www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/c9841.htm#WORLD>

Parties

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia¹
Austria



Slovenia
 Solomon Islands
 Somalia
 South Africa ¹⁰
 Spain ¹¹
 Sri Lanka
 Sudan
 Suriname
 Swaziland
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Syrian Arab Republic
 Tajikistan
 Tanzania
 Thailand
 Togo
 Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia
 Turkey
 Turkmenistan
 Tuvalu
 Uganda
 Ukraine
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ¹²
 United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom ¹³
 United States
 Uruguay
 Uzbekistan
 Vanuatu
 Venezuela
 Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
 Western Samoa
 Yemen (Aden) ¹⁴
 Yemen (Sanaa) ¹⁴
 Yugoslavia ¹⁵
 Zambia
 Zimbabwe

¹⁵ See note under YUGOSLAVIA in Section 1.

WORLD WAR II

Agreement regarding Japan.

Signed at Yalta February 11, 1945.

Entered into force February 11, 1945.

59 Stat. 1823; EAS 498; 3 Bevans 1022.

Protocol of the proceedings of the Crimea conference.

Signed at Yalta February 11, 1945.

Entered into force February 11, 1945.

3 Bevans 1013; *Foreign Relations: The Conferences at Malta and Yalta, 1945*, p. 975 ff.

Protocol of the proceedings of the Berlin conference.

Signed at Berlin August 2, 1945.

Entered into force August 2, 1945.

3 Bevans 1207; *Foreign Relations: Conference of Berlin (Potsdam) 1945*, Vol. II, p. 1478 ff.

Communiqué on the Moscow conference of Foreign Ministers.

Signed at Moscow December 27, 1945.

Entered into force December 27, 1945.

60 Stat. 1899; TIAS 1555; 3 Bevans 1341; 20 UNTS 259.

Parties

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ¹
 United Kingdom
 United States

NOTE

¹ See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

Amendments

April 11, 1963 (16 UST 2069; TIAS 5947).

April 27, 1963 (16 UST 2073; TIAS 5947).

April 11 and 26, 1967 (18 UST 2795; TIAS 6364).

April 26, 1967 (18 UST 2800; TIAS 6364).

April 28–May 25, 1975 (26 UST 2580; TIAS 8175).

NOTES

¹ Extended to Norfolk Island.

² With reservation.

³ Applicable to Macao.
 See note under CHINA in Section 1.

⁴ Including Greenland.

⁵ See note under ETHIOPIA in Section 1.

⁶ Extended to French Guiana, French West Indies, Reunion, Valleys of Andorra, St. Pierre and Miquelon.

⁷ See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in Section 1.

⁸ Also applicable to Aruba.

⁹ Extended to all Portuguese territories.

¹⁰ Extended to Namibia.

¹¹ Extended to African territories and Valleys of Andorra.

¹² See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in Section 1.

¹³ Extended to Falkland Islands and dependencies, Gibraltar.

¹⁴ See note under YEMEN in Section 1.